# COMPUTERWOR

# loses steam

By Mary Brandel

Digital Equipment Corp.'s Pathworks may have a future at customer sites, but in many cases it will not be as a strategic network operating system

Five users out of the seven interviewed last week said they plan to migrate away from Pathworks to either Microsoft

Corp.'s Windows NT Advanced Server or Novell, Inc.'s NetWare

Most they would keen Pathworks to provide services such

as TCP/IP transports or VAX/VMS access.

Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. in Connecticut is typical. "We're using [Pathworks] more as middleware," said Dave Yakerson, a network administrator. Pathworks was brought in to the company to give NetWare users access to VAX/VMS files. But now, "We're dumping the VAX for RS/6000s," Yakerson said.

Pathworks, page 133

# The mouths that roared

Assistant Attorney General Anne K. Bingaman and her boss, Janet Reno, must be sore by now from patting themselves on the back following their settlement with Microsoft. They say the settlement "levels the playing field and opens the door for competition." This duo "beat the pants off" that rascally, bespectacled nerd from Redmond, Wash. Microsoft "capitulated."

Actually, their words pretty much sum up the result of four years of government investigation into Microsoft's business practices, and the sum is this: political, face-saving rhetoric.

Editorial, page 36

# Pathworks Decree: Deal or dodge?

Ry Stuart J Johnston PERMOND WASH

There will be little effect on business-as-usual for Microsoft Corp.'s customers after the settlement of a long-running antitrust investigation, largely because the government came away pretty empty-handed.

That was the clear consensus of users and other observers last week, some of whom were openly critical of the U.S. Department of Justice.

Last week's deal addresses only part of what Microsoft foes had hoped for and leaves untouched key issues such as the lack of separation between the systems and applications halves of the Microsoft business.

"I can't conceive of any of my clients caring" about the settlement, said Bill Cornfield, president of the Windows Support Group, a New York-based consultancy whose cli-

ANTITRUST

See additional stories on page 14 and 15 a

onts include Anhouser-Rusch Cos the Federal Reserve, the National Football League and the National Baskethall Association.

"It is clearly a very weak opinion in light of the opportunity to expand competition in an extremely vital segment of the computer industry," said one chief information officer who requested anonymity. "The separation of the operating system and applications [busi-

nesses] should have been mandated. It would have encouraged a much stronger, richer and broader offering of applications packages

In fact, some observers said the greater victory for Microsoft was the narrow scope of the consent decree. However, the decree does not prevent future investigations into some of the company's other business practices

"It was an underwhelming result," said Peter R. Tierney,

Decree, page 14

# Adversaries claim justice served

# DOJ insists Microsoft capitulated | Gates denies any illegal behavior

Tough-talking Anne K. Bingaman, assistant attorney general for antitrust at the U.S. Department of Justice, spoke with Computerworld Senior Editor Mitch Betts last week and defended the department's handling of the case against Microsoft Corp.

Q: What's your reaction to industry perception that this is a "hollow victory" for the government? A: That's garbage. Microsoft fought this thing bitterly through three huge government investigations — the Federal Trade Commission, us and the European Commission - for four and a half Bingaman, page 15



Anne K. Bingaman: 'Of course Microsoft is going to say it's nothina: what else are they going to say? That Bingaman beat the pants off us?"



Bill Gates: 'Microsoft is very proud of the way it does business and its success, and we're looking forward to more success lin the futurel."

Microsoft's Chairman Rill Gates and General Counsel Bill Neukom last week briefed the press on the antitrust settlement and responded to a number of questions, including the following

O: How does it feel to have the attorney general get up in front of the whole world and say you have been doing some illegal things?

Gates: In no way does Microsoft believe that it's ever done anything that is at all inappropriate or illegal. And the Department of Justice chose, based on the signing of this consent decree, not to go forward with a lawsuit, which would Gates, page 15

# Per-user pricing plans may disappoint

By Kim S. Nash

New per-user pricing schemes for big relational databases may frustrate customers looking to save money over more complicated price

structures, users and analysts said last week.

Database heavy hitters Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc. have ditched complex pricing based on size of hardware. number of users and

brand of operating system for simpler per-user price tags. This was done in part to appease potential customers starry-eyed over cut-rate database deals from Microsoft Corp. [CW, June 271.

### The bigger they are...

However, per-user pricing does not buy users much. In fact, some shops could end up paying more under the plan, depending on nuances in how database makers define "user." Large client/server deployments could really take a hit, observers said.

"Users assume that per-user pricing will Per-user prices, page 133 Microsoft's database does and offer per-user pricing. Four different options are available:

- Single-user for \$995.
- Two-to 10-user workgroup level for \$2,995.
- Eleven- to 64-user departmental group for \$7,995.
- Enterprise version with unlimited users for \$14,995 or \$19,995

#UIV7ZE300M099039#

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

300 N ZEEB RD ANN ARBOR

Z

MI 48103-1553

#BXBBJFT########### 5-DIGIT 48103 0040110102 0014

0011 6 XC

# **CLIPPER CONTROVERSY**



3001111111

To the Electronic Frontier Foundation's Daniel J. Weitzner, the Clipper encryption chip is Big Brother encroaching on your privacy. That's poppycock, counters Dorothy Denning, a cryptography expert. See in Depth, page 105 and related news story, page 4.



DENNING: PRO CLIPPER

### NEWS

- ■When Microsoft rolls out its **Hermes** systems management product, it initially will do so in a limited release to certified resellers. *Page* 4
- Users can look forward to a wave of systems management software releases that will allow them to combine administration of Windows NT and Unix servers. Page 4
- ■LAN messaging vendors make headway in ensuring that products can interoperate.
- ■Sun will promote Unix servers as links between PC LANs and mainframes. Page 6
- ■Users say NetWare 4.02 isn't perfect, but it is reassuring. Page 7
- Microsoft's WinPad may have suffered a setback on the hardware side. Page 8
- ■Compaq's enterprise strategy attempts to ride Oracle's database technology. Page 10
- ■IBM plans to support System/36's SSP operating system on upcoming PowerPC-based AS/400 models, Page 12
- Digital Equipment lays out more details on its corporate redesign and sells off its storage unit. Page 12
- ■Microsoft and IBM lead the big winners in earnings reports. Page 16

# **COMPUTER INDUSTRY**

■Oracle can't make up its mind on a Gupta investment. Page 32

### **DESKTOP COMPUTING**

■ Pacific Bell's auditing department paves the way for Windows NT. Page 39

### **WORKGROUP COMPUTING**

■IS managers take electronic forms-based workflow seriously as a means to help reduce paper clutter and automate business processes. Page 47

# **ENTERPRISE NETWORKING**

■ Switching products capture the spotlight in a flood of Token Ring product announcements that hit the market. Page 59

### I ADGE SYSTEMS

■Users look for relief from enterprisewide storage management products. Page 67

### APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■OLE 2.0 development is tough, but help is in the offing. Page 77



### CW GUIDE

■If your applications are hitting a wall in terms of performance, you may need a new client/server development platform. Consultant Judith Hurwitz provides a prescription to relieve this problem. Firing Line user reviews reveal that the latest tools from KnowledgeWare and Bachman are improved but still show signs of transition. Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey gives high marks to Visual Basic but lower ratings to market leader PowerBuilden. Page 91

### CARFERS

■NetWare 4.x requires a major reorientation for administrators. Page 108

### MARKETPLACE

■Despite bad experiences, some companies are not opposed to farming out client/server development projects but plan to choose their consultants better. Page 121

# COMMENTARY

- ■Bill Laberis says the Microsoft settlement was little more than political face-saving for the federal government. Page 1
- ■Ben Rothke suggests that it is time to stop the upgrades long enough for users to master what they already have. Page 37
- Patricia Seybold advises that you can make telecommuting work with time and communication. Page 37
- ■Richard Finkelstein says today's database server tools are difficult to use and perform poorly. Page 77

CalendarPage 88
Company IndexPage 129
Editorial/Letters to the editorPage 36
Friday Stock Ticker Page 131
How to contact Computerworld Page 134

# **Executive Briefing**

A look at a typical day for an IS executive such as Mary Jo Greil at International Paper can unearth some valuable lessons in managing organizational change. A sampling: Being a successful leader means looking at every conversation as an opportunity and every snafu as a challenge and knowing that you can never spend too much time encouraging your staff. Page 82

Customers should feel little impact from Microsoft's settlement with the U.S. Department of Justice on antitrust allegations, observers said, largely because the government came away pretty empty-handed. While the settlement addressed issues of royalties on Windows sales by OEMs, it leaves untouched key issues such as the lack of separation between the systems and applications halves of the Microsoft business. Pages 1.14 and 15

New per-user pricing schemes for big relational databases may disappoint users looking to save money over more complicated price structures. In fact, some shops could end up paying more under the plan, depending on nuances in how database makers define "user." Large client/server deployments could really take n hit, observers said. Page 1

JC Penney will spend \$12 million to upgrade its nationwide store network, in part by migrating off an IBM SNA architecture to a peer-to-peer network using TCP/IP. The contract with AT&T Global Information Solutions will enable JC Penney to develop a client/ server-based network for all its 1,242 stores. The mammoth retailerwill also upgrade its in-store computers, servers and back-office applications. Page 20

Wireless communication technology could take charge to prevent a tragedy on the nation's rail system. Safety experts say the railroad industry's efforts at creating a fail-safe computer system have moved too slowly. Now, the Federal Railroad Administration may require a system that would allow officials in control centers to take the reins of a locomotive in an emergency situation. Page 24

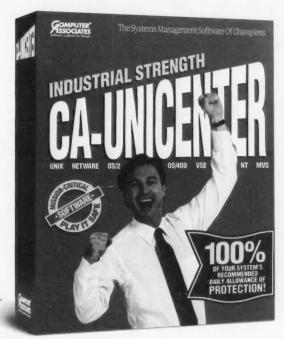
IRS employees snooping into citizens' personal affairs has Congress upset. Sen. John Glenn and members of the Governmental Affairs Committee of which he is chairman expressed outrage at the number of IRS workers suspected of violating security and privacy in the primary computer system used to process tax returns.

# The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



"FOR ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE SUPPORT, DIAL '9,' 'POUND,' THE EXTENSION NUMBER PIVIDED BY YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER, HIT 'STAR,' YOUR DOG, BUOW INTO THE RECEIVER TWICE, PUNCH IN YOUR HAT SIZE, RUNCH OUT YOUR LANDICRD..."

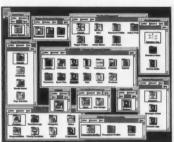
# For A Fortified Client/Server Environment, Add This To Your Diet.



Now there's a way to efficiently manage your distributed systems. And to protect against security lapses, corrupted or lost data, systems failures and backup disasters.

It's CA-UNICENTER, the industry's

most comprehensive client/server systems software from the leading systems software company. Thanks to the consistent GUI across all systems and functions, you'll be able to manage a multitude of operating environments from a single desktop.



And CA-UNICENTER gives you absolute control over absolutely everything: security, event management, job scheduling, archive and backup, help desk, inventory control, performance monitoring, resource accounting - you name it.

Best of all, you can continue to leverage your existing hardware and software investments since CA-UNICENTER supports a broad range of platforms - from mainframes to UNIX to LANs.

You also have the comfort of knowing it's backed by CA, with 20 years of success in managing mission-critical computing.

> So why take chances? Play it safe with CA-UNICENTER.

> > For A Free Case Study On

Distributed Systems Management

And Information On Seminars

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 10102.

Learn how CA-UNICENTER can take the risk out of







your client/server environment.



And why you shouldn't be running your systems - or your business - without it. Call us today.

Systems management

# Some resellers will get Hermes

and Ed Scannell REDMOND WASH

First, the good news: Systems managers do not have much longer to wait for Microsoft Corp.'s Hormos systems management tool

However from its October release until January, Microsoft will restrict sales of the Systems Management Server (SMS), codenamed Hermes, to authorized resellers who have been certified to sell, install and support the

Meanwhile, many users are anxious to get a hold of the product. Microsoft has promised it will greatly reduce the time spent inventorying PC software and hardware and

Hermes' features HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INVENTORY SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS TROUBLESHOOTING

installing and standardizing PC software companywide.

"We have a lot of eggs in the Hermes basket in terms of our future strategic direction," said Art Tisi. chief information officer at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York

Microsoft officials said last week that 25 authorized training centers began offering certification courses on SMS at the beginning of the month. Certified Microsoft Solution Providers have exclusive rights to sell SMS until

### **Complex product**

However, officials and resellers said the limits on who could initially sell Hermes is mostly due to the product's complexity and need for expert support.

"It's a concept that's alien to a lot of people. [and Hermes] is going to require somebody to help them get it installed," said Bill Cornfield, president of the Windows Support Group, a New York consultancy.

Cornfield added that he did not expect Microsoft's insistence that Hermes be sold only by certified firms would cause any bottlenecks for prospective users.

Hermes will ship within 30 days

after Windows NT 35 said Rich Barth, the Windows NT product manager responsible for SMS. Windows NT 3.5, code-named Daytona, which Microsoft officials have promised will ship in both server and workstation versions by the end of Sentember is needed to run SMS

Among a plethors of new details that Microsoft divulged last week the software distribution and hardware inventory system will eventually add the licensing server that the company has promised

### Database in control

SMS reaches out over the network to query information in a database maintained by a client component on each user's PC. This internal

> database called the registry, keeps track of software and many details of the hardware installed in a system.

Microsoft will provide client software for MS-DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups

Windows NT as well as for the Macintosh and, perhaps surprisingly, for IBM OS/2-based computers.

Additionally, SMS will automatically propagate its client software over the network to any machine that does not already have it.

### Powerful product

And when it is combined with enhanced information available through the Plug and Play capabilities coming in Microsoft's Chicago update to Windows, SMS will become even more powerful, users and resellers said

"We like Chicago because of its implications for LAN and network management stuff and distributing applications using the registry." said Warren Smith, a certified public accountant in the auditing services department at Pacific Bell in San Ramon, Calif. "You can suck that data right up to Hermes.'

The promise that everyone hopes Hermes will live up to is one that corporate financial officers have increasingly mandated on information systems staffs in recent years: Do more with less. In this case, Hermes will reduce the amount of time needed to perform systems audits and provide help desk and software installation services, users said.

# Unix, NT links to ship in 1995

By Jean S. Bozman BUBLINGAME CALLE

■ Users will be able to centrally manage both Unix servers and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT servers with a new wave of software expected to ship next year.

Software to manage NT is expected from Tivoli Systems, Inc. by year's end and OpenVision in 1995, as Tivoli Chief Executive Officer Frank Moss and OpenVision CEO Mike Fields told last week's Technologic Partners' Network Outlook conference here. Both Tivoli and OpenVision already sell separate systems management suites for Univ servers

A late 1994 NT-compatible release is also expected from Computer Associates International Inc. which first announced NT support for its Unix-based CA-Unicenter package last April. Other vendors are expected to join in as users install more production Windows NT servers, analysts said last week.

# Unix, NT living together

Users who already have NT and Unix systems see a growing need for combined systems management tools. "Our environment is heterogeneous, and it will continue to be," said Tsvi Gal. a vice president of information technology at Wells Fargo Bank NA in San Francisco, "We foresee Unix and NT living together on the same network, and having a single point of management will just make sense.

Without a unified systems management console, it will be tougher to track user log-ons, system security and site licenses as well as distribute software application releases throughout an enterprise. "We would support the use of this type of software approach to minimize swivel-chair systems management," said Bill

Estrem project lead er of 3M Co.'s information architecture group in St Paul Minn

On the other hand, Microsoft's Hermes systems management software did not originally support Unixand still does not do so directly. Instead. Microsoft partner Digital Equipment Corp. is creating software agents that will allow NT servers to access data from a variety of Unix servers (see related story at

Without that Hermes-compatible extension, users must set up side-by-side consoles for Hermes and Unix. "The open systems environment

Unify it Systems management

software can unifu support for NT and Unix servers on the same console. Tivoli Management

build on Microsoft's Hermes application programming interface as will OpenVision's NT-compatible

nackage CA's

CA-Unicenter can work without Hermes - and relies on its own agents to carry system status data to the console. Meanwhile Digital is developing agents that access data from Unix

is forced with so many different suppliers and so many different products that the costs and complexity have gotten totally out of hand." said Peter Kastner, a vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston

Demand for combined systems management will grow as NT servers gain momentum for production applications. "NT and Unix compete in the same space," said David Smith, director of International Data Corp.'s Advanced Operating Environment service. "People are evaluating or looking at NT in addition to, or as a potential replacement for, Unix.

### **Encryption standards**

# Feds seek Clipper alternative

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

The Clinton administration last week called on the industry to develop an alternative to the controversial "Clipper" encryption standard for data communications.

Clipper opponents called the appeal a major victory, but the White House said its encryption objectives, outlined in a letter to Rep. Maria Cantwell (D-Wash.), had not changed fundamentally.

The Clipper chip uses a secret encryption algorithm and two

encryption/decryption keys maintained in escrow by separate government agencies. The keys can be used for court-approved wiretaps of encrypted communications

In the letter to Cantwell, who is a leading Clipper opponent, Vice President Al Gore reaffirmed the use of Clipper for telephone communications but said it would not apply to computer transmissions.

Gore said the administration would continue to seek an approach that includes key/escrow but would consider software alternatives. which would be much less costly, and alternatives using nonclassified algorithms.

In response to concerns about possible government abuse of privacy rights, Gore said a new system "must permit the use of privatesector key/escrow agents." In addition, such a key/escrow encryption technique would be voluntary and exportable, he said.

# **Undermining Clipper**

"This is significant," said Jerry Berman, executive director of the Electronic Frontier Foundation 'By committing themselves to another approach, they are undermining the market for Clipper."

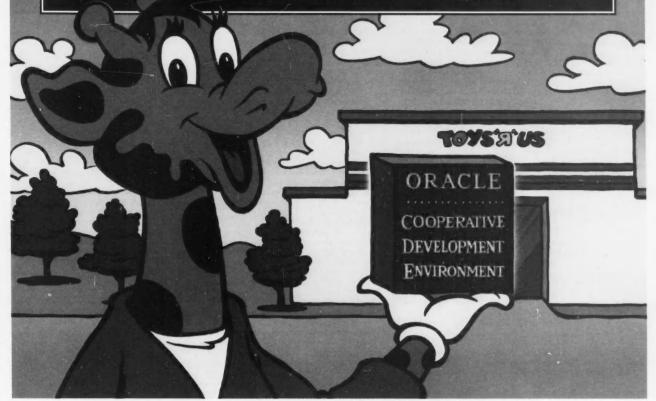
"I don't see this [letter] as a major retreat," said Stephen T. Kent, chief scientist for security technology at Bolt Beranek and Newman, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "It could be that the administration is going to back off on pursuing the escrowed encryption standard in the computer domain, but we will have to wait and see."

Kent said he did not foresee the software industry rushing forward to develop a Clipper alternative. The "industry has not been aggressive about putting [encryption] in their products ... because the market doesn't demand it." he said.

# "ORACLE CDE STOOD HEAD AND SHOULDERS

ABOVE THE REST."

Eileen Gabriel V.P. Information Systems Toys "R" Us Inc.

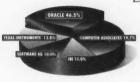


# WHY THIS LEADING RETAILER CHOSE ORACLE CDE FOR WORLDWIDE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT.

After real world testing of all the major competitors,
Toys 'R' Us chose Oracle Cooperative Development

Environment (CDE) suite of tools, Oracle Consulting and Oracle Support to help build in-store and back office systems for the worldwide chain. "Oracle's flexibility will dramatically shrink our

CDE's open, integrated solution for enterprise-wide client/server applications development covers the entire development cycle. It includes CASE, 4GL, 3GL and enduser tools in a repositorydriven modular approach to reducing development time.



Oracle sells more tools than any independent software company.\*

implementation time and costs for new customer service, distribution, and corporate office mission critical-applications," comments Ms. Gabriel. For the CDE Technology and Executive Brochures that provide a complete overview of CDE products, call 1-800-633-1071, Ext. 8167.

ORACLE

# Silicon marriage: HP/Intel venture

he prospect of meshing Hewlett-Packard's Precision Architecture-RISC and Intel's x86 on a future chip has been greeted with hoots of derision by competitors. One environment or the other will have to be generated through poky emulation, goes one gibe, and both may suffer.

"I don't know how you are going to merge them without blowing up your Intel performance as well as your PA-RISC performance," said Scott McNealy, CEO of Sun Microsystems, to attendees at SunWorld '94.

Neither Intel nor HP made it clear how they plan to effect such a union, although Intel's Senior Vice President Carl Everett all but ruled out emulation as an option in an interview with Computerworld on June 21. You start out emulating a different environment instruction by instruction, then you have to emulate the data types and data-handling characteristics "right down to the device drivers. The problem swells," he said.

Critics claim the HP/Intel venture won't happen any time soon
not before the end of the century. Everett disputes that charge.

The

competition

is making its

iests at HP's

prematurely.

and Intel's

expense

Charles Babcock

gibes and

He makes it clear that some of the first features of a merged architecture will start appearing on Intel chips as early as the P7, the second generation follow-on to today's P5 Pentium chip (the P6 is due out in 1995). A fully merged architecture will appear sometime later.

There remains, however, the question of how such a shotgun wedding can occur.

Michael Slater, editorial director of the "Microprocessor Report" in Sebasto-

pol, Calif., notes that Intel and HP have said "nothing of substance yet" on how they plan to pull it off. Nevertheless, a dual-architecture chip is by no means an impossibility, he says.

Today's Pentium is a complex architecture with 3 million transistors on the chip. Sometime within the next decade, Intel will be cranking out chips with 10 million transistors, and on such chips it will be possible to etch three complete instruction sets, one for the x86, one for PA-RISC and a new one native to the architecture, Slaters says. Such a chip will also contain 1M byte of memory.

While x86 and PA-RISC applications are likely to run at their top speeds on such a chip, its best performance will be reserved for those programs that run in its native-mode instruction set, Slater says. Eventually, Intel and HP customer bases will move—in a process that will take several years—to recompiled programs that run in native mode on the architecture, he predicts.

The instruction sets will have to remain distinct rather than be merged into a new superset because they do basic things differently. PA-RISC has an instruction to read the next operation from registers. x86 has an instruction to read it from memory. The future HP/Intel architecture is likely to include a temporary register loaded from memory, where each next instruction would be retrieved, regardless of whether it was x86 or PA-RISC, he notes.

The nature of the operating environment needed by an application could trigger an on-chip switch that could select the right instruction set.

Any attempt to create such an environment is likely to set off a debate over whether HP/Intel was accomplishing what it said it would or merely resorting to on-chip emulation. It's possible that some of the new structures and internal translations of the architecture might be referred to as on-chip emulation. But if Intel and HP do not rely on an external software program, it will be hard to make the "it's only emulation" tag stick.

So I think the competition is making its gibes prematurely. The HP/Intel engineering team is a formidable one, and both companies remain world-class manufacturers. As circuits shrink and more elements are etched onto the chip, they are likely to find it within their grasp to unite heretofore disparate architectures.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

# Mail armistice coming

Firms up efforts to ensure messaging products interoperate

By Lynda Radosevich

Bowing to user pressure, the major LAN messaging vendors appear to be making headway in stalled efforts to ensure that their products work well together.

A Lotus Development Corp. spokesman confirmed last week that Lotus and Microsoft Corp. are expected to reach an agreement on testing the interoperability of their prereleased messaging products. Specifically, that agreement will include Microsoft Exchange, Lotus Com-

munications Server and a messaging integration switch from SoftSwitch, Inc., a company that Lotus plans to acquire, the spokesman said.

Also, Microsoft and Banyan Systems, Inc. agreed last week to a joint testing plan for prereleased messaging products to ensure interoperability. At the behest of corporate users, a WordPerfect Corp. official expressed interest in working out a similar arrangement.

Great importance

These steps are critical to users because of the increasingly complex multivendor messaging networks they manage. Without interoperability guarantees, users have no way of knowing, for instance, that vendor claims of "native X.400" support actually mean that the products work together. The technology enables interoperability but does not guarantee it.

Customer pressure will determine how well these products interoperate because "technology is not the issue here," said Don Price, a technologist at Texaeo, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla.

The agreements are in response to miffed corporate customer demands that the vendors carry some of the burden for product interrela-

tionships. At a meeting last week of the Network Application Consortium (NAC), which comprises Banyan's 30 largest corporate sites, users requested that the vendors work on verifiably interoperable directories, application programming interfaces and transports, according to David Whitten, a program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

"The need is to get a better understanding of what really works and doesn't beyond a vendor slide presentation showing support for native

X.400," Whitten said. "For instance, what really happens when you call a Banyan StreetTalk directory from the Lotus Communications Server?"

The testing issue is coming to a head following sweeping consolidations in the messaging industry. The recent Lotus announcement to purchase SoftSwitch, for example, spurred disagreements over the

terms of premerger interoperability testing plans between Microsoft and SoftSwitch [CW, July 18]

While the agreements are a good step, the bulk of the testing responsibility may still fall on users' shoulders. For instance, the NAC has agreed to come up with specific guidelines for their interoperability testing needs, and several volunteered their companies as test sites.

Texaco is one site already involved. The company is serving as a test bed for the interoperability of Microsoft's unreleased Exchange server and SoftSwitch's EMX integration switch. Price said. "I don't think any of this is going to be easy ... but both sides are sensitive to my requirements that their products interoperate." he added.



By Jean S. Bozman

If you can't beat 'em, join 'em. That is the approach Sun Microsystems, Inc. is taking with a PC-friendly strategy to be unveiled later this year. Company executives said the strategy will include a series of network services positioning its Unix servers as PC gateways to the rest of the enterprise.

The move could be a strategic one for Sun, which has been losing ground in its battle to promote Unix desktops in place of PCs. The company is trying to boost profits by selling high-margin Unix servers to commercial accounts [CW, March 28]. Sun wants its servers to be considered vital links to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows PCs, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare LANs and corporate mainframes, analysts said.

To align its wares more closely with PCs, Sun is developing products based on the Novell IPX/SPX protocol stacks it licensed from Novell earlier this year [CW, March 21], according to Curt Wozniak, director of marketing at Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. Stopping short of

announcing the products, Wozniak said the new software services for PCs would be delivered separately from the forthcoming Solaris 2.4 operating system that is due this summer.

### New role

David Smith, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said the IPX/SPX support is key to Sun's PC server effort. The Sun servers could take on the role of providing network services as well as access to remote data, TCP/IP networks and systems management services.

"Novell is still the server of choice for file and print services," Smith said. "I don't think anybody at Sun thinks they're going to take the file and print service away from Novell."

But a coexistence strategy—where NetWare sites want more advanced servers to access enterprise applications—could work for Sun. "I think it took a while for them to deal with the fact that they're not going to get the Unix on the desktop like they wanted," Smith said. But now "they see that the opportunities are as servers for the next two or three years."

# Users reassured by NetWare 4.x fixes

Novell. Inc's release of NetWare 4 02 leaves a lot to be desired, but it assures users that the company is serious about trying to deliver a stable product.

NetWare 4.02 doesn't solve all the problems, but it shows Novell is learning and addressing planning problems [as well as I the fear of dealing with [NetWare 4.x]," said Jamie Lewis, president of The Burton Group in Salt Lake City.

"The announcement characterizes the next step in the maturation of the product," Lewis said. "There's a lot of resistance to using NetWare 4.x now; 4.02

NetWare 4.02: Shinning this month it includes enhance. ments to NDS such as simple directory setup and inetallation unlimited objects/ containers and better server synchronization

**Key features** 

over wide-area links. NetWare 4.1.: Expected by year's end, it will include NetSync, integration of Message Handling Service with NDS, a pruning and grafting utility, NDS support for the Macintosh and System Fault Tolerance Ill support.

[forward]. It is a positive announcement. according to Rod Franklin west area director of advanced client comicos at systems integrator Entex Information Services in Irvine, Calif. "It brings together many random patches and fixes that have been applied to 4.0 and 4.01 and solves some of the issues in imple-

is a solid step

"Most of the advantages of 4.02 are in the initial installation and directory advantages for the enterprise," said Steve Truesdell, information systems director at Granutech, Inc. in Largo, Fla. "Patches for 4.01 have been included in 4.02, which helps clean things up."

said

### Administrators are sold

Others agree. This version offers simplified installation and setup of the directory, a major selling point for NetWare 4.x, Lewis said. Before, administrators had to plan the whole directory prior to setup. Now, they can install the directory and build it as they go along. However, it is still not easy to change objects in the directory, a limitation that Novell is expected to address when it announces 4.1 at the end of the year.

Version 4.02 also gives users the ability to print the directory tree in addition to viewing it, which is a great communication tool, said Arthur Heigl, director of administrative computing at Johns Hopkins University, who has been studying NetWare 4.x for a long time. "They are continuing to make utilities better and make overall adoption easier.'

However, users said Novell did not think about NetWare 4.x as logically as it might have. "They thought of it as a new product instead of an upgrade, which

needed migration." Height said. "They didn't provide migration tools, and there were problems with the tools they did bring out '

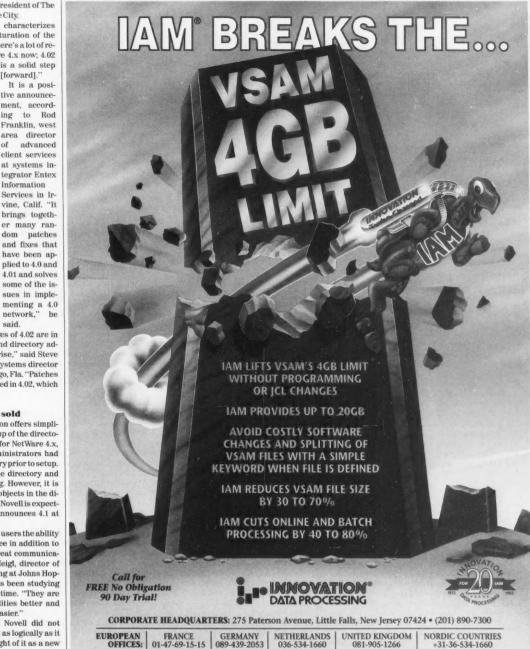
My sense is that most people running 4.01 are running it in bindery emulation mode, which doesn't make a lot of sense to me." said Greg Scott, information services manager at the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis. Novell needs to provide better integration of the bindery in the 3.x environment with NetWare Directory Services (NDS).

Theoretically, 4.1 will deal with these issues and others that users want. The version will provide better management tools, and the NetSync utility will let administrators manage the bindery from a tors' jobs easier. See page 108

NetWare 4 1 administration console

Another issue is better tree management, which would make changing the shape of the tree and adding and deleting objects easier, according to Mike Bishop, senior project manager at U.S. BanCorp in Portland, Ore. Novell plans to address this with its directory pruning and grafting feature in NetWare 4.1.

Novell's NetWare makes network administra-



# News Shorts

### KnowledgeWare cuts work force again

KnowledgeWare, Inc. last week said it had cut 25% of its work force, eliminating 240 out of 947 positions due to poor financial performance in its fourth quarter ended June 30. The software development tools company, which last cut its staff a year ago, said 75% of the cuts will be made in domestic operations and the rest internationally. Restructuring charges will impact the company's first fiscal quarter next year, and final figures for Knowledge-Ware's fiscal year 1994 will be available by mid-August

## IBM readies net management software

IBM is expected to roll out several network management tools tomorrow, including NetModeler, a network performance modeling tool for OS/2; NetView Distribution Manager for Novell. Inc.'s NetWare: a Net-View Distribution Manager agent function for DOS; and a trouble-ticket product for NetView/6000. IBM is also slated to announce delivery of a previously announced product, NetView Access Services Version 2 Release 1 for MVS.

# NASDAQ says the disk drive did it

The NASDAQ stock exchange, which delayed its opening by nearly three hours on July 15 due to computer problems [CW. July 18], last week attributed the glitch to a solid-state disk drive. Officials said an Amnerif disk drive had failed during the early morning hours of July 15 as computers in NASDAO's Trumbull. Conn. data center experienced problems with normal preopening market traffic. The exchange eventually opened at poon after tests confirmed the disk drive was operating sporadically and the storage device was removed.

### Users say portability a priority

X/Open Co. last week released preliminary results of a worldwide user survey on open systems to be presented at its Xtra conference in Washington. More than 80% of the 889 users surveyed said having portable operating systems was a top priority. More than 70% plan to spend more on client/server applications, servers and networks in the next three years.

# Apple reports upbeat quarter

Apple Computer, Inc. last week reported that revenue for the third quarter ended July 1 rose 15% over the same period a year ago, to \$2.15 billion. The company also lowered the estimated costs of an ongoing restructuring program, adding \$126.9 million to its earnings for the quarter, which totalled \$138.1 million. In the same quarter a year ago, the company lost \$188.3 million after a restructuring charge.

SHORT TAKES Xyplex, Inc. in Boxboro, Mass., said it won a \$15 million pact to supply South African police with 3,000 of its Network 9000 intelligent hubs over the next two years.... IBM has split with Phoenix Technologies, Inc. on the distribution and development of IBM's SurePath Basic Input/Output System and compatibility tools.... James Schraith, most recently vice president of sales and marketing at AST Research, Inc., has been appointed president and chief operating officer. He replaces Safi Quereshy, who will focus on expansion and forging new alliances. . . . Alantec Corp. in San Jose, Calif., last week unveiled the Powerhub 7000, its next-generation switching hub.... Attorneys for Microsoft Corp. and Apple Computer recently presented oral arguments in Apple's appeal of the ruling in its longrunning look-and-feel suit against Microsoft's Win-

# Chicago ship to slip

Delivery may slide into next year

By Computorworld etaff

Microsoft Corp. executives last week said antsy users should not look for Chicago, the next major update of desktop Windows, before Christmas

"I think there is not a chance we will have the product to stores until January, even if fwel can get it to manufacturing in December." said Executive Vice President Steve Ballmer while speaking to a gathering of financial analysts at the company's Redmond, Wash., headquarters last week

'Some time after [Daytona ships] - either late this year or early next - we'll bring out our high-volume version of Windows. This is the Chicago product," concurred Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates in a separate teleconference on the antitrust settlement last

Vice President Mike Maples also revealed plans to charge for a late summer beta test of Chicago.

In yet another briefing this one on Chicago before an on-line Windows User Group Network audience on CompuServe that included consultants, developers and information systems managers. Microsoft outlined the following previously undescribed features slated for Chicago:

- A documented Point-to-Point Protocol: This should yield 32-bit communications drivers, which should greatly improve the access speed for users trying to get on networks
- Integrated file and desktop obiects: These let users delete files more efficiently.
- Telephony Application Programming Interface: This should provide enhanced fax support.
- Support for the Motion Picture Experts Group standard: It will better enable applications with full-motion video
- The 32-bit virtual file allocation tables: They can be stored on floppies.

# FCC to open PCS auction

By Michael Fitzgerald

■The Federal Communications Commission will begin auctioning off the first Personal Communications Services (PCS) wireless networks today.

The auctions center on PCS licenses in the narrow-band (900-MHz) spectrum. These licenses will help set in place wireless networks that transmit small bursts of data good for paging two-way paging: electronic mail; and acknowledgment paging, under which a person who sends a page receives a notice about whether it has been received.

Broadband PCS, which falls in the 1.8-GHz spectrum and is due to be auctioned off by year's end, is expected to be used for voice and

large data file transmission.

"Narrowband spectrum is where the hot action is going to be," predict-Timothy Schmidt an analvst at Probe

Research, Inc. in Orlando, Fla. Schmidt projected that two-way paging and acknowledgment paging in particular will be useful to

"Acknowledgment paging is very good to have ... because if your pager is off, you don't get my page and I don't know that," Schmidt said.

According to Schmidt, no U.S. networks currently do acknowledgment naging although ARDIS offers it on its Canadian network

# Reason to be

Narrow-band networks, which will probably not be fully in place until late 1995 or early 1996, may be the enabler for personal digital assistants (PDA). PDAs have been billed as tools to communicate small amounts of information, but the only nationwide wireless networks for data today are ARDIS and RAM Mobile Data.

"Short messaging could give PDAs a reason to exist," said Iain Gillot, an analyst at Link Resources Corp. in Framingham, Mass

As if to prove this point, Motorola. Inc. announced last week that it was delaying its Envoy PDA until the end of the year. Motorola said it needed to do more testing of the product, which was announced with much fanfare in March with a projected summer

# WinPad chip set may set back Microsoft

By Michael Fitzgerald

The makers of personal digital assistants (PDA) cannot even buy

Microsoft Corp.'s At Work for Handhelds operating system, code-named WinPad, was supposed to rejuvenate the PDA market after Apple Computer. Inc.'s Newton debacle But industry sources said the chip sets that were supposed to power WinPad systems may never reach the market in a PDA. If they do, boxes capable of running WinPad are unlikely to ship before the middle of next year - a full year after they were once expected to appear, the sources said.

The first WinPad boxes were supposed to run on an 80386 chip set called Polar, co-developed by Intel Corp. and VLSI Technology, Inc. Intel was to take the lead in developing an I486-class follow-on called Draco, with VLSI building the supporting chip set.

Polar and Draco are names of stars, but they might as well be the Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet, headed for the surface of Jupiter. Polar. which one source said had terrible performance, is a dead project, sources said, adding that Draco is in trouble but may not be dead just

"Draco is flopping around on the

beach right now, but it may get back in the water and start swimming again. The flies have Polar." said one official at a hardware maker with an announced WinPad project, who wished to remain anonymous

An Intel spokeswoman said that work had been completed on the Polar chip set, but she would not comment on Draco VI.SI did not return phone calls.

A source near Intel suggested that later this year Polar would appear in pocket organizers, not in the handheld computer products that were expected.

Draco still has some potential for life because it is based on the 16-bit 486SXJ chip.

The delay, in fact, "could be the best thing to happen to this business," said Andrew M. Seybold, editor in chief of the "Outlook on Mobile Computing" newsletter in Brookdale, Calif. The lack of a communications infrastructure has hurt current offerings in the PDA market, and extra development time could fix that, he said.

Cost is another issue that could be mitigated during the delay. Cost was a factor in Compaq Computer Corp.'s decision to delay its Win-Pad box, the Mobile Companion. Sources expect 486 chips to be significantly less expensive by the middle of next year.

# Go mobile. Take your network on the road with NetWare Connect.

**CALL 1-800** 

**BUY NOVL** 



Being mobile once meant being disconnected from all your computing resources. With NetWare Connect™, being mobile means having complete

access to your network.

NetWare Connect allows you to take your whole network on the road. From any laptop, you can access E-mail, groupware applications, file, print and other network services. All this using standard off-theshelf communications products.

As a user, you'll love the seamless connectivity.

As a network manager, you'll appreciate how easy it is to consolidate inbound and outbound communications on a single platform. Your network will be more

manageable and secure with NetWare Connect.

With all these features, it's no wonder that NetWare Connect is supported by the industry's leading software and hardware vendors. Act now, and you'll get a 30 day free trial and up to

\$750 in rebates on Cheyenne's FAXserve"
for NetWare® when you purchase
NetWare Connect before Oct. 31, 1994.

Before you go on the road again, call 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local reseller

to learn more about going mobile with NetWare Connect—and discover a seamless way to increase productivity on the road.

MNOVELL

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing

# Clustering lies at heart of Compaq/Oracle alliance

By Michael Fitzgerald and Jaikumar Vijayan

Last week's agreement between Compaq Computer Corp. and Oracle Corp. is yet another piece in Compaq's strategy to make the PC play across the enterprise.

The long-expected deal [CW, May 10, 1993] establishes the Compaq Business

Unit at Oracle in Belmont, Calif. It provides for joint development, testing, support and marketing of Oracle software on Compag servers.

The unit's first goal is to put Oracle database software on Compaq's Smart-Start CD, sources said. The SmartStart CD was designed to let users easily install and configure their systems for complex software.

The broader implications of the deal are databases that will run on clustered PC servers, sources said. Clustering lets users run a single application over multiple servers, which gives systems more channels through which to send data. Compaq plans to deliver new Proliant machines this fall that can be hooked up

HITACHI

into a two-server "baby" cluster.

"Real clustering with dynamic load balancing and the like will not come until the latter part of '95," said Tom Kucharvy, president of Summit Strategies, a consultancy in Boston.

Compaq and Oracle officials declined to comment on Oracle, SmartStart or the issue of clustering.

User reaction was mixed.

One user at a large multinational pharmaceutical company, who asked not to be identified, said that clustering PC serv-

ers "could be a big advantage to us if it's really cheaper than RISC alternatives. The other thing is if a server can be used either as a file server or clustered datahase server. that could give us some flexibility. You can't use an RS/6000 as a file server."

"Certainly

Compaq is expected to use its relationship with Oracle to help target the growing application server market. BIS Strategic Decisions projects that application servers will make up 14% of the 668,000 servers sold this year and 16% of the 865,000 servers sold next year.

Armed and ready

it's a step in the right direction to where the industry is heading," said John Geyer, director of systems at the Financial Guaranty Insurance Co., a \$1.5 billion company in New York. "On the other hand, it seems to me that Oracle and Compaq are in the same boat ... trying to seek out the right alliance that will give them enterprisewide clout."

### Will they buy it?

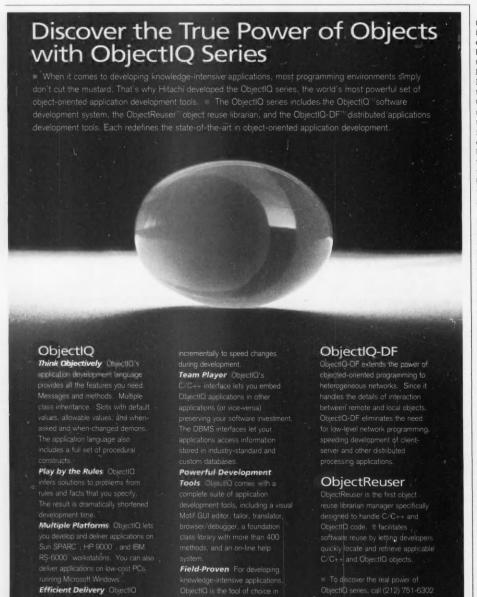
But some users challenged whether companies will scale down even their current minicomputer-based clusters to a PC server alternative.

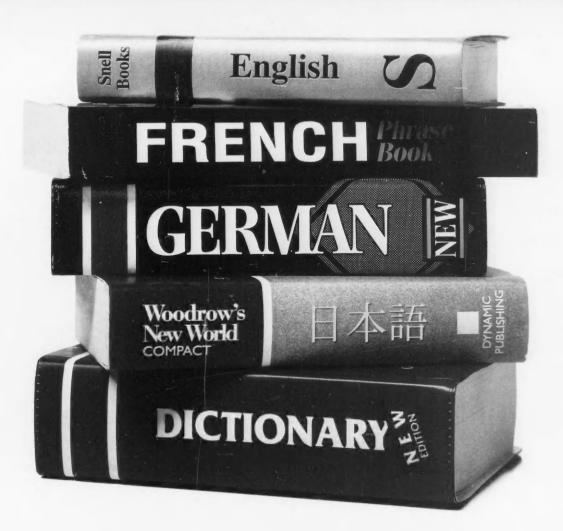
Users who already run Oracle in clusters "aren't about to go to a smaller, unproven, PC-based replacement," said Michael Higgins, a database administrator at Byer California, a San Francisco-based clothing maker. Byer runs a three-node cluster of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. machines for order-entry, inventory and other applications.

Analysts said, however, that Compaq's methodical approach to the enterprise will help it build credibility with information systems managers. The enterprise-wide push has been part of Compaq's strategy for the past two years and will expand beyond Oracle to include other database partners.

"We will be a major enterprise provider, and if you combine the potential for clustering with internetworking, you have the ability to provide full networking solutions" in the enterprise, said one well-placed source at Compaq who asked not to be identified. Internetworking includes routers, hubs, remote access and network management, the Compaq source said.

Kim S. Nash contributed to this story.





# What's the most widely used language in the world of business today?

## Guess again- H's COBOL

Just look behind the scenes at the world's leading corporations and you'll see it: thousands of programmers and billions of lines of COBOL code. Why? Because if you're serious about business application development and maintenance, there's really no other choice.

COBOL set the business programming language standard over 30 years ago.

Micro Focus built on that heritage and brought COBOL to the workstation.

Today, COBOL is more powerful, flexible and productive than ever. It's graphical. It's RDBMS savvy and includes developer toolkits that bring all the productivity of a 4GL without the risks.

It's also the most "open" system in the industry: Applications written in Micro Focus COBOL are portable across PCs,

midrange and host-based systems. And the best part? Your programmers already know how to use it.

If you haven't looked at COBOL lately, you haven't really seen COBOL. To find out what you're missing, call 800-MF-COBOL, ask for a copy of our white paper; "COBOL in the '90s" and you'll see that we're speaking your language.

MICRO FOCUS®

# IBM moves System/36 operating system to AS/400

By Craig Stedman

In a concession to the remaining 150,000-plus System/36 holdouts who have not had new hardware since 1988, IBM confirmed last week that the System/36 operating system will be able to run on upcoming PowerPC-

Servers to go

IBM is developing a

low-end server version

of its AS/400 Portable

system that could run

networks of 10 to 12

PCs and cost less than

\$10,000. Frank Soltis,

senior engineer for the

AS/Ann said the

portable server should

he ready to ship by the

first quarter of next

year, but marketing

plans for the machine

have not been finalized

hased AS/400 models.

As expected [CW, Feb. 7], Power-PC chips will actually appear first in a machine running the System/36 SSP operating system. The box, called the AS/400 Advanced System/36, is due out this fall, said Frank Soltis, senior engineer and architect at IBM's AS/400 division. That system will use a prototype PowerPC device that is too slow for the AS/400's more complex OS/400 software, he added

### More to follow

The SSP-only box is an interim step for IBM. It will be followed by support for running System/36 applications on the full line of Power-PC-based AS/400s, which IBM plans to introduce in mid-1995,

Soltis said. Customers will be able to implement OS/400 or SSP, and the two operating sys-

tems could also be used simultaneously due to a redesign of the AS/400's interface code.

IBM has been trying to persuade System/36 users to make a complete migration to the AS/400, and there was considerable debate internally about the wisdom of putting SSP on the

new hardware platform, Soltis acknowledged. "But now we're basically saying that if you don't want to move, don't move." he said.

### Stay where you are

That is music to the ears of Shannon Mueller, information systems manager at RFD Publications, Inc. in Wilsonville, Ore., and System/36 project manager for Common, the main user group for IBM midrange systems. Until now, System/36 shops were "left hanging" by IBM's unwillingness to bring SSP forward, she said.

But IBM finally realized after six years that a large pool of System/ 36 users are still not interested in changing to OS/400, Mueller added. "We want all the speed and power of the AS/400 [hardware],

but we want it so that we don't have to get rid of everything we have."

### Speed it up

The SSP-only system. due out this fall, will run up to four to five times faster than System/36 models The performance gain will increase further when the full DowerPC-haced AS/400 line becomes available next year. according to an IBM manager. Memory and storage capacities will also rise significantly. The AS/400 Division had planned to market

the machine as a System/36, but IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner opted for an AS/400 name when he reviewed the plans a few weeks ago, IBM officials said. Moving SSP applications to OS/400 "is not a simple migration" because of differences in database and code-generation technologies, Mueller said. In the last year, Common members drove the point home to IBM that System/36 customers could just as easily switch to rival hardware platforms, she said.

Estimates on the remaining number of System/36 machines range from 150,000 to 200,000 worldwide, down from a peak of about 350,000. David Andrews, managing partner at D. H. Andrews Group, Inc., a consultancy in Cheshire, Conn., predicted that more than half of the remaining machines could be switched to AS/400 hardware in the next few years.

### Put to the test

Carson Soule, president of Computer Applications Specialists, Inc., a software vendor and AS/400 reseller in Beltsville, Md., said the SSP plan might also benefit AS/400 users. It would provide an early testing ground for the multiple operating system personalities that the AS/400 is scheduled to get in 1996 via IBM's Workplace microkernel technology.

"Even if [SSP] isn't a personality that you really care about, it injects a dose of reality into all of that," Soule said. "For now, you sort of have to question whether [multiple personalities] will work in the real world."

# Digital fills in blanks on organizational redesign

By Mary Brandel

In a pair of announcements last week, Digital Equipment Corp. laid out more details of what it called the "total redesign of our business" and announced the sale of a portion of its storage unit to Quantum Corp.

Yet to come is a true sense of "the new Digital," as promised by Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer in May, analysts said.

"Ninety-five percent [of what they've said] has been on the organization, and 5% has been stuff that you can

occasionally glean about the strategy," said Richard Buchanan, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge Mass.

### At the heart

The company said the transition to the new design will be completed by Jan. 1, 1995. So far, it is clear that the core of Digital's businesses is the Computer Systems Division. This includes PCs, systems, related software and a direct sales force that will concentrate only on the Top 1,000 accounts, not the 8,000 that Digital previously supported directly. Enrico Pesatori is acting general manager of the division.

The direct sales force will also provide "a level of system integration," Pesatori said. Analysts said — and Pesatori implied — that partnerships with systems integrators are a likely source of that expertise. Digital is actively seeking to sell its professional services unit, analysts said.

The remainder of the systems business unit will

"have no other charter in life," Pesatori said, but to design, build and price products to be sold through indirect sales.

Analysts said Digital has removed some major barriers to selling indirectly. However, Peter Raulerson, president of Paratechnology in Bellevue, Wash., said "it'il take six months before customers and the channel members believe" Digital is serious. "It will be 18 months from there before revenue really comes in this way."

Despite the fact that the Computer Systems Division

is the most strategic at Digital, two thirds of the announced 20,000 layoffs will take place here (see chart)

Further, the division will concentrate on high-volume market opportunities, not niche markets. "We won't apply engineering where there's no chance of winning," Pesatori said.

### Complete turnaround

Analysts said this is a big change for Digital. "They're switching [their orientation] from building the biggest, best and fastest to customerdriven, volume-oriented products," said Chris Christiansen, an analyst at Internation-

al Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Another tactic for Digital is to seriously consider getting out of businesses that do not represent its core strengths. Pesatori declined to name specific businesses. However, he did emphasize the importance of Intel Corp. and Alpha platforms as well as its current three operating systems strategy. The company will not abandon networking, he said.

One big problem, some analysts said, is that they still have no sense of how Digital intends to increase revenue

But Pesatori said the answer was quite simple: "The systems division, excluding PCs, is highly unprofitable today," he said. "Our goal is to turn the business around to profitability by the end of the year."

# What's the deal?

igital's sale of its disk and tape operations to Quantum changes the company in one major way: It no longer manufactures soup-to-nuts systems.

The company downplayed the importance of storage to a systems vendor. "It's an artifact of history [that comes] from the days when everyone had proprietary systems," said Charles Christ, who is credited with bringing the storage unit to success and will head up the new Components Division.

Analysts said users will see no ill effects because as part of the deal, Quantum will provide a "substantial percentage" of Digital's storage needs, meaning Digital will effectively continue to use the technology once it is sold.

In other terms of the deal, which is expected to close Oct. 1, Quantum will pay Digital \$400 million and will absorb all 5,000 of the temporary and full-time workers.

The price was seen as somewhat high for the \$750 million business. But Quantum is expected to benefit particularly from the acquisition of Digital's progress in the head technology known as magnetoresistive, or MR, which substantially increases disk aerial density.—Mary Brandel



ewlett-Packard\* business servers help Home Depot keep their prices low. And their growth rate high.

> "This technology gives us the flexibility we need for the future."

Ron Griffin, VP Application Services, The Home Depot

In just 14 years, Home Depot's low warehouse prices and high level of customer service have made them the #1 retailer in the home improvement market. And a household word in the business community, too.

Their record growth rate also overwhelmed their old computer systems.
So they picked HP 9000 Series 800
replicated servers and Informix's
OnLine RDBMS to replace them.
Now hundreds of these in-store
processors, linked via satellite to
multiple data centers, give Home
Depot another competitive edge.

Beyond technology, HP's expertise in Open Systems helped sharpen it. With consulting, planning and on-site instruction. As well as worldwide service and support. And, adds Ron Griffin: "HP's system engineers had more UNIX" experience than anyone else. We were able to convert all our stores in just five months."

For details on how HP has helped other companies, call 1-800-HP-KNOWS. We'll help build a success story for you.



# Decree

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

president and chief executive officer at Inference Corp. in El Segundo, Calif. The Justice Department "attacked the most solid complaints that were easily understandable, but they got out from underneath all the meaty issues which have to do with the fundamental influence Microsoft has in the marketplace."

Despite government claims that the settlement will create more competition, the bottom line will be little effect on most users' purchasing or technology plans.

The impact on users "is blowing in the wind right now," said Shannon Mueller, information systems manager at RFD Publications, Inc. in Wilsonville, Ore. "Until the dust settles, no one is going to know for sure whether they'll benefit."

### Change is in the air

For example, under the settlement made public last week, Microsoft dropped its controversial "perprocessor" licensing and terminated "minimum commitments" in OEM contracts for its mainstream operating systems products

For Doug Michels, executive vice president and chief technical offi-

cer at The Santa Cruz Operation, the decision means, "The OEM can say, Tm going to put Unix on this machine, and I don't have to pay for DOS.' The market is more open and more competitive now."

But other observers doubted the settlement will spur users to adopt non-Microsoft systems for their desktop computers.

My clients "are concerned about moving to Chicago, so they'd Department."

Department."

Department."

Department."

moved them onto OS/2," Corr said.

### No takers

Interviews with PC hardware vendors last week indicated few are likely to switch to a competing system any time soon.

"Customers have already voted with their dollars in a very strong way for DOS and Windows. I don't see that changing," said Howard Elias, a vice president at AST Research. Inc.

However, some users of competing operating systems are miffed over the deal and feel cut out by the settlement because the Justice Department did not take more strin-

gent action against Microsoft to ensure the survival of the systems to which they have committed.

"Justice could have found multiple smoking guns if they'd continued" investigating, fumed one OS/2 user at a large Midwestern firm. The user had submitted to the Justice Department what he considered proof of "user harm" from Microsoft's alleged monopolistic behavior. That harm included independent software vendors terminating work on OS/2 versions of applications that users had come to depend on, according to the user who asked not to be identified

On the developer side, many high-profile industry executives declined to comment, instead ducking behind polite statements. A spokesman for one developer ex-

Additional

Computerworld

contributed

research and

these reports.

reporting to

plained that many disappointed vendors believe that criticizing either Microsoft or the Justice Department at this point is a "lose-lose" situation.

Key developers, including IBM and No-

Ed McCracken, CEO of

Silicon Graphics,

Inc., said the settle-

Microsoft can com-

ment"...shows that

vell, Inc., one of the investigation's most ardent supporters, mostly lined up with Justice's assertion that the settlement is a win for the industry.

"It is much better that we get

some definitive relief at this point in three or four major issues rather than remain in the black hole of litigation for the next three to five years, and no one has any certainty as to how to conduct themselves ' said David Bradford. senior vice president and general counsel at Novell. "This at least gives us very clear direction" as to what Microsoft can and cannot do, he said

IBM officials were also optimistic. "IBM

knows what it is like to conduct business under a consent decree, but now we get to take off the gloves and take some aggressive actions," said Lee Reiswig, president of IBM's Personal Software Products group.

Conversely, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s general counsel Michael Morris said the settlement adressed Microsoft practices that needed to be addressed, but which are not the source of their current dominance of the industry. "Only if Microsoft is required to publish the system calls in a timely and even-handed fashion can [the industry] free [itself] from one technical source."

# A step-by-step look at the Microsoft case

By Mitch Betts

Microsoft Corp. has now joined IBM and AT&T Corp. in the distinction of having been officially declared a monopolist by the U.S. government. The following is an explanation of the charges and the proposed settlement:

O: What did the government do?

A: The U.S. Department of Justice's Antitrust Division filed two documents at the U.S. District Court in Washington. One was a civil complaint with the antitrust charges against Microsoft. The other was a proposed settlement.

### Q: What were the charges?

A: The Justice Department identified the following three Microsoft practices that denied competitors a fair chance to get their operating systems loaded onto PCs for sale:

Per-processor contracts with PC makers that forced them to pay royalties for MS-DOS and Windows on every pro-

cessor they shipped, even if the machine did not ship with that software. This forced PC makers selling non-Microsoft operating systems to pay two royal-ties—one to Microsoft and one to its competition—potentially making a rival system more expensive.

- Unreasonably long contracts with PC makers typically three to five years — that included minimum commitments that effectively excluded rival operating systems from the market.
- Overly restrictive nondisclosure agreements to prevent third parties that test beta products such as Chicago from working on rival system software.

In essence, the Justice Department alleged that Microsoft has used these unfair practices to maintain a monopoly power in the operating systems market since at least the mid-1980s, with market share consistently in excess of 70%.

### O. Were consumers harmed?

A: The government said users may have paid higher prices for PCs with non-Microsoft operating systems because of the per-processor contracts. It also claimed that Microsoft's practices generally discouraged the development of competing operating systems (and related applications).

### O: What are the remedies?

A: The proposed settlement prohibits Microsoft from using per-processor licenses and minimum purchase terms. Licenses are limited to one or two years.

Nondisclosure agreements are limited to one year and may not prevent programmers from working on rival operating systems as long as Microsoft's proprietary information is not disclosed.

Furthermore, Microsoft cannot require PC makers to purchase another Microsoft product as a condition for licensing a Microsoft operating system.

The settlement will last for six and a half years after it is signed by the presiding judge. Microsoft agreed to abide by the settlement terms immediately.

# Q: What Microsoft products are covered by the settle-

A: MS-DOS 6.22, Microsoft's Windows 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and all predecessors and successors of those products, including the forthcoming Windows 4.0. code-named Chicago.

The settlement does not apply to Windows NT Workstation or Windows NT Advanced Server.

# Door opened to more suits

By Computerworld Staff

espite the recent settlement, Microsoft may not be off the hook yet. Users, developers and OEMs who believe they have been harmed are not precluded from suing Microsoft for damages, said Robert E. Litan, deputy assistant attorney general, who was involved in negotiating the settlement.

That may not be very likely, however, since most people who would even discuss such an action declined to speak on the record.

"Microsoft is your bread and butter here. What are you going to do, screw your future?" asked an official at a leading hardware maker.

David Wu, an analyst at S. G. Warburg and Co., a brokerage in New York, agreed. "If you want to get out of business, that's one way of doing it."

However, David Bradford, senior vice president and general counsel at Novell, Inc., said "the fact that the consent decree gives no specific relief on that does not bar third-party companies from seeking private relief from Microsoft through a private antitrust lawsuit." Nor does the settlement bar the Department of Justice from taking another look at Microsoft in the future, he added.

### Suit unlikely

Bob Holmes, a technical consultant at Southern California Gas Co. in Los Angeles, is not optimistic that an effective classaction suit can be mustered by large information systems organizations.

However, Holmes, as a spokesman for the roughly 1,000-member OS/2 user group called the International Phoenix Alliance, said the group is petitioning Assistant Attorney General Anne K. Bingaman to relieve IBM of some of the constraints of the consent decree it signed in 1969.

The group's three founders believe that IBM is still handicapped by not being able to bundle software and hardware with the same flexibility as its competitors. Also, IBM still can not preannounce or pretest unreleased products the way some claim Microsoft has.

# Gates

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

attest to the question of whether their allegations had any truth or basis.

Q: How will this settlement impact computer users/buyers?

Gates: I can't foresee any immediate impact on buyers. If you pick up a catalog from a computer manufacturer today, you can look in there and see many different operating systems such as OS/2 and many forms of Unix available to those buyers. So whatever a buyer wants on their systems, they've had an opportunity to get for a number of years. So that status quo will be maintained.

**Q:** What do you think the impact of this will be on other players?

Neukom: We don't think [our licensing agreements] have had any significant effect on the popularity of our products.

And the competition will continue to be

what it has always been, which is: Who is it that is creating good technology and bringing it to OEMs and, through them, to consumers on competitive prices.

Q: Should there be a Chinese Wall between your operating and applications divisions?

Gates: We do not restrict the flow of information between our systems division and our applications division. That is, if our applications division has an idea for improving our systems software, we encourage them to tell the systems division about that. We have never said that we are creating some type of wall. And we endeavor to get information out to other people so they can do work.

Q: Are OS/2 and Workplace software a threat?

Gates: OS/2 is a competitor of ours, but the key things that affect that competition are not affected by the form of our license agreement but rather by enduser demand, which is where we see ourselves growing stronger. My forecast is that sales of OS/2 will decline.

Q: What does it mean to be monitored by the Department of Justice for the next six and a half years?

Neukom: The department has certain rights to gather information from us, to interview people who are involved in the implementation of the consent decree here. I don't foresee any way in which that monitoring should become a significant distraction or problem.

# Bingaman

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

years. We were within hours of suing them before they capitulated. If this [settlement] was such a "nothing," why did they fight it?

Look at the settlement and the relief we got. They can compete now on price and quality. That's it. No more unfair competition. It's now a level playing field.

The press is buying Microsoft's line and quoting Wall Street analysts angling for Microsoft's business. These are totally biased sources who are toadying for bucks from Microsoft.

Q: Why doesn't the settlement address Microsoft's control over the application programming interfaces for its operating systems?

A: We never raised it because in our best judgment, [attacking that issue was not legally supportable]. We did not bargain away anything.

Q: Why is Chicago covered but not Windows NT?

A: Because Microsoft does not have monopoly power in Windows NT right now, while Chicago is a follow-on to Windows and DOS, where they do have market power to impose restrictive contract terms.

Q: Were you eager to avoid a costly trial?
A: We would have been very happy to sue them. We got 100% of what we would have gotten at the end of a trial and appeal—and we got it yesterday instead of three years from now after trial and appeal.

Q: Will you continue to monitor Microsoft and possibly reopen the case?

A: We'll be watching Microsoft's volumediscounting practices with extreme care and interest. We will monitor any other complaints that the industry has. We have a number of lawyers who are now expert in the industry, and we're open for business. For example, we looked into those [restrictive nondisclosure] complaints, and we have now barred that avenue from Microsoft.

# READ THE DREAMS OF THE CIO

When PERCY CLOSED HIS EYES.

he pictured the streams of electronic messages that now ran regular slalom courses between the home office and all 2,000 of his franchisees busy locations; like tireless, happy ants carrying valuable morsels from picnic tables to the nest and back again.

The phone bills were smaller. There was no army of programmers and technicians

TOTAL STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF

hovering over a blinking hatchyard of leased-line modems and mainframe-consuming communications software in constant need of tweaking, tuning or just one more patch. There was only the contented hum of the new LAN-connected RemoteWare\* server in the corner of his data center, quietly managing this virtual reality network of electronic commerce that kept his telephone silent, his desk clean of the uncontrollable CIO clutter of a year ago.



The company had leapt up from its corporate coma with the painless electro-shock therapy of its new RemoteWare client/server system. Suddenly, automated dial-up communications sent centrally-created electronic forms, documents, reports and mail coursing effort-lessly through once-clogged arteries between corporate legacy systems and remote franchise PCs. New, easy-to-use applications were created in weeks, not months, and distributed electronically. Paperless ordering became a reality. Centralized billing made national account

programs a source of new business for franchiser and franchisee alike, and gave Percy more than one night such as this.

# XcelleNet

Nights in which the CIO of a large corporation could actually put his head to pillow at a reasonable hour,

AUTOMATING REMOTE POSSIBILITIES.

FOR INFO, CALL 1-800-322-3366.

close his eyes, and dream of ants and picnics and RemoteWare, with the smile of a man much younger all over his face.

# 1994 second-quarter earnings

COMPANY	REVENUE APRIL THROUGH JUNE	PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1993	PROFIT APRIL THROUGH JUNE	PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1993
AT&T Corp.	\$17.7B	9%	\$1.1B	12%
Boole & Babbage, Inc.	\$33M	14%	\$.228M	-87%
Comdisco, Inc.	\$514M	.2%	\$22M	4.8%
Compaq Computer Corp.	\$2.5B	53%	\$210M	105%
Computer Associates International, Inc.	\$477M	13%	\$69M	124%
Cantrol Data Systems, Inc.	\$131M	14%	\$.683M	-84%
Hogan Systems, Inc.	\$19.8M	27%	\$.08M	-96%
IBM	\$15.4B	3%	\$668M	NM
Storage Technology Corp.	\$361M	.67%	\$14.4M	NM
Sun Microsystems, Inc.	\$1.4B	11%	\$78M	2.3%
Tandem Computers, Inc.	\$544M	14%	\$49M	NM

# Mixed bag for high-end vendors

By Thomas Hoffman

When it comes to big vendors making a transition from the old to the emerging world, at least one is succeeding, one is faltering and one is failing.

Brushing aside leveled-off mainframe software sales, Computer Associates International, Inc. posted strong quarterly results from sales of midrange and client/server products. Meanwhile, Unisys Corp.'s recovery shifted to a lower gear as sales of its client/server offerings sputtered. And Digital Equipment Corp. this week is expected to show an operating loss in addition to taking a huge write-off to fund layoffs.

While CA's mainframe revenue grew a mere 4% last quarter, the company's midrange product sales more than doubled, fueled by sales of CA's Unicenter distributed systems management package.

"There's an opportunity in the marketplace for someone to dominate systems management at the server level, and everyone else besides CA is selling vaporware right now," said Charles I. Frumberg, a financial analyst at UBS Securities in New York.

Although the \$2.1 billion software giant is expected to achieve single-digit mainframe revenue growth for the next several quarters — compared with its typical fishigh-end growth — analysts remain bullish about CA's future revenue and earnings potential. Revenue and earnings from its acquisition of The ASK Group, Inc. (completed June 22) and a 12-year enterprise licensing pact with Electronic Data Systems Corp. are expected to positively impact the bottom line in the September quarter, analysts said.

The outlook is considerably less rosy for Digital and somewhat uncertain for Unisys. Digital, which posts its year-end results tomorrow, is expected to show an operating loss of about \$500 million, not including an expected \$1.2 billion charge to cover further restruc-

"Now that [Digital has] a restructuring plan out on the table, we have to ... see how it plays out," said William J. Milton Jr., an analyst at Brown Brothers Harriman in New York. "The September quarter will be much more critical," Milton added. Digital Chief Executive Officer Robert Palmer has promised a return to profitability for the company by the second quarter, which ends Dec. 31.

### European troubles

For Unisys, the results were mixed. Although services at the \$7.74 billion company grew a solid 31% to \$486 million last quarter, sluggish equipment sales in Europe shattered profits. These nosedived to \$50 million from \$103 million the same period a year ago.

Perhaps the greatest concern for Unisys is the state of its moribund client/server business. The unit, which provides Unisys with less than 10% of its total revenue, has experienced single-digit revenue declines in each of the past five years in a market that is witnessing double-digit growth, according to Dewaine L. Osman, Unisys' vice president of corporate planning and business development. For example, Unisys' \$750 million in workstation and server sales last year is expected to slip to \$633 million for 1994, according to Curt Rohrman, an analyst at CS First Boston Corn in New York

Last month, the company hired Alan Lutz, a former Northern Telecom, Inc. executive, to head up its client/server efforts as president of Unisys' Computer Systems Group. "I'm not satisfied with where our client/server business should be," Osman said. Senior writer Mary Brandel contributed to this story.

# Microsoft soars, Lotus falls short

By William Brandel

Providing further evidence of its dominance of PC software applications, Microsoft Corp. posted a huge boost in sales and profits for its fourth quarter and fiscal year — much of it at the expense of bitter rival Lotus Development Corp.

Microsoft posted a \$1.15 billion profit on \$4.65 billion in revenue for its 1994 fiscal year, more than a 20% increase over last year's numbers. Moreover, Microsoft racked up \$1.29 billion in sales in its fourth quarter ended June 30, representing almost 28% of its revenue for the year.

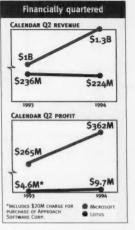
Analysts said Microsoft turned in a strong performance

for the quarter and hit its estimated earnings projections.

Microsoft's dominance of the PC applications market continues to strengthen, particularly in the area of software suites. The company raked in 65% of total revenue in the quarter, or \$840 million, from applications alone.

### Revenue drop

In sharp contrast, Lotus pulled in \$224 million in total revenue during the same three-month period, falling short of the low end of its own earnings projection



— \$230 million. Lotus officials ackr. owledged they lost a few percentage points in the suites and applications market to Microsoft during the quarter. Most projections give Microsoft a commanding 80% of the suites market, with Lotus taking a large chunk of the remainder of the market.

Lotus officials said the firm was hurt by not shipping SmartSuite 3.0 or Version 5.0 of 1-2-3 for Windows during the quarter. At the same time, Lotus' sales of DOS products were down 40% from last year.

While Lotus theoretically should be able to recoup its missed sales opportunities when it ships its products in coming months, analysts are still lowering their earnings forecasts for Lotus for the remainder of the year. Novell, Inc.'s WordPerfect group will ship an application suite of its own, further pressuring Lotus' deskton sales.

"I do not have much confidence for their second half," said Michael Wallace, an analyst at UBS Securities, a Wall Street brokerage firm. "They are slipping closer to when [Microsoft's] Chicago is expected to ship, which gives them a smaller window of opportunity to sell these products."

# Mainframe sales save IBM

By Craig Stedman

What new IBM? With its PC business in turmoil, mainframes saved IBM's bacon in the second quarter and in fact played a leading role in enabling the computer giant to again exceed Wall Street's profit projections. But some analysts questioned whether mainframe dependence is good for IBM's long-term health.

In a repeat of its first-quarter earnings surprise, IBM comfortably outpaced estimates that net income would be about \$400 million. While revenue of \$15.3 billion was estimated, strong profit margins drove income up to \$689 million.

A 14% cut in spending contributed, but analysts gave much of the credit to a revived mainframe business. Increased demand, coupled with supply constraints, have allowed IBM to reduce ES/9000 prices by less than it planned, helping both its top and bottom lines.

Excluding storage, which continues to

see sharp price cuts, mainframe revenue was down less than 10%, said Michael Geran, an analyst at Pershing & Co. in Jersey City, N.J. "There's been a Lazaruslike recovery in the systems business," he said. "It's ironic."

"What drove this last quarter is the old IBM with a little bit of an expense-reduction twist," said Curt Rohrman, an analyst at CS First Boston Corp. in New York. "It's the proprietary stuff that's holding them up." Rohrman increased his 1994 profit projection for IBM but said he remains bearish for the long term because of IBM's reliance on mainframes. By contrast, IBM's PC business is a trouble spot. Jerome York, IBM's chief financial officer, said PC revenue declined in the U.S. during the second quarter due to price reductions that were made to work off \$600 million in excess inventory.

Worldwide PC growth was limited to single digits. York said.

Promised changes, including a streamlining of IBM's PC product offerings, are scheduled to be officially announced in the next couple of weeks, and PC margins should improve in the second half as the inventory crunch eases, York said.

# I CAN'T AFFORD TO TAKE RISKS.

# I NEED MIDDLEWARE THAT'S OPEN, POWERFUL AND SCALABLE.

	Please send me your FREE White Paper
_	"Migrating to Client/Server - A Case for
	Middleware"

My company uses the following:

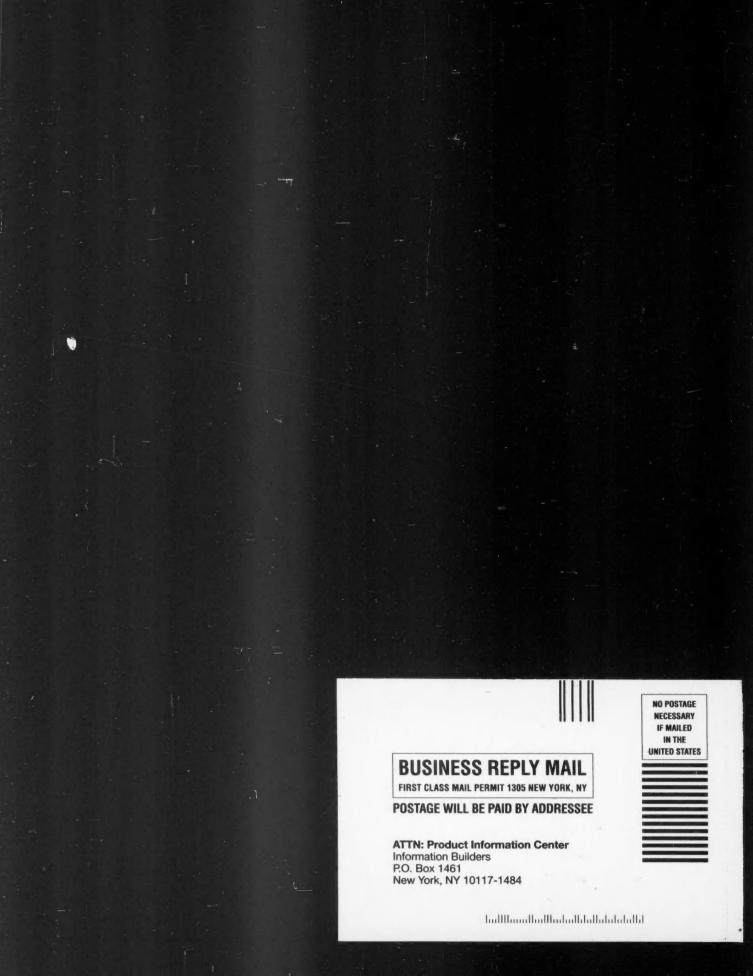
- | BM MVS, VM/CMS | DOS |
- I'm planning to purchase a middleware
- □ 1-3 mos. □ 3-6 mos. □ 6-12 mos.

COMPANY ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

DATABASES USED

**Information** 



# CHOOSE THE WRONG MIDDLEWARE AND THIS COULD BE YOUR NEXT OFFICE.

o provide front-end tools than any other middleware vendor and let you choose

Although there's a growing number of vendors who claim to provide middleware solutions, choosing the wrong one could have disastrous results for you and your company.

Most middleware vendors provide only limited solutions. Access to only certain databases and computer systems, limited support for new emerging standards, restrictions on network protocols and new deployment platforms. Choose one of these vendors and your open computing environment today will become your closed environment tomorrow.

# INTRODUCING EDA/SOL® RELEASE 3

Information Builders' new **EDA/SQL Release 3** gives you the flexibility to set your own standards for truly open client/server computing... both today and in the future.

Whether you want to retrieve, join or update data, we guarantee transparent SQL access to virtually any database – both relational and legacy – across more than 35 computer platforms. We support more

front-end tools than any other middleware vendor and let you choose from today's most popular communications options. We provide copy management facilities for replicating data located in over 60 file formats. And we offer complete compliance to new and de facto open standards such as ODBC, DB-Lib, X/Open, and DCE.

EDA/SQL Release 3 gives you unrivaled performance for OLTP and DSS applications. Special query optimization features provide fast, efficient distributed processing. And our unique SmartMode option prevents expensive runaway queries. Best of all, EDA/SQL Release 3 comes with a new pricing structure that offers the best price/performance value in the industry.

Bottom line, **EDA/SQL** middleware is the only choice for open client/server computing today and tomorrow. The other choice... how about an open office?

For more information, to attend a FREE seminar or to receive a FREE White Paper, "Migrating to Client/Server - A Case for Middleware",

**CALL 800-969-INFO** 

In Canada Call 416-364-3760

"There's no middle ground on middleware"

Information Builders page de la compagnation de la co

Capturing, analyzing and gaining insight from customer information is a sure-fire way to drive up the company stock.

Not to mention the MIS director's.

Fact is, when senior executives, sales and marketing, product development and distribution people have access to the right customer information, their ability to outpace the competition increases significantly.

Of course, other companies talk about focusing on the customer. But our heritage lets us do more than talk.

It means we're the world leader in capturing customer data. From point-of-service terminals, ATMs, PCs, you name it. And because our systems are industry standard, open architecture, they fit right in with whatever you're running now.

But what good is collecting customer data if you can't do anything with it? Our decision enabling solutions include scalable platforms ranging from mobile and desktop PCs to servers. From symmetric multi-processors to massively parallel processors. Giving you a smooth and easy upgrade path.

And protecting your investment as your needs grow.

A Get IT, Move IT, Use IT $^{\text{TM}}$  solution lets you coordinate all your customer information resources. With a service team experienced in planning, designing, implementing and managing large scale databases and global networks.

Find out how a Get IT, Move IT, Use IT Customer Focused Solution can help your company help its customers. There's one tailored to your industry and your company. Call 1 800 579-5722. We'll tell you more.

AT&T Customer Focused Solutions. Turning information into understanding.



Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.



# JC Penney to outfit stores with client/server networks

In its largest infrastructural upgrade in years, JC Penney Co. two weeks ago disclosed plans to spend \$12 million to upgrade its nationwide store network, in part by migrating from an IBM SNA architecture to a peer-to-peer network using TCP/IP

mation Solutions (GIS) will enable JC Penney to develop a client/server-based network for its 1 242 stores. The mammoth retailer will spend even more money upgrading its in-store computers, servers and back-office applications.

The new network, designed jointly by JC Penney and AT&T GIS, is actually

"just the tip of the iceberg," according to David Evans, vice president and director of information systems at the Dallashacad chain

JC Penney will spend even more to upgrade the processors in the stores from IBM Series/1s to Unix servers and client PCs. Evans said. The stores will be outfitted with AT&T GIS' 3416 servers and

The upgrade project, which began quietly last September, will give JC Penney an 18% increase in network throughput. The retailer will replace multidrop 9.6K bit/sec. dedicated lines with 56K bit/sec. lines. According to Evans, service fees for the faster network will cost no more

than fees for the old one

bit/sec. and T1 dedicated lines will terminate АТ&Т GIS' StorWAN 7000 poutore at the JC Penney Data Center

"What this does is establish a key link in the platform, linking the stores together more tightly," said Robert Salerno a partner

new client/server applications will give stores access to far more sophisticated applications, including a decision-support module and a

New accessories

By Oct 16 IC Penney

will have deployed

ATRT GIS' StarWAN

Anno routers in about

zoo of its stores. The

distributed nationwide gift registry, through the retailer's huge DB2 databases

at Coopers & Lybrand in New York.

Salerno said he was not aware of other national department chains that have moved to such a wide-area TCP/IP network infrastructure. "This puts them ahead technology-wise," he said.

One of the most visible applications enabled by the architecture will be JC Penney's gift registry, an interactive kiosk to be developed in the next two years.

Evans said the registry will let shoppers select gifts for registered customers at any of its stores nationwide

Other applications in various stages of testing include an in-store decision-support management system called Info-Vision and new inventory and point-ofsale systems.

### One of the crowd

NEURON

DATA

MOTOROLA . SYMANTEC . INFOWOR

According to Thomas H. Friedman, editor of "Retail Systems Alert," a newsletter in Newton, Mass., all retailers are moving decision-support and inventoryreplenishment systems out to the field, where the consumers' "pull" drives a store's activity rather than the "push" from planners at headquarters.

Friedman said JC Penney competitors such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. and Kmart Corp. put client/server computing into their stores years ago. JC Penney's lateness, he explained, is because the company "is a very methodical organization and a wise user of traditional computing technology.'

Indeed, JC Penney will continue to use its mainframe-based DB2 databases which hold more than 1 billion rows of information for some inventory applications - to drive many of the new applications. "We've found DB2 to be costeffective," said Evans, who nevertheless is considering putting specialized database query servers in front of these mainframe hosts.



# **Come See the Software and Application Development Industries Come Alive!**

"The best speakers, the best demonstrations, and the best exhibition!" Terry McIntosh, Analyst - Chevron Corp.

SD '94 East delivers development solutions across the spectrum of tools from C++ to Powerbuilder.

- Client/Server Tools
- · Object-Oriented Tools
- · Rapid Application Development Tools
- Database Design and Modeling Tools
- CASE Tools

COMPUTERWORLD CLIENT/SERVER

UNIX REVIEW . DATABASE PROGRAMMING &

- GUI Front Ends
- Languages
- · Configuration Management Tools
- Testing and Debugging Tools
- Porting Tools
- Multimedia Tools

SD '94 East provides powerful, real-world, real-time education in 4 jam-packed conferences.

SD was the first and continues to be best at bringing you practical, unbiased guidance in over 200 classes across









Christine Comaford, PC Week Vaughan Merlyn, Partner, Ernst & Young · Hours of free technical sessions

Mitchell Kertzman, CEO, Powersoft

loin us at SD '94 East

as the industry comes

...on the show floor, in the conference

with key industry players.

• 3 Plenary sessions include:

sessions and in a series of special events

alive.

- from the development technicians of Microsoft, Powersoft and Intersolv
- · Borland & Novell sponsored Oktoberfest
- · Plus more new product releases and vendor-hosted events



Tools and Techniques for Software and Application Developers

Call for a Free Show Pass!

1-800-441-8826 415-905-2784 Internet: sd94east@mfi.com FAX: 415-905-2222

DOBB'S . DBMS . SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MAGAZINE . APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TRENDS .





up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

server that's nearly impossible to

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:



# Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution O-SMP easily clocks over 110 VAX MIPS.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR Q-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to four 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a

small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of sym-

metrical multi-

processing power!

Revolution Q-SMP

complies with the

newly issued Intel®

More importantly, the



MP Spec v 1.1™ multiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multiuser/network operating systems.

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be

ALR REVOLUTION Q-SM 90-MHz PENTIUM 86-MHz PENTIUN MAX 4 CPUs EISA/VL BUS MAX 1-68 RAM EBC/ECC Memory **EDC/ECC Memory** 13 Storage Bays 10 Total Slots 715 WATTS Power \$6495 msrp (1 cpu) \$8582 ESP\* (1 cpu)

\$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) \$35,700 ESP\* (4 CPUs) 56495 MSRP (1 CPU) and \$6582 ESP (1 CPU) represents base model associated 2010 MSRP 4 CPUsh and \$35,700 ESP (4 CPUsh) represents a solution of the properties of 64-MB RAM, 2-CB SCEL ARMS solutions of the solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the session and solution of the solution of the solution of the solution of the session and solution of the solution of s

available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry



leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first vear of on-site service for free\*, and you have a











# WHAT TO ASK A SUPPLIER BEFORE YOU ASK THEM TO SUPPLY A CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTION

- 1. Will your approach to client/server
  - (A) require me to replace computers or networks Laiready have? OR
  - ☐ (B) protect my existing IS investment by interoperating with it?

A lot of time and money has been spent on existing systems and training. Don't throw them out if it's not necessary.

- 2. Do you
  - ☐ (A) offer client/server products as independent add-ons? OR
  - ☐ (B) offer the experience to integrate your products with my existing information environment?

No two enterprises are alike. A supplier needs broad experience integrating client/server solutions in all kinds of environments.

- 3. Do your products
  - ☐ (A) hinder access to the widest range of application software? OR
  - ☐ (B) support industry standards and the latest product releases from premier suppliers such as Novell. Oracle, Intel and Microsoft, as well as the developers who support them?

A commitment to standards and alliances with key vendors helps ensure a supplier will meet the broadest range of user requirements.

- 4. Are your client/server systems
  - ☐ (A) present-ready only? OR☐ (B) future-ready also?

Most enterprises are in business for the long run. Client/server solutions should be designed to support future generations of processor technology.

- 5. Are you
  - ☐ (A) a newcomer to transaction processing? OR
  - (B) a company with a heritage of industry-leading transaction processing solutions?

Any move to client/server involves your ability to process vital, business-critical transactions. A supplier should have extensive experience and technical expertise in OLTP.

- 6. Do you design products that
  - ☐ (A) utilize Intel486" and Pentium" processors, Windows NT," UNIX and other leading technologies? OR
  - ☐ (B) OPTIMIZE Intel486 and Pentium processors, Windows NT, UNIX and other leading technologies?

It's one thing to use the latest technology. It's another to get as much out of it as possible.

7. IF YOUR ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS WAS (A)... WHY? IF YOUR ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS WAS (B)... CAN YOU PROVE WHY?

If these questions are important to your enterprise, now is the time to call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647. ext. 199. Let us show you how our client/server solutions make the grade in performance, compatibility and investment protection.

# Why buy someone's client/server vision if they can't see what you already have?

Put any vendor to the test. See if they build on your existing solutions—or just replace them.

If you've been examining client/server suppliers you may have noticed that many don't see the value of your current systems. Some want you to replace your products with theirs because that's all they're comfortable with. Some don't have the integration and open networking experience to make your different systems work together. And some just don't understand that client/server works best by improving on what you have and integrating it with what you need.

Things are different at Unisys. Our client/server solutions are designed from the start to work with the systems you're using today. And thanks to our long-term partnerships with companies like Intel, Microsoft, Oracle and Novell, you can be sure we'll keep you in the mainstream of client/server development and

UNISYS
We make it happen.

give you access to a wealth of hardworking applications.

Client/server involves the total enterprise: desktop systems, mid-range servers, enterprise servers and the networks that hold them together. At Unisys, we can deliver and integrate it all today.

So use this short test to see how client/server suppliers measure up on some important issues. Then call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 199, and learn more about a client/server vision that has its eyes wide open.

# Plan for fail-safe railroads now on track

By Mitch Betts

Safety experts say the railroad industry's 10-year effort to create a fail-safe computer system for preventing train crashes has chugged along too slowly. Since 1988, there have been 116 train ac-

cidents, including 30 fatalities that could have been avoided with such a system.

But now there are signs the potentially expensive and complex automation project is nicking up speed.

Earlier this month, the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) said it will require the industry to use a so-called "positive train control" system on selected high-risk rail lines by the year 2000.

In essence, the technology involves linking wireless data communications from each railroad's control center to computers in the locomotives. The system

would monitor nearby traffic and work crews and, if necessary, apply the brakes to slow down or stop a train.

Meanwhile, the Association of American Railroads is drafting technical specifications for the system and, most important, Union Pacific Railroad Co. and Burlington Northern Railroad Co. are jointly preparing a 600-mile field test of the technology in the Pacific Northwest. In the latter case, the safety system will be developed by the railroad's operations unit, not by the information systems department, said a spokesman for Union Pacific in Omaha.

Several of the large railroads already have computer-aided dispatching systems and business-oriented systems that track freight cars. However, they do not include

collision-avoidance features.

A big issue the railfor roads is cost Start-un costs for the safety system are estimeted at \$843 million to \$1.1 billion nationwide, a price tag that led the federal government to conclude that the requirement should be limit ed to high-risk lines.

decipher crackling radio traffic and write down their instructions, which can lead to errors and safety problems.

Clear channel

Train crews now get

their instructions over

voice radio links But

the FRA recommended

that railroads replace

those systems with

wireless data links to

an onboard computer.

That way, train crews

will no longer need to

Innes.
Charles E.
Dettmann, a vice president of the railroad association, said system costs are
15 times greater than the benefits, but
the industry will move forward with the
research. The technology "is important
and has potential, but it has not been

proven." Dettmann testified at a con-

gressional hearing earlier this month.

Crossing borders

A key technical challenge is to ensure that the onboard computers can respond to commands from any control center, since trains often travel in another railroad's territory.

In the field test, for example, Burlington Northern plans to use Rockwell, Inc.'s VHF data radio network, while Union Pacific will use a UHF network. The onboard computers, therefore, will have to be equipped with dual-band receivers that can receive both signals.

Since 1973, the National Transportation Safety Board has repeatedly called for a fail-safe system that would override the engineer's controls if the train is going too fast or if the engineer is incapacitated or a

The safety board was unhappy with the slow pace of development, but it is now "very encouraged with these developments and is anxious to see the actual system in operation," said James E. Hall, acting director of the safety board.



Next and Hewlett-Packard Now Unleash the full Power of Objects On Wall Street.

INTRODUCING NEXTSTEP FOR HP'S PA-RISC WORKSTATIONS.

One year ago, NeXT and Hewlett-Packard announced the Object-Enterprise initiative to the financial services industry. Our goal: To deliver the revolutionary benefits of object software across the enterprise, on the full range of HP systems.

As promised, we've delivered NEXTSTEP" for HP's Intel"based PCs. We've also delivered NEXT's PDO" (Portable Distributed Objects), to tap the robust power of HP/UX-based servers in real, hard-working business solutions. And now, right on schedule, NEXTSTEP is running on HP'S PA-RISC workstations.

With this complete structure firmly in place, NeXT and HP can together offer the world's first industrial-strength desktop-to-data center object solution.

So instead of waiting two years to take a look at Version 1.0 object systems from the competition, you can immediately reap the benefits of NEXTSTEP — now rock-solid in its third release.

That means you can now develop your company's 1994 NAT Computer, Inc. All right reserved, NAT, the NAXT logs, NEXTSTEP and the (bloot is the label untige trademark of NAXT Computer, Inc. The Howiter Pockand logs is a registered trademark of Howater-Packand, Inc. under trademark ministered before to their reservoirs's segment. mission-critical custom applications up to ten times faster than possible with any pre-object system. You can maintain them with far greater ease. And you can integrate them seamlessly with your company's legacy and productivity applications.

When you combine NEXTSTEP software with the power, quality and reliability only Hewlett-Packard can offer, you can build a unique competitive advantage.

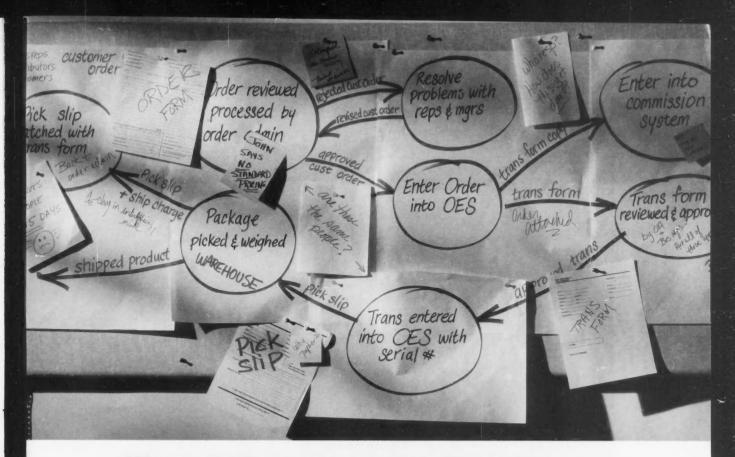
Because NEXTSTEP running on HP's PA-RISC workstations delivers the raw speed you need to build and deploy the most sophisticated and computation-intensive applications — with the simplicity inherent in a true object system.

For additional information about Object-Enterprise, or reservations at an upcoming seminar in your area, you're invited to call us at 1-800-TRY-NeXT.

We can show you how to tap the power of Object•
Enterprise — and unleash it inside your company.







# Reengineer your business without wallpapering your office.

New MAXIM.

you first must understand it. And that means analyzing existing work flows and organizations and then evaluating new ones. Until today, office walls,

To improve a business process,

Call 1-800-675-2100 whiteboards, and flip charts were the standard tools for business process reengineering.

Now MAXIM™ from KnowledgeWare gives you a whole new way of looking at the way you work. MAXIM is a Windows® tool that diagrams business processes and organizational structures - and captures the critical details behind them. So,

for any task, you can see how long it takes, how much it costs, who's responsible, and the expected deliverables.

With MAXIM, you can quickly model today's processes and then reuse your work to develop "what if" scenarios. For real-life perspective, you can add copies of purchase requisitions, transaction forms, or other essential documents. Plus, MAXIM lets you export information to spreadsheets for further analysis.

The bottom line? Perhaps for the first time ever, you and your colleagues can

identify the real trouble spots: black holes, miracles, redundant approvals, excess paperwork, misused resources, and missing steps. And if new application development is part of your plans. MAXIM's objects give you a head start.

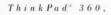
Department managers, IS professionals, BPR specialists, consultants, CIOs - virtually anyone who manages or analyzes business processes - will benefit from MAXIM.

Whether you're interested in improving a single process or reengineering the enterprise, MAXIM can make an immediate difference. Available now at an introductory price of just \$249, MAXIM comes with 30 days of free sup-

port and a money-back guarantee. To order call 1-800-675-2100. It's the first step to successful business process reengineering. And it saves on tape and pushpins.



# Engineering was showing off again.



power without

the price.

Hard Disk: Up to 340 MB\*

Processor: SL Enhanced Intel486" SX

Display: Mono, dual scan, active matrix color or color pen

PCMCIA Support: Two type I or type II, or one type III

Battery Life: Up to 10 hours\*\*

8 Pre-loaded Business
Software Packages: Same as in
the ThinkPad 755

Weight: 5.6 - 6.8 lbs\*\*

ThinkPad EasyServ: You can have a ThinkPad repaired and returned by courier

> Warranty: 1-year International Traveler's\*

Prices starting at \$1,999\*

J.D. Power and Associates
Ranks IBM Highest in Customer
Satisfaction among
Portable Computer Business Users\*\*



Think Pad 510. the enormous sub-notebook. Hard Disk: 200 MB - - - -Processor: IBM BL2-50 (50/25 MHz) Display: Passive matrix color PCMCIA Support: One type I or one type II Battery Life: Up to 8 hours\*\* 8 Pre-loaded Business Software Packages: Same as in the ThinkPad 755 The new Think Pads. Weight: 4.0 lbs Warranty: 1-year International Traveler's Prices starting at \$2,399

Think Pad 755. the portable outer limits. Hard Disk: Up to 540 MB Processor: SL Enhanced IntelDX4" 75 MHz or DX2 50 MHz Display: Dual scan or active matrix color PCMCIA Support: Two type I or type II, or one type III Battery Life: Up to 8 hours\*\* Multi-media: Special effects and stereo sound™ 8 Pre-loaded Business Software Packages including: Lotus cc:Mail,"

and SoftNet FaxWorks" 3.0 - - - - - - - -

W hen ThinkPad was first introduced, the trade press proclaimed it the standard by which all other notebook computers should be judged. This, of course, pleased the folks in engineering. So much so, it appears, they've apparantly decided to make a habit of receiving bouquets. Just look at the new line of ThinkPads. More power. More storage. More versatile. And a lot more pre-loaded software. Well, all we can say is, if they're going to top this next year, they certainly have their work cut out for them, don't they? To place an order, see your local authorized dealer, or simply call IBM PC Direct at 1 800 426-7126.

Warranty: 3-year International Traveler's"

e-mail for the Advantis Network, OAG FlightDisk™

Prices starting at \$3,599\*



# in Unix sendmail

By Gary H. Anthes

■ The Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Carnegie Mellon University sent an alert over the Internet notifying users of two security holes in some versions of sendmail, the Unix electronic message routing soft-

One flaw, located in the sendmail debug option (-d), could enable an intruder to gain root access, effectively obtaining complete administrative control of the computer. The other, located in the error-message header option (-oE), could enable a user to read any file on the system.

Both vulnerabilities were discovered recently in the intruder community, the CERT said. An exploitation script has been circulated for sendmail-d, and intruders are actively exploiting this vulnerability, said Moira J. West, technical coordinator at CERT. However, as of last week the CERT had not received reports of the sendmail -oE vulnerability being exploited, she said.

West declined to be more specific, citing a CERT policy against providing information on who has been affected by security breaches and how vulnerabilities are ex-

### Tiptoe through the Unix patch Sendmail has security problems in many vendors' versions of Unix STATUS Eric Aliman Versions 8.6.8 and 8.6.9 not vulnerable (sendmail pioneer) Amdahi Not vulnerable Apple Patch available Berkeley Software Design Patch available OS 11.0 not vulnerable; patch available for 10.x Data General Patch available Digital Patch available Hewlett-Packard Patch available IRM Patch available **Open Software Foundation** Patch available Sun Microsystems Patch available

urce: Computer Emergency Response Team, Software Engineering Institute

"What users need to know is whether their version is vulnerable or not," West said. "And we encourage them to go and speak with their vendor about how to protect them-

Patch in progress

# **Taking precautions**

The Santa Cruz Operation

Tim Brooks, technical specialist for electronic-mail systems at Unipalm Ltd., a vendor of Unix connectivity software in Cambridge, England, pointed out that the security holes can only be exploited by someone logged on to the system, usually from a local terminal. Therefore, companies with presumably honest employees have little to fear, he said.

"However, universities may be a different story because undergraduates are great for trying to break the system if they can," Brooks added.

Brooks said sendmail is generally "a very reliable, very secure application." Sendmail has been around as long as Unix and has generally proved reliable - occasional glitches notwithstanding, he said.

The CERT advised obtaining a software patch for the security holes from the appropriate vendor. The list of vendors and the availability of software patches is in the "CA-94:12.README" file, which, with the CERT advisory, is available by anonymous file transfer protocol from info.cert.org.

# Security holes found IRS cracks down on fraud

Systemwide overhaul planned

By Gary H. Anthes WASHINGTON

Since 1989, the Internal Revenue Service has investigated 1,300 employees for suspected violations of security and privacy in the primary computer system used for processing tax returns, Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio) revealed last week

At a congressional hearing chaired by Glenn, members of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs expressed outrage at the number of people implicated, which is far more than the 368 IRS employees reportedly under investigation a year ago for snooping through the computerized tax accounts of friends, relatives, neighbors and celebrities ICW. Aug. 9, 19931.

IRS officials testified that the agency's \$8 billion systems overhaul would go a long way toward solving security weaknesses. "The systemic solution to safeguarding taxpayer information is found in tax systems modernization," said IRS Commissioner Margaret Milner Richardson.

### Also to blame

But others suggested the IRS' security problems may lie more in lax management practices than in anti-

quated systems. "This is not about technology: it's about standards of accountability." said information security expert Robert D. Steele, president of Open Source Solutions, Inc., a nonprofit educational foundation in Oakton, Va. "Managers are not being held accountable for ethics. There is no cost to the manager for failing to protect privacy.

Indeed Richardson agreed with committee members' charges that the IRS has been too lenient with employees caught snooping through tax files.

The IRS' problems are not just internal however Last week the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) reported a sharp rise in the number of fraud at-

tempts in the IRS' electronic filing program (see chart). "The growth rate of [fraudulent] returns is very high, but it is unclear how much of the growth is

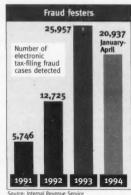
due to an increase in fraudulent activity rather than an improvement in fraud detection," said James F. Hinchman, a special assistant at the GAO, "Even more troubling is the uncertainty as to how much fraud might be going undetected."

### Earlier attempts

In his testimony, Hinchman said the IRS implemented an experimental system in 1990 without building in strong editand-validation rules. For example, the system did not match taxpayers' names and Social Security numbers on electronic returns with internal IRS records. That oversight has been corrected, resulting in the rejection of 200,000 returns this year, but he said the system still needs stronger validity checks.

The IRS is taking vigorous steps to automate fraud detection, such as working with comtists at Los Alamos National Laboratory to develop artificial intellitechgence niques for spotting suspicious returns. Richardson

"As we continue to identify the items on returns that are predictive of fraud we will move these 'filters' to the



front of our processing system," she said. The IRS plans to install a new "electronic fraud detection system" next year, but Richardson said its "filter" criteria would not be disclosed.

In the new systems, more taxpaver and tax-return data will be available on-line, and more documents will be matched and validated against one another, making it easier to catch fraud before refunds are

made Richardson said

She said the agency's new systems will also include the following:

- "Near-real-time alarm systems" to alert system administrators of potential security violations.
- · "Security profiles" that specify each employee's access to each system.
- New work load management techniques that assign cases based on skill levels and security authorizations.
- · Identification techniques for taxpayers, such as smart cards and personal identification numbers

"I do not believe that the agency currently has the capacity or technology to eatch most refund schemes" Glenn

said, "fButladvanced technology has allowed schemers to virtually automate the filing of fraudulent re-

# Deadly blow

**IRS Commissioner** 

New sustems will

Margaret Richardson:

ease fraud detection

If the IRS' tax system modernization program holds the key to solving its security problems, as the agency asserts, then security may soon be dealt a sharp blow. Lawmakers have vowed big cuts in the IRS' proposed 1995 budget to overhaul its antiquated sys-

Larry Westfall, the IRS executive managing the program, expressed his concern and disappointment that Congress would than 90% of government revenue.

Toward that end, the House of to chop \$517 million from the

\$989 million the agency had sought for systems modernization next year.

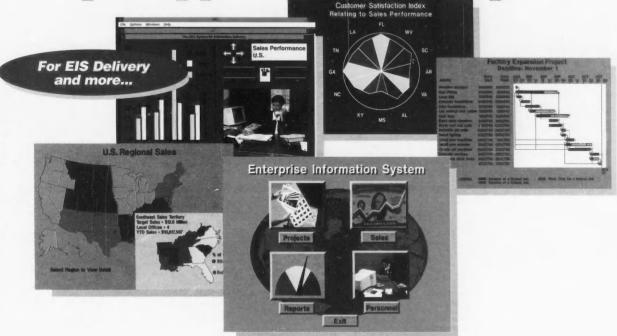
The Senate, meanwhile, is considering a \$385 million cut. The final cut is being worked out in a House/Senate conference.

Westfall said the cuts could delay or scale back the implementation of new case-processing systems, the rollout of a \$1.3 billion document imaging system [CW, March 7] and the purchase of mainframes for on-line tax account information.

"Through these ... projects, the IRS will be able to make. significant inroads in our fight against fraud," said IRS Commissioner Margaret Milner Richardson. "[That can not be done], however, if funding for these projects is delayed or not available." - Mitch Betts

Representatives recently voted

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development



The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

# Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

# Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

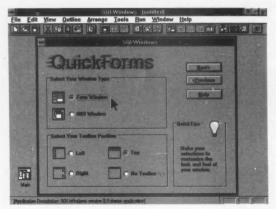
Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at 919-677-8200 for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS System.
The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

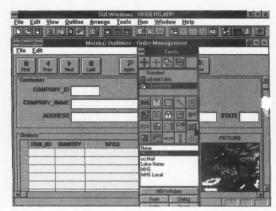


SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

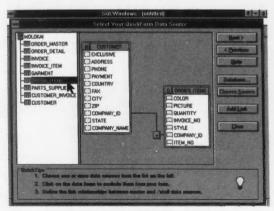
SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.



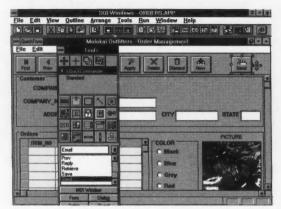
Relax and take a deep breath. SQLWindows\* is your quickest way to build and deploy problem-solving applications just like this one. For the quickest start, choose a QuickErron to jiv any application and make all the appropriate connections.



Painless workgroup integration is just a point-and-click away. Select the QuickEmail object, choose your mail system from the options listed and drop an e-mail data source into your form. Now users anywhere on the network can be notified when an order affects them or requires some action on their part.



QuickForms let you choose data from any database, identify fields and automatically create master detail links. A simple button click generates your QuickForm. By the way, XBASE and Paradox\* data drivers are included to help destron developers move in



For instance, each order will require credit approval. This calls for an e-mail QuickObject, a pre-defined pushbutton with built-in code to execute e-mail tasks. To run credit checks via e-mail, choose the "Send" e-mail QuickObject and drop a "Send" button on your form's toolbar. Now any user of the application will be able to notify the Credit Department when an order is placed and secure their approval to ship - all via e-mail without fleaving the application.

# How QuickObjects Molokai from



When Molokai Outfitters opened their new branch warehouse, QuickObjects from Gupta kept their finger off the panic button. Only available in SQLWindows 5.0, QuickObjects made sure Molokai's critical sales

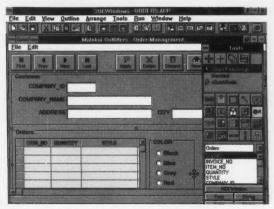
INTRODUCING SQLWindows 5.0

order entry application got delivered in a flash!

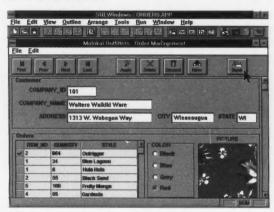
### Quickly build powerful client/server applications.

Now, client/server applications are in your grasp. New QuickObjects from Gupta make "drag & drop" application development a productive programming alternative to dreary, repetitive coding. In fact, any developer can now build full-featured client/server applications regardless of prior experience. Novices can skip complicated coding and veteran developers can boost productivity before resorting to code for extended functionality.

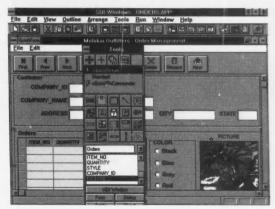
1984 Gupta Corporation - 1080 Marsh Road, Menio Park, CA 94026 - 415/321-5500 - FAX 415/321-5471 - Quest, SQLBese, SQLGetevey, SQLRouter, SQLHost, end SQLTak see registered frademarks of Gupta Corporation



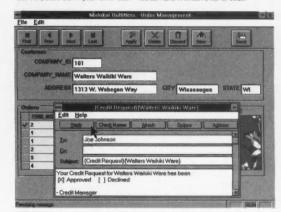
Next, customize your QuickForm by choosing QuickObjects from the tools palette. Each QuickObject chosen will be automatically linked to your data sources. In this case, just drag and drop a QuickRadioGroup so users can select shirt colors with intuitive radio buttons.



Now, test your application. Click on the "Run" button in the SQLWindows toolbar. Any errors will be flagged by the internal debugger and a runtime application will be created. Then, for blazing speed, just punch the adjacent SQLWindows Complete button to tap the performance of the industry's first 4GL compiler.



What good are color selections in a Hawaiian shirt company if your can't see them? SCLWindows applications can easily incorporate graphical data from any file, OLE server or database, with the QuickPicture QuickObject. Just place and size the picture box in your form. See? You still haven't written a lick of code!



Congratulations. You've just built a powerful client/server, mail-enabled application that integrates graphical and SOL data anyone can use. And you did it in less than 15 minutes! Now, Walter's Walkild Ware in Wisconsin will get the 72 dozen Outrigger shirts they need by next week and you'll be modeling Molokai Outfitters' latest styles on the very beaches that inspired them.

# from Gupta kept losing its shirt.



Four ways to a quick start and the power to finish.

SQLWindows Solo™ builds single-user desktop applications.
Limited single-user deployment included. SQLWindows Starter
Edition builds fully networked SQL applications and adds Lotus

Notes\* integration. Deployment licenses are extra. **SQLWindows Network Edition** also builds fully networked SQL applications with full network deployment licenses included.

SQLWindows Corporate Edition adds team programming, a fast compiler and a complete set of extended interfaces to CASE products, source control systems and other advanced tools. At list US \$99, \$995, \$1995 and \$2995 respectively, no client/server development line packs more choice or value.



### Get started FREE with SQLWindows Solo!

We want network-savvy developers everywhere to get a QuickStart on client/server. So call now for your FREE copy of **SQLWindows Solo**, a \$99 value. This limited offer is FREE to the first 10,000 inquirers. See for yourself how quickly you can build powerful client/server applications users love. Make the leap to client/server without losing your shirt. Call **1-800-876-3267** Ext. 223 for your FREE SQLWindows Solo today!



# **Computer Industry**

### Briefs

# Sybase stock drops

Though Sybase Inc. posted its most profitable quarter everleet wook Well Street cont its stock down 83/ points from 481/2 to 393/4 That may be because license revenue for SQL Server was 49% of total revenue for the quarter, the first time it has ever dropped below 50%. But pure license revenue - excluding service and support fees - for SQL Server still topped \$107 million, growing 64% over last year's \$65 million for the second quarter Sybase's sales figures for its fiscal second quarter jumped 64% to \$158.1 million from the \$96.3 million in sales reported for that period last year, and profits rose to \$15.7 million.

# Micrografx shuffles

J. Paul Grayson, co-founder and chairman of the board at graphics developer Micrografx, Inc., has replaced Gordon Tucker as president and chief executive officer. The board cited philosophical differences over leadership in replacing Tucker, who served less than a year. Grayson previously served as CEO from the company's inception in 1982 until October 1993.

# CompuAdd sold

Dimeling, Screibner & Park, a private investment partnership in Philadelphia, will acquire CompuAdd Computer Corp., an Austin, Texas, manufacturer of PCs and retail point-of-sale systems, pending final negotiations. The agreement will retain CompuAdd's management, employees, product strategies and customer support programs. Compu-Add filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in June 1993 and emerged with a reorganization plan to turn over most of the company to unsecured creditors until a buver was found. SHORT TAKE MicroNet Technology Corp. will acquire the MacinStor storage line from Storage Dimensions Inc. in Milpitas, Calif.

# Consolidation seen in tools, RDBMS markets

Oracle/Gupta relationship may portend growing trend

By Melinda-Carol Ballou and Kim S. Nash

An on-again, off-again, unsolicited bid by Oracle Corp. to acquire struggling Gupta Corp. typifies a trend toward consolidation in the relational database and low-end client/server tools markets, according to industry analysts.

After Oracle bought 7.7% of Gupta's stock over the past month and a half, the two companies last week began discussing a closer relationship.

Then, almost immediately, Oracle turned around and sold 5.7% of its Gupta stake last Tuesday and Wednesday, according to documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Oracle has not formulated any plans [that] would result in ... an extraordinary corporate transaction involving" Gupta, the filing said. However, the possibility of a takeover, among other moves, lingers. "Oracle reserves the right... to take

... such actions," the document said.

"We are continuing discussions [with Gupta] about potential business alliances," an Oracle spokesman said, declining further comment.

### A good buy

According to Oracle officials, the company acquired the Gupta stock because it represented an "attractive investment opportunity." Gupta officials acknowledged the talks but refused further comment.

pleased by Oracle's zigzagging moves, they have no choice but to consider any offers, analysts said. Their losses this quarter included a shortfall of roughly \$7.5 million, and a loss is also expected for the next

Although Gupta executives may not be

Industry analysts said such losses are a by-product of the overcrowded market and that a winnowing out process is likely to occur during the next two years.

"One by one, I expect the tool vendors will either be bought out or go out of business except for a few niche players," said

Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing in Chicago.

A prime example of this trend, according to analysts, is Computer Associates International, Inc.'s acquisition of The ASK Group. Inc. last month.

There were 31 similar deals in 1993, up from 24 in 1992, according to Broadview Associates, a consulting firm in San Mateo (Calif., that specializes in mergers and acquisitions.

"Customers in general

have to be very careful about which product and which vendor they will be using over the next two to three years so they won't be stuck with technology that just disappears." Finkelstein said.

# Hand in hand

Vendors seek to pull in the desktop market by combining client/server tools with low-end single-user databases

VENDORS	DATABASE	C/S TOOLS (LOW-END)
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	OPENINGRES	OPENROAD 4GL
ORACLE	GUPTA'S SQLBASE SERVER*	SQLWINDOWS SOLO*
Sybase	SQL SERVER	BUILD MOMENTUM**
MICROSOFT	ACCESS AND SQL SERVER	VISUAL BASIC
Powersoft	WATCOM	POWERBUILDER DESKTOP
KnowledgeWare	SQLBASE	OBJECTVIEW DESKTOP
Under discussion	**Unreleased	

# Brooktrout hit with countersuit in battle over fax routing patent

By Lynda Radosevich

■ Two dominant computer fax vendors are engaged in a legal tussle over rights to a routing technique that has been used in corporate LAN fax systems and value-added fax services for roughly five years.

GammaLink, a Sunnyvale, Calif., subsidiary of Dialogic Corp., last week said it is countersuing Brooktrout Technology, Inc. in Needham, Mass., over a patent infringement claim

At issue is a U.S. patent awarded to Brooktrout in March that covers the use of Direct Inward Dialing (DID) telephone services with computer-based fax systems.

DID technology enables several telephone numbers to be assigned to a single phone line attached to a fax server. Faxes sent to the server can be forwarded to addressees' electronic mailboxes. The method eliminates the need for manual fax delivery.

Pete Davidson, president of Davidson Consulting in Burbank, Calif., said the current penetration of fax technology on corporate LANs is less than 5%. However, he estimated worldwide fax server revenue will grow from \$2.10 million in 1994 to

\$1.1 billion in 1998.

Two weeks after receiving the patent, Brooktrout filed a patent infringement suit against GammaLink. GammaLink now claims Brooktrout's patent is invalid because prior examples of the technology already existed. GammaLink also claims that Brooktrout is trying to stifle the industry by imposing licensing fees.

# Impetus behind move

Analysts said GammaLink launched its countersuit now because it discovered the prior examples and be-

cause it was recently bought by Dialogic, which has the money to file a countersuit.

"The patent office has been remiss in doing its job" because it apparently did not find prior evidence of the technology, said Jerry Brodsky, president of the American Facsimile Association in Philadelphia.

Brooktrout President Eric Giler said the impact on the industry will be minor because the company will license the technology for a nominal fee. He would not say what that fee will be. Analysts estimated the amount to be 1.5% to 3.5% of sales and said such a fee is not high enough to disrupt the market.

### Performance boost

Oracle could well use Gupta's client/server SQLWindows tools and the smaller footprint of Gupta's SQLBase database to help

Quick killing

Quick killing

Quick killing

When itsold 635,000

making it critical

of Gupta stock last week, Oracle recouped more than \$8.4 million of the \$9.9 million it had spent buying the stock since June 10.

ket, they added.
Client/server
tools market
leader Powersoft
Corp. also offers
a single-user

for Oracle to ad-

dress this mar-

database, which the company inherited when it bought Watcom International last year

Even Powersoft may not be immune to a possible shakeout that began with price wars initiated by Microsoft, which low-balled Visual Basic prices a year ago.

As the number of players dwindles, the "big unknown" will be what will happen when object-oriented technology takes off since most tools currently available in this market "don't really support it," said Rich Edwards, a senior analyst at Robertson, Stephens & Co., an investment bank in San Francisco.

# LOOK HERE... TO FIND THE RIGHT COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT SOLUTION.

Check here if you wish to receive a free copy of the "Client/Server Acronyms	
Reference Guide" and/or the "Managing Commercial Open Systems" White Paper	I

Managing Commercial Open systems	Reference Guide" and/or the "Man Managing Commercial Open Systems White Paper	Client/Server Acronyms Reference Guide	rcial Open Systems" White Paper  Client/Server Acronyms Reference Guide
	S do you currently use? re platform(s) do you use?		ase send me more information or EcoTOOLS  EcoCHARGEBACK
			7:- 0-1-
Phone		State	Zip Code

For immediate information on EcoTOOLS, please call 1-800-368-4ECO

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1213 FARMINGTON, MI POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE  COMPUWARE ATTN: CORPORATE MARKETING 31440 NORTHWESTERN HWY PO BOX 9080 FARMINGTON HILLS MI 48333-9951
htulluludhulludhdaladdualdualldd



IN THE BAFFLING WORLD OF CUENT/SERVER ANAGEMENT...

#### ONE STANDS OUT.

Client/Server Systems Management	EcoTOOLS	PATROL			
Commercial-Grade Production Management					
Role-based product security		MISSING			
Dynamically discover client/server relationships	1	MISSING			
Efficient, standards-based architecture	/	MISSING			
Inventory hardware/software configurations	/	MISSING			
"Click-on" graphs for performance detail	/	MISSING			
Resource Accounting (EcoCHARGEBACK)					
Collect ORACLE and UNIX data	V	MISSING			
Track at user and application level	/	MISSING			
Leverage centralized accounting database	1	MISSING			

To find out 35 other reasons how EcoTOOLS can keep your UNIX-based ORACLE and SYBASE applications up and running, call now.

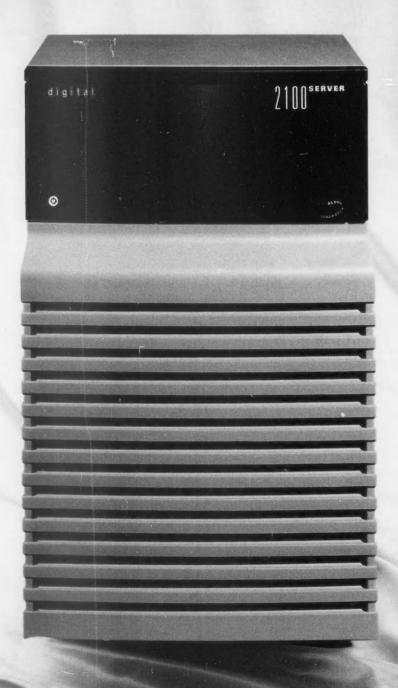
1-800-368-4ECO or 1-810-737-7300

Compuware EcoTOOLS



EcoTOOLS is a trademark of Compuware Corporation. Patrol is a trademark of BIMC Software, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.





# Putting Technology

AH DOUGH Equinment Corporation 19th Digital the DIGITAL Logo, Alpha ARP, Alpha Germanition, this and Controlled are installed in Section 19th Digital the DIGITAL Logo, Alpha ARP, Alpha Germanition, this and Controlled are installed interest to Corporation, Other instead are installed interest to Company and Controlled Interest to Company and Controlled Interest to Company and Controlled Interest to Controlled

To You,
It Looks Like
A Gray Box.
To Your Database,
Greased Lightning.
To Accounting,
A Great Deal.
To The Competition,
Godzilla.

# Introducing The Digital 2100 Server.

For a database server, it's deceptively good-looking. A sleek unit the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet that processes and holds mountains, continents, oceans of data. And the more you know about this new AlphaGeneration computer, the better it gets. Beneath the skin, an awesome Alpha AXP multiprocessor system churns through information at earth-shattering speed. Turn it loose on Oracle or on Digital's Rdb, Informix, INGRES, SYBASE, SQL Server or some other popular database. You've never seen anything move mountains of data this fast. Faster than IBM. Faster than HP. Faster than Sun So fast, it sends them all scurrying for cover. And SMP scalability makes the 2100 Server even more powerful as it grows. It's the only database server that

	DIGITAL 2100 Server A500MP (1 CPU)	HP 9000 H60	SUN SPARCeerver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/0000 580H	
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1	
SPECInt92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6	
1/0 (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80	
INTERNAL RAID	Yes	No	No	No	
ENTRY PRICE (US \$	\$26,900	\$76,000	\$46,700	\$66,400	-

runs UNIX, OpenVMS and Windows NT, so you can unleash the power right now and enjoy the effects for years to come. You'll be

walking tall with your finance manager, too, because the 2100 Server sells for as little as one-third the price of comparable systems. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty—the best RISC system warranty in the business. Truth is, there's no stopping the 2100 Server. Wouldn't it be great to have one on your side?

CALL<sup>1-800</sup>DIGITAL

To Work

digital

#### The mouths that roared

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

It's as though they called Bill Gates into the street at high noon, surrounded him with hired guns from Europe and Washington, stood nose to nose ... and blinked. According to one source deep within Microsoft, the final agreement, which the Justice Department said was hammered out in the wee hours, was identical to what Microsoft put on the table a month ago. What remained from that point, possibly, was the government's figuring out how to put the right spin on this nonevent

If there is one thing the Justice Department's revel shows, it is a profound lack of understanding of the business and marketplace it claims to have rescued from the evils of monopoly.

Microsoft's success has precious little to do with the fact that some hardware makers paid, and therefore passed on to consumers, royalties to Microsoft for PCs sold without Microsoft products loaded on them. The five-year cost of ownership of a PC in today's client/ server world is more than \$30,000. Does anyone believe that a corporate user would standardize on IBM's OS/2 or Novell's DR-DOS instead of Windows to save \$40 per PC on a royalty payment?

Still, instead of tackling the really tough issues, the

Justice Department picked the low-hanging fruit. Nowadays. Microsoft's cash cows are its applications. Its Windows word processing market share is 50%; its spreadsheet share is even higher.

In the pre-Windows world, Lotus had more than 70% of the spreadsheet market, and WordPerfect had about 65% of word processing sales. One

might conclude that Microsoft's ownership of the MS-DOS and Windows environments gave the company unfair advantages in developing Windows applications. Or you could naively conclude that Microsoft just got real good real fast. But the Justice Department didn't touch that because, Bingaman said, "the issue was not legally supportable.

What about attacking Microsoft's notorious practice of announcing products it doesn't have, thus freezing sales of its competitors' existing products? That's probably another legally insupportable issue.

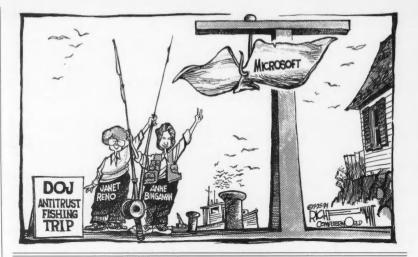
But the most telling remark from the Justice Department came in response to the question about why Windows NT was not included in the settlement. "That's because Microsoft does not have monopoly power in Windows NT right now," Bingaman said.

Ah. This seems to say, "Just wait 'til the horses are out of the barn on that one. We'll be down on Microsoft like a ton of feathers!" The Justice Department will once again level the playing field, even though there may be only one player left.

Somehow, Microsoft became another symbol in Washington of those horrid excesses of the 1980s, a target for the politically correct set. The fact is that Microsoft's success, certainly the vast majority of it. was derived from its customers and their buying preferences. Microsoft exploited that success, perhaps questionably, with its unique ownership of the desktop operating environment.

For the Justice Department, this is a Pyrrhic victory in the truest sense.





#### IBM isn't saying 'so long' to CC:Mail

In "So long, CC:Mail" [CW. July 11], the subheadline, "IBM drops resale of product," is incorrect. IBM currently resells and will continue to resell CC:Mail as a standalone product, as part of Smart-Suite for OS/2 and as part of our ThinkPad bundle.

Richard J. Sullivan Division Director, Workgroup Solutions Marketing IBM

Somers, N.Y.

Editor's note: As told to Computerworld by IRM the company will now directly compete with CC:Mail and will halt its 5-yearold policy of proactively marketing CC:Mail systems.

#### 'Junk' mail

The backgrounds of the two contributors to "Junk my mainframe?" [CW, May 30] told me all I needed to know about why they take their respective positions.

Joe Vincent described his "average mainframe shop" as processing 7.3 million transactions per day on more than 1.4T bytes of data. L. John Severson mentioned only "hundreds of thousands of transactions per day." Clearly, the two shops differ by at least an order of magnitude.

Rather than treat the issue as having a single "right" solution, why not acknowledge that some problems are better solved with a PC LAN, such as two people sharing a 1,000-record mailing list, and that some are better solved with

mainframes? Then you could get on with the service to your readers, which is identifying where the cutoff between the two solutions occurs

Rou Brander Calaary, Alberta

The mainframe, with its highperformance storage components and networking capabilities, is the only solution capable of acting as a repository for huge amounts of data, especially image and voice. The PC in a client/server environment is the best solution to process this data for departmental applications such as spreadsheets and word processing.

Because the key to corporate success is rapid access to business data, it only makes sense to combine all of these products in one system in which the mainframe acts as an index and traffic cop for data requests, regardless of whether the data resides on the mainframe or the PC.

> Robert Wintermeier Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

I must congratulate vou on an excellent choice of contrast for "Junk my mainframe?" It is too bad that so many techno-followers get so much press and so few solid business types are heard from

L. John Severson hasn't junked his mainframe; he has only moved it out of sight. More than that, he has nothing to show on the other side except plans and dreams. It would be interesting to know who still has his job in three years, Severson or Joe Vincent. My money would be on Vincent.

L.B. Andres Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

#### Some of us aren't kids

I am amazed that Commuterworld would print a biased, knee-jerk article such as "Ability to baffle consulting" [CW, June 20].

I find it hard to believe that a person who has attained a position such as senior analyst could not use his analyst skills to determine whether a consulting firm is reputable.

I was in the computer business 10 years before I became a consultant. Most consultants with whom I work are in the 10- to 15-year range, and most of us are quite conservative about the ills we can cure. Mr. Lynch, forgive me if I seem harsh, but all consultants are not college kids.

Harold McCullough Colorado Springs



Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: 279-6273; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification

#### Fill it out. Fax it in. Save \$8. FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95° per year a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

City Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Basic Rate; \$48 per year

\*U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars. Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate. Please COIY

1. BUSINESSINDUSTRY (Circle cope
10. Marufacturier (other than computer)
20. Financeinsurance/Real Estate
20. Medicalla/Mare/Gucation
10. Wholesale/Reala/Trade
30. Business Service (except DP)
90. Government - Stane/Fusterala/Local
65. Communications Systems-Public Unities/
Transportation
10. Transporta Se COMPRETE THE QUESTION IS DETECTED.

2. TITLEFUNCTION (Circle or 19 SMS/SDP MANAGEMENT)

19. Chef Information Officer/lice President/ Asst. VP ISMS/SDP Management.

21. Dir./Mgr. MiS Services, Information Center 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Syp. Jobal/Tele. Comm. LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Toch Planning, Admin Svs. 2. Dir./Mgr. Syp. Development, Sys. Architectures 3. Dir./Mgr. Syp. Development, Sys. Architectures 3. Programming Management, Software Developers 41. Engineering, Scientific, IRIAT, Toch. Mgr. 60. Sys. Integrations/VARPCcreating Mgf. CORDINARY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENTAL MAMMAGEMENT
51. Sales & Midg. Management
70. Maikial, Logal. Accounting Mid.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MAMAGEMENT
III. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators
Journalists, Studiettis
90. Other Titled Personnel Do you willo, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all ffwil apply) Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (a) Mac OS (f) Windows NT (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

12. Vice President, Asst. VP

13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer (c) OS/2 (d) Unix (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

Agip. Development Products Tyes No
Networking Products Tyes Tyes

Tyes

Networking Products COMPUTERWORLD

E4430-2

# Fill it out. Fax it in. FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95° per year a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

Firet Name

Address Shown: U Home U Business U New U Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year

\*U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

83

- Please complete the questions below to qualify for

  1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
  1. Manufacture (other than computer)
  20. Financelinsurance/Real Esiste
  21. Medicalsu/Welfucation
  18. Wholesale/Retail/Tracle
  22. Interculation Systems Service (except DP)
  23. Government State/Federal/Local
  24. Communications Systems/bublic Utilities/
  Transportation
  25. Communications Systems/bublic Utilities/
  Transportation
  26. Communications Systems/bublic Utilities/
  Transportation
  27. Mining Control Computers/bublic Utilities/
  Transportation
  28. Systems integrates. VARs. Computer Services
  29. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  21. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  22. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  23. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Triemation Center
  24. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  25. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  26. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  27. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  28. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Information Center
  29. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Sto. Authorization
  31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  32. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Storage Teles Comm.
  33. Programming Management, Software Developers
  34. Programming Management, Software Developers
  35. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Storage Teles Comm.
  36. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Triemation Comm.
  37. Programming Management, Software Developers
  38. Programming Management, Software Developers
  39. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Storage Teles Comm.
  39. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Storage Teles Comm.
  39. Dir.Mgr.; Sto. Services, Storage Teles Comm.
  39. Dir.Mgr.; Storage Teles Comm.
  39. Dir.

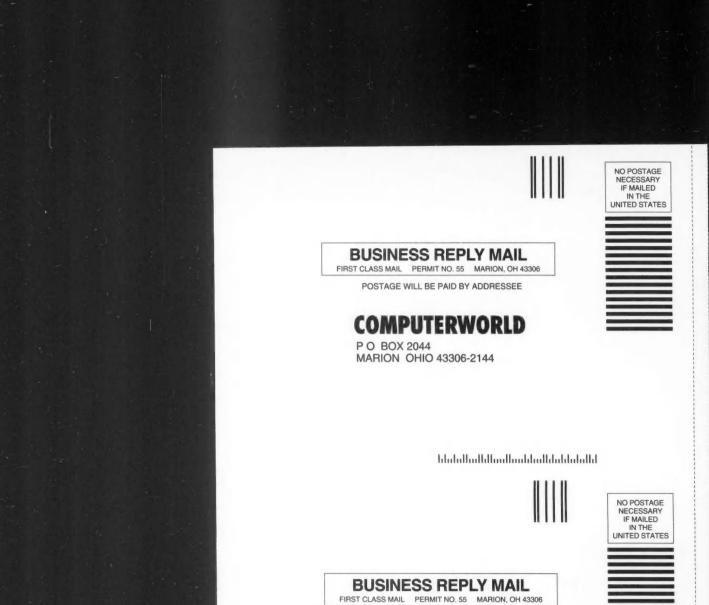
  - COMPUTERWORLD

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mittg, Management
70. Mieditail, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, SO Other Titled Person

Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle sill that apply)

Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (f) Windows NT (g) Windows (h) NeXTstep App. Development Products O Yes O No Networking Products O Yes O No

E4430-2





POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

greater challenges

software and

imagine how

well they will

learn it

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief Editor Paul Gillin

News Editor Sections Editor

stant li ews Editor Patricia Keefe

Assistant Sections Editor

Technical Editor Senior Editors

ell DC Softwar Michael Fitzgerald

Rosemary Cafasso Client/Server Software liam Brandel PC Softw

Staff Writers P. Klett Jr., Jaikum New Products Writer search Coordinator Stefanie McCann

tures Department Senior Editors

Senior Europa Aggitta, Corporate Strat iny Zottola Dix, In Depth innifer dejong, In Depth an E. Alter, Management Sullivan-Trainor, CW L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide Associate Editors Ize, Careers and Marketplace B. Weldon, Management thleen Duffy, CW Guide

Senior Researcher urden, Firing Line/Sco

Fluegelman intern Renee Barber ChiefCopy Editor

stant Chief Copy Editor Senior Copy Editors

Copy Editors (le J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli Gilliard, Michelle Grab Design Director

or Graphic Designation Design Assistant

Graphic Designers ie Faucher, Mary Be Graphics Specialist Jose E. Bruzual Cartoonist Rich Tennant

Office Manager Linda Gorgone

Ritorial Assistants Witzell, Connie B leksandra Skulte

Rights and Permissions Ma Sharon Bryant

rworld Client/Server Jon Alan Alper, Editor

ging Editor of Special Projects Catherine McCrorey

(202) 347-6718 thes, Senior Com (202) 347-0124

West Coast (415) 347-0555 Jean S. Bozman enior Editor, Open System Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash Senior Correspondents

Senior Correspondents Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistan Midwesi Ellis Booker, Senior Editor (708) 827-4433 Padiff: Mortwest art J. Johnston, Senior Correspon (206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office 9171, 375 Cochituate Road ningham, Mass. 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 428-8244 MCI Mail: 279-6273 compuServe: 76537,2413 oscriptions: (800) 669-1002

### Freeze upgrades to unleash users

#### Ben Rothke

An additional manifestation of Babbage Dis-

hat is dynamic about the nature of the software industry is that there is a never-ending cycle of upgrades. From DOS 3 to DOS 6. WordPerfect for DOS to WordPerfect for Windows, Windows 286 to Windows NT and so on. Many say the beauty of this technical development is that we now have tools to make our jobs easier

and more productive. But this constant ungrade cycle may do more harm than good

Ibelieve the PC industry is infected and tainted with Rahhage Disease which is named after the 19th century inventor and mathematician Charles

The disease in its current incarnation is the obsession to perfect hardware and software, blacking out practical concerns such as getting a job done. Charles Babbage himself died a failure having deserted his many half-finished projects for the alluring illusions of



uears to work Microsoft Lotus with the same WordPerfect and Rorland have spent millions of advertising dollars promoting their suites of software applications. Irrespective of which vendor one chooses to

buy a suite from, the suites have enough potential and power to sustain 85% of the end-user populace for the next 10 years. Unless someone works at Fermilab or is a researcher at Cal-Tech, the software suites have all the necessities that an enduser needs and more

Imagine how much a company's productivi-

ty would increase if it bought end users a copy of Microsoft Office today and didn't buy them any more software for five years. The end users would have the time and peace of mind to master the applications they need. They would also have a core group of end users around them who could answer their technical questions. They would not have to worry about constantly changing packages, upgrades, inconsistencies, formats and so on. The people at the help desk would not be as inundated. It would be a win/win situation.

Of course Microsoft and friends wouldn't like this idea because software upgrades are a key way to increase revenue. But eliminating the number of software upgrades will upgrade the PC from a toy to a true work tool. Users will do real work with Windows rather than play

Until the IS industry dislodges itself from the numerous symptoms and variations of Babbage Disease and starts real achievements, these machines we call PCs, workstations or personal digital assistants will simply be an electronic deck of cards.

Rothke is network manager at Track Data Corp. in New York. He can be reached by CompuServe at 74710 3325

# Summertime and telecommuting can be easy

#### Patricia B. Seybold

here are two things that are hard about telecommuting. One is the invisibility factor. The other is the communications chasm. However, both can be overcome, but only with trust and time.

You don't become a successful telecommuter overnight, and your company is unlikely to assimilate telecommuting overnight. In our case, it's taken about three years, which is about right for any organizational behavioral change. This is the third summer I've worked from my summer place in Maine, and I am on the road for most of the rest of the year.

The invisibility factor cuts both ways. If they don't see you working, they resent you. You pick up that resentment by osmosis, and you begin to feel guilty every time you take a break. go for a walk or spend an hour in the garden. Over time, you all begin to loosen up—the folks in the office and the person working at home - and you realize that as long as the quality of work is high, how and when you choose to do it is probably irrelevant. (Personally, most of my best ideas come when I'm weeding the garden.)

This resentment/guilt factor is deeply rooted. It stems from a basic misapprehension that the quality of your work is measured by the hours you put into it. If you are perceived to be working hard (even if you are shuffling papers ineffectually at a desk), you are likely to win more brownie points than the unseen person who excels in producing excellent work in less time and with less effort. In our organization,

we're finally beginning to reward people who are the most creative and effective with the least amount of time, struggle and effort!

The communications chasm is equally difficult to bridge. We rely so much on social cues and social interactions to cement and maintain our relationships that when these are missing or relegated to one or two communications media (electronic mail and voice mail,

for example), things go awry. The first symptom is flaming. The absent party sends an innocuous or an impassioned message that immediately reverberates throughout the organization.

For example, the first summer worked outside the office, I innocently sent out my bright ideas each night. By

9:30 a.m. every morning, the office was in an uproar. By 11 a.m., I was getting phone calls from concerned and outraged co-workers. After sorting out the misunderstandings, I'd crawl into my cocoon and become uncommunicative for a few days. Then the cycle would start again. By the second summer, I had learned how to better couch my suggestions so that my co-workers would receive them in the spirit in which they were intended.

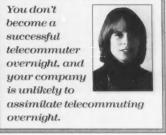
Now, at least half of our staff are telecommuters. There is no stigma attached. What works for us is creating a lot of context. We use Lotus' Notes to document everything we do. All work in progress, brainstorms and feedback take place in Notes databases so the contributions each person is making - directly and indirectly - in the context of their assigned projects

or tasks can be seen. We all have copies of our customer database in our laptops and in a relational database management system. So everyone in the company has up-to-date and accurate customer information no matter where they happen to be on the planet.

The moral of the story is that absence doesn't make the or-

ganizational heart grow fonder, but contextfull communications does. If you can succeed in creating a shared mental model of your work together, you'll be successful in bridging the obstacles to telecommuting.

Sevbold is president of Patricia Sevbold Group in Boston. Her Notes address is Patricia Seybold@PSOCG. Her Internet address is PSeybold@PSGroup.com.



# SAVE A LITTLE MONEY.



DELL\* OPTIPLEX™ 466/MXV • IntelDX2™ 66MHz System **\$3,087**\* Business Lease<sup>9</sup>. S114/Mo.

- 16MB RAM 64MB Max RAM
- 450MB Hard Drive 128KB External Cache
- 5 Total Expansion Slots (2 Shared ISA/VL-Bus™)
- 2MB Video RAM (1.5MB Upgrade)
- DIE MAGAZINE EDITORS
- UltraScan™ 15ES Monitor (15" CRT, NI)

  - MS-DOS<sup>®</sup> 6.2/Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>™</sup> 3.1/Mouse
  - Order Code #300005

DELL OPTIPLEX 4100/L • IntelDX4<sup>rst</sup> 100MHz System **\$2,388**\* | Business Lease: \$88/Mo.

- 8MB RAM 64MB Max RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 3 Total Expansion Slots (1 Shared ISA/VL-Bus)
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- One Diskette Drive Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #300032





Now you can save up to \$200 on the award-winning Dell OptiPlex systems.

Which means you can get top-of-the-line computers for the price of those "bargain" computers. And they're from Dell, the company that ranked highest in customer satisfaction in a survey of business users conducted by J.D. Power and Associates.

Want more? Well, the entire line of OptiPlex 466 PCs earned Computerworld's "Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard" award. And in recent PC Magazine Editors' Choice ratings, the 466/MXV was the clear winner in its class. Plus OptiPlex PCs include a 3-year Limited Warranty, with 1-year next-business-day on-site PC service and 2-year next-business-day parts.

One more thing: Unlike the "bargain" computers, we have dedicated account teams that can meet your demanding sales, service and support requirements.

Save yourself a little money. Call Dell.

You'll end up saving yourself a ton of grief.



HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT CANADA\* 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY.\* 228-7811, KEYCODE #11HM9



Price subject to change without notice. 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1956 business user respondents. \*Prices sadd in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. Thumess leaving among the Leaving Crossp. Inc. "This 3-year Limited Warmany consists of Dell's sundand ream-to-factory warmany daming the first year, this 1-year of near-business-dept on-tile service proposation during the first year, this 1-year of near-business-dept on-tile service Corporation during the first year, the 1-year of near-business-dept on-tile service and Microsoft of medicarbased on Willows does in andemarks of Microsoft Composation. The Intell Intellige logs is a registered readomarks and Intelligency in a near-business of the 1-year of 1-yea

# Luggable market continues its slide

By Michael Fitzgerald

Compaq Computer Corp.'s recent decision to stop making the Portable 486 family luggable PC is just the latest sign that the market for luggables is waning faster than some analysts had expected.

Only a year or so before it stopped making the Portable 486 family, Compaq had considered adding features to the platform [CW, Feb. 15, 1993]. With IBM out of the market for three years. Compaq's exit leaves Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. as the last name player in the luggable arena. A Toshiba spokeswoman said the company intends to stay in this market for the foreseeable

#### Heavy heavy-duty

The luggable's aim has always been to provide desktop power and functionality in something movable. Meant for heavy-duty users such as field engineers or highend presentation makers, the original Compaq portable, for instance, weighed 31 pounds, while today's tend to be in the 12- to 20pound range. Notebooks average less than 7 pounds.

Luggables typically support faster processors, more disk storage and RAM than notebooks, but the key difference is that luggables have expansion slots.

The market appears to be shrinking rapidly. International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., has scaled back its 1994 projections from more than 60,000 to 33,000 units and only 30,000 units next year. In early 1993, IDC had expected to see the market generate more than 60,000 units a year at least through 1996. Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., projects a slower drop, but its numbers also show a decline.

The constant improvement of notebooks, which are nipping at the heels of desktop features, let alone luggables, caused IDC to revise its forecast.

"If you have SCSI built in to your notebook, and you can connect to a portable boom box with CD-ROM drive and speakers, what do you need a luggable for?" asked Ted Julian, an analyst at IDC.

#### Little big market

Luggable sales are falling fast as lighter notebooks eat up more and more of the portable market

Luggable units shipped (U.S.)		
69,000		
41,000		
33,000*		
30,000*		

Source: International Data Corp.,

Still, "there'll always be a market for something with a slot," Ju-

Volker Dolch, president and chief executive officer at luggable maker Dolch Computer Systems in Milpitas, Calif., agreed that the overall luggable market "is shrinking and is going to keep shrinking" but said the market for luggables that accept add-in cards will continue to grow.

Dolch, probably the largest player in the luggable market in terms of unit sales, is growing. The privately held company posted \$27 million in sales for 1993, slightly less than the \$30 million it projected in early 1993. Dolch said the company is on track to bring in \$50 million this year.

Dolch said high-end sound boards and cards that compress and decompress video are typically used in luggables.

#### Not affected

Bermac Communications, Inc., an interactive multimedia developer in Dallas that uses Dolch as its platform, is not seeing its sales drop, according to Phil Chadwick, Bermae's executive vice president of marketing. Bermac sells a salesforce automation package that runs full-motion video.

"We're not seeing demand go down, but our application is rather specific, and [Dolch] seems to be the only game in town." Chadwick said. He added that Bermac might be interested in using notebooks as a platform, but full-motion Motion Picture Experts Group compression is difficult to accomplish in a notebook.

# Pac Bell picks Microsoft

Auditing division goes with NT Advanced Server over OS/2

By Ed Scannell

MAS a technological role model for 20,000-plus PC users, Pacific Bell's Auditing Services Department knows something about how the canary in the coal mine

Not only is the department responsible for seeing that the \$10 billion company promptly and properly delivers products and services to 30 million Californians. but it also has the added pressure of implementing state-of-the-art technologies and strategies for the rest of the company to follow.

"Our job is to review all functions throughout the company to make sure services and products are delivered and satisfactory," said David Holcombe, director of the Auditing Services Department. "We sometimes push the technological envelope to do this, but we also have to be responsible by setting a good computing example for the other departments to follow:



One of the more important decisions the auditing department has made lately is to gradually replace its UB Networks, Inc.'s Net/One networking software and IBM's OS/2 and LAN Server software with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Advanced Server in the short term and Microsoft's Windows 4.0, commonly known as Chicago, in 1995. Chicago will also replace Windows 3.x on client systems.

This decision is expected to cause a ripple effect at Pacific Rell

"You might say we let [the auditing departmentl perform the guinea pig role here in some of the new technologies we try because they tend to get involved with a lot of different products," said Warren James, a senior systems analyst at Pacific Bell.

"By the end of 1994, we plan to switch everything over to NT except the two Novell LANs in the legal department because they have applications tailored to their needs," said Warren Smith, a certified public accountant and certified information systems auditor in the auditing department.

#### All too clear

When the auditing department began looking into Windows NT early last year, OS/2's shortcomings be-



Pacific Bell's Warren Smith: 'Chicago appears to lessen the nightmares that keep LAN administrators up nights'

came painfully obvious.

"The technology just wasn't mature enough for OS/2 at the time, both in terms of hardware and software." Smith said.

Prior to 1993, the 65 members of the auditing department, 13 of whom reside in remote locations. were using OS/2 2.0 on their desktop and laptop systems. But as the department added applications, many auditors ran out of disk space because of OS/2's 30M bytes or more of code. Users most affected were those with IBM's N51 notebooks that had only 80M bytes of disk storage.

#### Dearth of OS/2 support

Another problem was the lack of graphical applications that took full advantage of OS/2. For instance, the department was using the character-based version of WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect

With neither disk compression products nor bundled LAN support for OS/2 on the horizon, Holcombe and Smith set off in early 1993 to evaluate competitive offer-

Around the same time, Microsoft began beta-testing Windows NT. By the middle of 1993, Microsoft delivered the final beta ver-Pacific Bell, page 42

Pacific Bell's Auditing Services Department San Ramon, Calif.

Challenge: Establish a flexible architecture with a consistent user interface that allows auditors greater access to internal and external communications and gives users the ability to work with all aspects of the company's

Technology: Microsoft's Windows NT Advanced Server on servers and Windows 4.0 (Chicago) on client systems.

Results Reduced from a few weeks to a few days the time it takes to process information for various auditing reports.



# TECHNOLOGY IS THE MEDIUM

"OUR
CLIENT/SERVER
SOLUTIONS

ARE DESIGNED
TO SPECIFICALLY
REDUCE THE
CYCLE TIME OF
DECISION-MAKING
CRITICAL TO OUR
CUSTOMERS'
PRODUCTIVITY."

John L. Pepe Senior Vice President Customer Solutions Developmen Dun & Bradstreet Software un & Bradstreet Software's mission is to help its customers increase "information convenience" for better decision-making.

Technology makes the mission a reality through the SmartStream client/server application suite. Designed from scratch, SmartStream meets businesses' ever-increasing needs for reliability, performance and usability. D&B Software's experience in over 10,000 customer sites contributes to an understanding of real-world business processes and to increased business productivity.

These features, combined with the company's investments in developing flexible and cost-effective client/server architectures, create a technical foundation for SmartStream that adapts to continually changing customer requirements.

#### A New Class of Applications

D&B Software developed SmartStream using an approach called the Open Application Framework (OAF), a three-tiered architecture for quality application development.

The base of OAF is the foundation layer, which combines the data warehouse, graphical user interface, communications and workflow utility tools that offer a robust, functional base. From this common set of technologies, the company developed a set of transaction-processing applications to meet enterprise information needs in Financials, Manufacturing, Distribution and Human Resources. The third tier includes cross-organizational analysis tools, like SmartStream Decision Support and SmartStream Budget, that turn transaction information into material for better decision-making.

SmartStream's foundation architecture is based on industry-standard technologies such as Microsoft Windows, Sybase SQL Server, PowerSoft PowerBuilder and TCP/IP. These technologies form an "enabling platform" that offers consistency, integration with standard mail and imaging tools, and greater flexibility in hardware and communications choices.

Customers see this open technology foundation as a key SmartStream strength. Phillips Cables Ltd. is one of Canada's largest manufacturers of wire and cable products with over a thousand employees and seven manufacturing facilities across Canada. Bob Culmer, Phillips' Director of Information Technology, recently chose to implement Financial Stream and SmartStream Decision Support for the company's accounting information needs, in part because of the products' technical architecture.

"The technologies D&B Software uses for SmartStream — Windows, Sybase SQL Server, PowerBuilder, TCP/IP — are also the technologies on which we've standardized for internal application development," says Culmer. "That means we'll have greater possibilities to integrate SmartStream with our own applications, and better internal support capabilities by working with a platform our developers already understand."

By starting with OAF, D&B Software was able to design essential features into SmartStream, such as a true distributed architecture. Both data and process can be allocated across multiple computing locations, so customers can easily distribute headquarters' accounting applications to other departments in their organizations. Each user's information and activity needs are handled by the individual client PC, which presents the user with specific task-oriented windows in response to the activities and requests of other users. Common services such as Scheduling, Security and Help are available to all SmartStream applications, easing support needs and increasing efficiency.

#### COMPLEMENTING TECHNOLOGY WITH SERVICES

D&B Software also developed a set of services and support offerings to complement its products and allow customers to gain maximum benefits.

The company's support solutions start with a world-class technical support center for front-line help, available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. D&B Software's support staff has the expertise to provide assistance not only with its own proprietary technology, but also with all the underlying third-party technologies in the SmartStream platform. In addition to standard phone support, customers can obtain extensive



electronic support through SmartStream Assistant, a facility that allows remote diagnostics and instant distribution of software enhancements.

The company also offers services to ensure that customers realize the greatest return on their SmartStream investment. Through its own organization and business partnerships with Price Waterhouse, Andersen Consulting and other firms, the company offers a full range of consulting services, from system integration to the use of SmartStream as a platform for business process reengineering. D&B Software's education specialists provide comprehensive staff development and training programs for end users.

But perhaps the company's most unique services are its programs that fulfill a commitment to "sensible migration" to client/server. Through its research and experience, D&B Software knows the key issues customers face in the transition to client/server computing are managing time, expense and risks. The company's migration-assistance products and services provide ways to reduce problems with all three.

D&B Software's Customer Choice program provides lock-in maintenance pricing and preferred pricing of new technology for "on-maintenance" customers. SmartStream's modular design even provides a form of migration assistance, allowing customers to proceed to client/server at their own pace, gradually implementing new technologies that work side-by-side with existing mainframe applications.

#### A WORLD-CLASS PRODUCT SUITE

Starting from an integrated view of an entire enterprise's information and process needs, D&B Software's **SmartStream** product suite covers the most intensive data requirements of an organization:

- Financial Stream for all basic accounting functions from general ledger to reporting, plus management tools such as budgeting, cash management and cost accounting.
- Manufacturing Stream for full management of the manufacturing process, from product configuration to work scheduling.
- Distribution Stream to manage all major "in and out" functions, including order management, quotations, inventory, purchasing and shipping.
- HR Stream to handle employment information such as personnel, payroll and benefits.

All of these streams feed into one with SmartStream Decision Support, an information-integration platform that lets customers analyze internal and external information. Decision Support helps management throughout the company access and study information that drives the business, with the ultimate goal of better decision-making for greater productivity and valuable results.

For more information about D&B Software solutions, call 1-800-290-7374.

#### **Dun& Bradstreet Software**

The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

#### Pacific Bell chooses Microsoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

sion of Windows NT 3.1. The product appeared to meet most of the important requirements on the auditing department's wish list narticularly those in the area of networking.

"One of the things that killed OS/2 in our evaluations was the lack of built-in LAN support, something we like about [both] NT and Windows for Workgroups," Smith said.

Smith and Holcombe agree that NT makes it much easier for users to install. configure and reconfigure networks. each of which has its own individual requiroments It also lets most Pacific Rell LAN administrators add users to net-

works faster and more efficiently, requiring fewer IS support people in the pro-

"There are about 30 LAN administrators (companywide) now, but that number should shrink as we roll out NT." Holcombe said

#### NT pros

With its built-in file- and print-sharing abilities. NT also gives the department the flexibility to use Windows for Workgroups as needed. The software has built-in peer-to-peer networking for communicating inside and outside the office.

A third benefit of Windows NT is that it gives the department a chance to move its annlications to an all-graphical environment, cutting down on training and support. Three of the Windows-based applications the department uses include Microsoft's Word and Excel, along with Corel. Inc.'s Corel Draw

While Smith and Holcombe have had

"The

technol-

ogy just

wasn't

mature

enough

for OS/2

at the

time, both

in terms

of hard-

ware and

soft-

ware."

Warren Smith,

Pacific Bell's

auditina de-

partment

only brief looks at the first full beta version of Chicago, they both said they believe the product will quickly become a companywide standard What thev

appreciate most about Chicago is not its flashier characteristics. such as its new interface or the prospect of 32bit annlicabut its tions built-in peer-topeer networking and systems management features, such as the

Registry. The Registry acts as a builtin hook that can work hand-in-

glove with Microsoft's Hermes, a software distribution product expected in the uncoming Windows NT 3.5, to better facilitate software distribution to the deskton.

"Chicago would appear to lessen the nightmares that keep LAN administrators up nights," Smith said, referring to the typical problems associated with tracking and maintaining PC software as



CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

Where Knowledge Means Success!

· December 7-9.



- · Client/Server Tools and Application Development
- · Object Oriented Technologies
- Client/Server Networks
- · Databases and Servers
- · Data & Object Modeling
- Data Warehouse & Repositories
- Enterprise Database Connectivity
- · Vertical Client/Server Applications
- Notes & Workflow Conference
- · Help Desk
- · Windows Developers Summit

A Special One Day Executive Client/Server Conference

#### Conference Chairman George Schussel

Plenary Session Steve Jobs

Special Keynote Session Steve Mills

Over 200 World-Renowned Experts

Over 700 Exhibits

Call (508)470-3880 to register or to receive more information and a special FREE gift!

Co-Sponsors Client/Server Computing Client/Server Journal Cognos Data Based Advisor

**Database Programming** & Design Data Management Review DRMS Gupta Corporation

IBM Information Builders Intel JYACC

KnowledgeWare LBMS Network World

Novell Open Systems Today **Oracle** 

Powersoft The Object Corp. Trinzic Uniface

Sponsored By







# Thanks to us, Searle just might cure a deadly disease.

When you're trying to catch a killer, you need to move fast. Ask any of the dedicated professionals that work at Searle, Monsanto Co.'s pharmaceutical division. For years, they've devoted countless hours—and made countless contributions—to the development of lifesaving drugs. And now, with the help of OMNIS, the cross-platform, client/server tool from Blyth, they've developed a business-critical application to help them do even more, even faster. With OMNIS, Searle was able to build an application where, for the first time, its Discovery Research Division could

easily share data among different labs in different locations—regardless of which computer system they use. An invaluable tool, it lets these employees immediately access any of their colleagues' research and, one day, just might help them catch, and cure, a deadly disease. So if your company needs to move fast, call 1-800-840-3151, Ext. 400, and discover why, when it comes to creating business-critical applications, Blyth Software is catching on.



CURERTING CALLE

Apple Computer, Inc. may be staking its future on its PowerPC-based Power Macintosh line, but when it comes to multimedia, it is aiming the spotlight at its traditional 680x0-based boxes

Apple recently added three Motorola, Inc. 68040-based systems that let users run a videocassette recorder or video camera through the Macintosh and cut and paste images from them into a print document. The systems also operate as television tuners, letting users watch broadcasts on all or part of a Macintosh

Without add-in eards supporting the new video and tuner canabilities, prices for the three models start at \$1 279 for a Quadra version targeted at the husiness market and \$1 499 for a Performa version for the home market. The hasic home version price includes a 14-in. monitor and a bevy of software not bundled into the basic Quadra. Prices for the LC version start at \$1,349 and include a monitor.

Apple priced its Video System add-in card at \$149 and its Video/TV System add-in card at \$249. Another add-in card that allows the Apple to tie into a 640-by 480-pixel large-screen TV costs \$299.

Apple said the new systems will be upgradable to PowerPC machines, although it declined to say when software will be available to enable PowerPC upgrades to take advantage of the Model 630's video and TV capabilities. It plans to disclose pricing and availability of a PowerPC upgrade card in the fall.

Analysts and users said they were not surprised Apple chose to implement the

PERFORMA 630			
Memory:	4M bytes		
Storage:	250M bytes		
Modem:	2.4K bit/sec.		
Monitor:	14-in.		
Bundled software:	Eworld, ClarisWorks, Quicken 4, MacLink Plus Easy Open Translators and others		
Price:	\$1,499 to \$1,549*		

multimedia systems on its older processor technology rather than on the Power-PC-based Power Macintosh systems

"The PowerPC realistically is their high-end system," said Tim Bajarin, an analyst at Creative Strategies, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "What they really needed was a low-cost audiovisual system to go against the Packard Bells in the \$1,300

"They may be doing it for economical reasons," added Nick Kontis, unit manager at Southern California Edison Co. in Rosemead, Calif.

You can't start introducing entry-level Power Maes at this point or you'll destroy all the low-end [680x0] sales " said Pieter Hartsook, editor of "The Hartsook Letter," an Alameda, Calif., newsletter.

The models will ship with SCSI and integrated drive electronics peripheral interfaces, 4M or 8M bytes of RAM and a 250M-byte hard drive

# Apple adds multimedia models | Nonprofit unveils benchmark tools

■Less than eight months after it announced the availability of its SYSmark93 for Windows suite of benchmark products for desktop computers, **Business Applications Performance** Corp. (BAPCo) is preparing to release a new client/server version of its bench-

The Santa Clara, Calif.-based nonprofit organization is expected to announce its SYSmark94 for Servers sometime in the next two weeks, according to a spokesman for the corporation. Like its predecessor BAPCo's new set of benchmark tools for the client/server environment will be based on standard business applications and will enable users to conduct hardware evaluations handling simulated work loads in a client/server environment

The new benchmarks which are being developed using Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity protocol, will provide users with hardware benchmarks under a variety of operating systems including Microsoft's Windows NT Ad-

vanced Server, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare and possibly OS/2, according to BAPCo.

#### Whittling down

"BAPCo's benchmarks were generally useful for the task we had at hand," said Jim Rapier, a systems engineer at the Kentucky Department of Information Systems, referring to his efforts last year to evaluate and recommend systems for Kentucky's Department of Education. Rapier's department nurchased SVSmark93 for Windows and ran the test on more than 60 different systems configurations in a formal weeding-out process that resulted in a shortlist of vendors that it recommended to the state's 176 school systems

"This product was ordered for a spe-

that," said Rapier, who used the benchmark to test standard word processing database and spreadsheet applications on the scores of vendor platforms that were submitted for contract evaluation. Previously, the department had relied on hardware specifications such as processor speed and disk access speed to help make performance comparisons.

#### Perfect for big jobs

"Recause of its generalized nature generichenchmark suites like RAPCo's are ideally suited for aiding procurement decisions that involve mass procurement of new systems or a complete overhauling of existing ones," said Richard Zwetchkenbaum, a senior industry analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham,

According to BAPCo, its benchmarks use standard desktop applications that

are selected based on annual unit shipments of software. The benchmark suites in-

clude application software scripts and the data necessary to run a simulated work load. For instance, the SVSmark93 for Windows benchmark

suite provides an indication of a system's performance in major application areas such as word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, desktop presentation applications and even a copy of Windows 3.1 as an environment for executing the benchmark scripts.

The program can generate performance metrics as a composite of all the different applications or for a specific category of applications such as word processing or spreadsheets.

According to a user at a large oil company in Houston, while public domain benchmarks such as SYSmark93 for Windows provide useful but broad indicators of a PC's capabilities, they work best with internally developed benchmarks when evaluating systems for specific projects or applications.

Kelly Micro Systems, Inc. has announced the PowerPlant upgrade, a multichip module 486 upgrade for 286

According to the Irvine Calif. firm the PowerPlant module snaps in place of the original 286 CPU, providing full 32-bit Windows compatibility

All upgrades are equipped with a Texas Instruments, Inc. 486SLC microprocessor with 1K of internal cache, a 16Kcache controller and integrated 25-MHz clock generator and synchronizer and advanced interface logic.

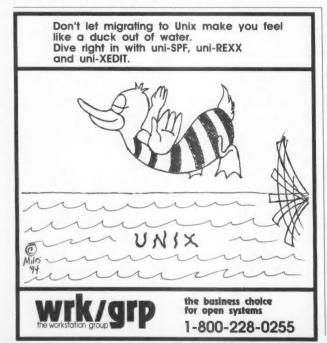
Users can run Windows in Enhanced Mode on a 286 system without add-in boards or reinstalling software.

The PowerPlant upgrade costs \$249.

► Kelly Micro Systems (714) 859-3900

#### Product short

LaserByte Corp. has introduced a 3-in., 230M-byte magneto-optical disk drive, the LB3230. The drive features an average seek time of 28 msec and was designed for desktop publishing and graphies, multimedia, document imaging, computer-aided design and data archiving. Cost: \$800. LaserByte, Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 734-9200.





# Help end the class struggle.

Here's your chance to train the next generation of knowledge workers before they show up for work.

Donate your unused computers, software, and peripherals directly to your local school.

Or contact Computers for Classrooms at one of the numbers below, and we'll direct your donations for you.

Either way, your generosity will pay off in gigabytes.

Because instead of tossing your equipment out, or selling it for a few cents on the dollar, you'll be providing our classrooms with the most powerful teaching aid since teachers.

> And getting a tax deduction in the bargain.

So donate the best-and most-equipment you can afford. When you do, you'll be helping a whole new class of people to succeed.



Gifts In Kind America 800-862-GIFT The East - West Education Development Foundation 617-542-1234

The National Cristina Foundation 800-CRISTINA

Buddy-Up with Education 800-53-BUDDY

COMPUTERWORLD

# Well now, look who's sitting on top of Dell.

Recently, the IBM 17P High Performance Monitor has been showing up in some rather intriguing places.

And no wonder. In a test for image quality, the award winning 17P placed first in its class for legibility and sharpness. Which, not only served to get the industry talking about the complete line of IBM High Performance Monitors, and their compatibility with virtually any computer, it actually helped a few people see things clearly for the first time.

For more information about the 17P and the IBM family of High Performance Monitors, or to order, call IBM PC Direct<sup>\*\*</sup> at 1800 426-7126.\*\* Or call us at 1800 IBM-4FAX and request document 3084.

The 17P Monitor -

Viewable Diagonal Screen size: 15.3"

Dot pitch: 0.26

Refresh rate: 77Hz at 1280

Advanced power management

(NUTEK)

Meets MPRII

emission standards

3-year warranty



TEM!

\*Byte Magazine, Jan. 1994. \*\* Sam-Hipm M-F, 9um-Spm Sat EDT. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Davis Communications Company and is used by IRM under ticense, Dell is a trademark of Dell Corp. IBM is a registered trademark to the International Register Medical Corp. IBM 18 a registered trademark

# Electronic forms technology shows maturity

Ry Lynda Radosevich

Information systems managers are beginning to seriously consider electronic forms-based workflow as a way to help reduce their firms' paper clutter and automate routine business pro-

mate routine business p

Not to be confused with stand-alone, transaction-processing workflow systems such as those that help insurance companies route claims forms, the lower-end systems spring from desktop and LAN technologies. They are used to automate office procedures such as filing expense reports.

And while electronic forms packages have been on the market for years, recent changes — including links to the major messaging and database systems and newentries — are encouraging companies to move forward with electronic forms projects.

#### Check it out

"We've been looking at electronic forms for a couple of years but couldn't get a project off the ground," said Lori King, electronic forms project leader at KFC Corp. in Louisville, Ky.

Now that the technology has matured, KFC plans to launch electronic time card and expense report filing applications in September. KFC, a large user of Lotus Development Corp. software, will use Lotus Forms in conjunction with CC:Mail and Notes to build applications for 2.300 end users. King said.

Key to building the workflow applications are mes-

saging and database links added to products from Jet-Form Corp., Delrina Corp., WordPerfect Corp. and others this year.

The messaging links are mainly provided through Microsoft Corp.'s Messaging Application Programming In-

information from corporate databases

Some forms packages also include native support for certain databases. Native support is often more efficient than going through ODBC drivers, according to Michael Bragen, an independent software analyst in Lex-

ofton Mace

"ODBC drivers are like a middleman — a bridge that is not very efficient and can slow things down by 100%. In a large database that could cause major delays," Bragen said.

#### Full speed ahead

Cigna Systems, a division of Cigna Corp. in Philadelphia, is moving into full production next month with automated purchasing and procurement applications for 5,000 employees based on JetForm and Microsoft Mail. The company formerly used JetForm to eliminate the use of preprinted forms, but users still printed the forms before they used them, according to Mark Orthner a senior technical service consultant

"Before moving to workflow, we needed to have the E-mail and platform building blocks in place," Orthner said. For instance, the

company had to make sure end users were running Windows and E-mail.

Of course, the work is not all finished. With the messaging system in place and messaging support built into the forms products, Orthner said the next thing he would like to see are better scripting and word processing capabilities such as fonts.

	DATABASES	MAIL SYSTEM	PROGRAMMABILITY	TOOLS	OVERALL STRENGTHS	OVERALL WEAKNESSES
ETFORM CERP.'S JETFORM	Support for dBase, Paradox, ODBC	VIM, MAPI	No embedded scripting languages	Only adequate for most nondesigner applications	Excellent support for forms management, cross platforms	Not particularly flexible for design, no workflow tool set
DELHINA'S FORMFLOW	Support for dBase, Paradox, SQL Server, Notes, ODBC	VIM, MAPI, MHS, Apple's OCE, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol	Embedded forms description language links to Visual Basic and Windows calls	Excellent screen/paper form design interface	Push-button control of design and flow elements, good for novices and experts	Intelligent Forms Language is not as robust as Visual Basic or LotusScript
WORDPERFECT'S	ODBC support	VIM, MAPI, WordPerfect's GroupWise (formerly Office)	No embedded scripting language, uses macro sets	Missing some elements found in paper form development products	Good interface tools	Excellent workflow under GroupWise but poor support for other mail systems
LOTUS' LOTUS FORMS	ODBC support	VIM, MAPI	LotusScript is embedded in the product	Excellent design tools via push buttons for the interface	Good workflow tool sets with predefined but flexible user rules	Cannot calculate, or total a column of values without programming
MICHOSOFT'S ELECTROSIC FORMS DEBIGNER	ODBC support	MAPI only, and calls must be written in Visual Basic	Visual Basic	Interface/design tools are non- existent	Powerful control over objects and data movements	A programmer's tool

Source: Michael A. Bragen, independent consultant, Lexington, Mass.

terface (MAPI) or Lotus' Vendor Independent Messaging (VIM). MAPI and VIM support permits users to automatically route forms using their electronic-mail systems.

Database support is largely provided through Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers. ODBC support permits users to populate the data fields of forms with

# Novell/WordPerfect still face integrated support challenges

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Users better get ready to open their wallets if they want to receive an adequate level of direct support for the upcoming generation of networked applications from Novell, Inc./WordPerfect Corp.

The companies are still very much in the discussion phase of creating an integrated support plan, spokesmen said in an interview last week. The plan is slated to be unveiled at the Networld/Interop '94 show in September. However, the spokesmen indicated the firms will work to extend their respective programs for offering high-end, direct support on a pay-as-you-go basis.

"The application side is getting more technical all the time, so people need service and assistance more than ever," a WordPerfect spokesman said. However, unlike in the past when support was factored into the cost of a package, Word-Perfect is moving to where "you choose your level of service" and pay accordingly, he said.

Get with the program WordPerfect now offers a Classic support package, with toll-free support for six months, plus a Premium sup-

port family of fee-based programs.

Novell recently announced its Corporate Accounts Program (CAP) which

Novell recently announced its Corporate Accounts Program (CAP), which provides a range of direct support options to major customers for a price. CAP is "one of the areas where we see synergy" between the two companies' product

and support offerings, said Jan Neuman, Novell's senior vice president of service and support.

While refusing to give details, he added that one of CAP's strengths is an account manager who

is an account manager who saves the customer from "worrying about [a technical support person] saying, 'I'm the network guy,' or 'I'm just the application guy,' "

"I think you'll see [Word-Perfect/Novell] slice off the

high end of support from the basic license, particularly for corporate accounts, and provide it on a fee basis," said David Cearley, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Conn., consultancy.

This is an increasingly common indus-

try phenomenon "as corporations press for lower licensing costs, and competition from suite vendors gets cutthroat," Cearley added. It is also potentially positive because it "allows corporate accounts to adjust their support expenditures to their actual needs."

#### Dissenting opinion

Not all users agreed with this assessment. "I don't like this subscription direction that support is going," said H. Reid Hoadley, director of information systems at St. Joseph's Hospital in Kirkwood, Mo. He conceded that "the user support issue becomes more complex" as the industry goes from individual applications to networked applications and suites. But the cost of support should Integrated support, page 51

# Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8324. And tune in to the network superstars.

### Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL NETPLEX
Advanced Bus Architecture	VL-bus		
Integrated Networking Interface	16-bit		
ntegrated, multiprotocal Boot-ROM	×		
SA Plug-n-Play Compliant	×	×	
Multilevel Security Features	×	x	x
Asset tracking	×	X	
PC tattooing	×	×	
Optional Desktop Management Software	×		
Bi-directional parallel port	×	х	×
Desktop Management Interface (DMI) <sup>3</sup>	×		



### HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- Intel 486SX, 486DX2 and DX4
- Chip upgrades to higher performance
- On-board accelerated local-bus video
- 210-MB hard drive
- 4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB
- 512-KB or 1-MB of Video RAM standard
- ISA Plua-n-Play compliant
- Desktop Power Management

#### High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- Intel 25- and 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- 170-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- 4- or 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB
- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution

#### High-performance PCs for the connected office

- Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive
- Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache
- Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots
- One available 32-bit VL-bus slot
- 210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive
- 32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface
- \* 8-MBRAM, expandable to 96-MB

# Top performance for experts in connected environments.

- Intel 60-MHz Pentium with 256-KB write-back cache
- One PCI slot, one shared PCI/ISA slot, two ISA slots
- · Four mass storage shelves
- 270-MB Fast-IDE hard drive with 12-ms access time<sup>1</sup>
- Integrated S3 928PCI graphics accelerator
- 2 MB of VRAM expandable to 4 MB, 1600 x 1200 video resolution
- 8-MB RAM, expandable to 192-MB



#### HP Vectra VL2

- EPA Energy Star certified
- Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface\*
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution\*
- Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory\*
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor<sup>2</sup>



#### HP Vectra N2

- 1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB
- Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots
- Optional integrated
   10Base-T networking
- · Multilevel security
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)<sup>3</sup>
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor<sup>2</sup>



#### HP Vectra M2

- Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Optional integrated
   10Base-T networking
- Systems Diagnostics Utility
- EPA Energy Star certified
- ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)
- Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)<sup>3</sup>
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor<sup>2</sup>



#### HP Vectra XP

- Integrated 16-bit 10Base-T networking interface with bus-master DMA
- Flash EPROM
- Systems Diagnostics Utility
- Power-on Self Test
- Multilevel security
- Asset tracking with nonerasable serial number and customizable PC tattooing
- Bi-directional parallel ports
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor<sup>2</sup>

\$1,099

\$1,309

\$1,679

\$3,559<sup>†</sup>





## Groups team for cross-platform document standards

By Ellis Booker

Efforts by three document standards groups appear to be on track, and their work could be reflected in compliant products early next year. Even better, the

Document

hipp

three groups seem intent on coordinating their efforts without rancor, as was shown by their separate but coordinated meetings in Boston this month.

"The tone of the whole week was very much of cooperation," said Ira Scharfglass, general manager of

document management products at Xsoft, a division of Xerox Corp. "The idea is to grow the industry. We knew any hint of API wars would do the opposite."

Xsoft and Novell, Inc. are working on a Document Enabled Networking (DEN) initiative. When completed in the first or second quarter of next year, DEN will specify a standard for document management services and applications—initially for Novell 4.x environments. The other two document groups conducting meetings were the Shamrock Document Management Coalition and the Open Document Management API (see story at right).

Scharfglass said the three groups deliberately met during the same week in the same city so their overlapping representatives could attend one another's meetings. More than half the attendees were common at all three events, and a

> similar gathering is being talked about for September, he said.

> One tangible outcome is that the Shamrock and DEN initiatives, both of which are working on standards for linking diverse document management servers and services, have

created a joint working group.
"They'll be studying both specs, identifying commonality and working to make the two compatible," Scharfglass

Learning to work together

This spirit of cooperation will be welcomed by users, who have come to realize that their own mass of documents and files are a critical business resource that must be made available across the enterprise.

"I was working with a company on a [request for proposals], and the client added a requirement that his vendor's products must be ELS-aware or on the road to ELS," said James Popkin, program director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Roston

ELS, or the Enterprise Library Service, is the first application programming interface (API) out of the Shamrock Document Management Coalition. In June, the group issued the draft ELS specification, which dictates how document repositories interface to external services.

The final version of ELS will be out in

three to six months. "The first ELS applications will be available in early 1995," Popkin predicted. He also suggested that document-enabled Novell NetWare, which he expects will be available next June, will implement both DEN and the Shamrock API

But meetings among the three groups are "only the first step, and there is still a long way to go to resolve the overlaps," said Frank Gilbane, president of Publishing Technology Management, Inc. in Cambridge Mass.

#### Cooperative efforts

The three groups at work on crossplatform document standards are the following:

 Open Document Management API Mission: A client-level standard for specifying how client applications interact with different document management systems.

Shamrock Document

Management Coalition

Mission: Platform-independent APIs that will permit different document

management systems to interoperate. In June, Shamrock released its first API, Enterprise Library Service.

Document Enabled Networking Mission: To deliver standard services for document management systems on LANs, first for systems operating in NetWare 4.x environments. Like Shamrock, the standard will also allow applications to write to a single API to access information in a different vendor's repositories.

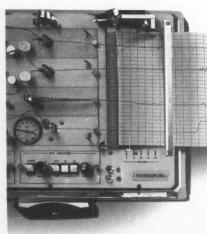
# THE TRUTH ABOUT THE

## SOLARIS IS THE #1 UNIX ENVIRONMENT.

True. Solaris® has more licensed users (1,500,000+), runs more 32-bit applications (8,600+), and is installed on more multiprocessing servers† than any other UNIX® environment. In fact, Solaris has about 50% of the UNIX software development market. Plus, it's backed by the world's most experienced UNIX support team.

## SOLARIS HAS THE MOST ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY.

Positively. Solaris supports from 2- to 32-way multithreaded symmetrical multiprocessing, networked multimedia and global WANs. It's got proven centralized system administration, network management and security for mission-critical software. And advanced multithreading, compiler development tools and a clear path to objects.





SEE US AT PC EXPO BOOTH #2470

© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc. SunSoft, the SunSoft Logo, Solaris, ONC+ and NFS are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. \*SPARC applications. †InfoCorp/R.M. Fichera Assoc. 6/93 ‡Third-party software may be required.

## Market newcomer to ship first superserver

"It is one of

the most

systems on an

industry-standard

platform that I

By Jaikumar Vijavan

The superserver arena has a new entrant: Sentinel Systems, Inc. The Horsham, Pa.-based subsidiary of Helionetics. Inc. will start shipping its first

Sentry-E line of superserver-class systems this month

Sentinel's EISA-based Sentry-E is being manufactured under contract by IBM at IBM facilities in Charlotte, N.C. The system has a Pontium-ungradable base configuration. The dual-processor system features 66-MHz Intel Corp. I486-based processors, with 16M bytes of busresident RAM, expandable

to 512M bytes. Priced at roughly \$50,000, the system also has a 400M-byte SCSI storage.

#### System features

According to Richard Sergo, chief executive at Sentinel, the system was designed with multiple buses, storage devices, processors and other functional devices to give it a high degree of fault tolerance The system also features a proprietary fault isolation and recovery scheme that warns users of failed components.

The Sentry-E's price and performance range puts it on the same

turf as products from Tricord, Inc. and NetFrame Systems, Inc., according to Andrew Seybold, editor in chief of "Outlook on Professional Computing."

#### Possible niche

Sevhold predicted that the Sentry-E could make an impression in the banking and communication fields because of its price and fault-tolerant capabilities.

"It is one of the most fault-tolerant systems on an industry standard platform that I have seen," Seybold said. He said that while the Sentry-E's 1486-based processing capabilities put it in the range of lower priced servers, its fault-tolerant canabilities are comparable to substantially higher priced systems.

#### Briefs

#### OpenVision packages apps

OpenVision Technologies in Pleasanton Calif announced four new systems management packages. The four applications address charge-back accounting, access authorization, batch-job scheduling on multiple machines and support for hierarchical storage manage ment (HSM) that dovetails with mainframe HSM systems. The OpenVision modules run on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS and

Solaris 2 x. Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/IIX and IBM's AIX Software agents are priced at several hundred dollars. The price of a system administrator console ranges un to \$10.000. The HSM product can cost up to \$20,000

#### Octel adds voice to Exchange

Octel Communications, a voice processing company, announced support for Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange. The company said it will enable voice mail to be access ed on a PC using Exchange in the same way that electronic mail is

#### **Integrated support challenges**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

still be bundled into the price of the license, Hoadley said. Otherwise, "it's a whole new cost we normally don't factor in" to the IS budget.

Novell needs to take a page out of WordPerfect's book, particularly when it comes to setting up a support infrastructure if it is to "fix the black eve it has in many parts of the market for its sup-

WordPerfect in particular is worth copying for its infrastructure, "for logging and tracking calls and getting the right information to the right people in a timely fashion," he said.

WordPerfect/Novell spokesmen also sought to reassure nervous customers that their joint support offerings will include the full range of programs now available from both companies.

# SOLARIS SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT.

#### **SOLARIS INTEGRATES** THE ENTIRE ENTERPRISE.

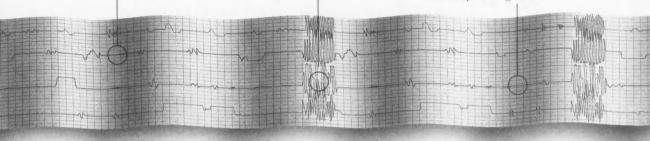
Absolutely. Solaris offers the leading implementation for enterprise TCP/IP (ONC+"/NFS®). And it provides DCE and IBM connectivity, links LANs via NetWare IPX/SPX, and is Internet fluent. It also integrates Windows, DOS and Macintosh programs into a 32-bit environment.\*

#### CAN NT RUN YOUR **ENTERPRISE THIS WELL?**

Yeah, right. NT can also run the Boston Marathon, the Kentucky Derby and the rest of your life.

#### SOLARIS TURBOCHARGES PCs.

Definitely. Solaris x86 delivers 32-bit functionality to the x86/Pentium platform (and PowerPC next year). So now you can have easy access to virtually all local and remote data from your favorite PC-like IBM, Compag, Dell, AST and Zenith-as well as the latest Pentium-based desktops and multiprocessing servers.



With all the hype you're hearing about 32-bit environments, we'd like to offer you a refreshing alternative: The truth. Hundreds of Global 2,000 companies like American Airlines, British Petroleum, Citibank N.A., Sprint, Ciba-Geigy and the Boston Stock Exchange are solving many of their complex commercial rightsizing problems today with Solaris, the premier 32-bit network-based software environment. And that's no lie.

CALL US ON IT: 1-800-SUNSOFT or surf the Internet with Mosaic at http://www.sun.com/





#### **Workgroup Computing**

Concepts Dynamic, Inc. has announced the CDI Control Series 5.0, client/server accountingsoftware

According to the Schaumburg, Ill., company, CDI Control Series 5.0 handles multiple languages and currencies, tracks changes to system tables and provides improved archiving and purging of information

The CDI Financial Control System includes financial modules for general ledger, accounts receivable credit management, accounts payable and fixed assets.

The CDI Project Control System includes modules for project management, job orders, labor, employee expenses, purchasing and customer invoicing.

The CDI Control Series runs on any Unix-based computer with Informix Software Inc's Informiy-OnLine or Informix-SE database engines. The desktop client runs as a native application under Windows

Prices range from \$7,500 to \$60,000 per module

Concepts Dynamic (708) 397-4400

IXI Corp. has announced that IXI Panaroma, its Motif work space manager software, supports all major Unix platforms.

According to the Santa Cruz, Calif., company, IXI Panorama lets users of standard Univ environments spread windows and icons limitlessly beyond their screens and access them with a point and click or smooth pan across the entire work snace

The product lets users have more applications available and running on their desktops and lets them personalize their work space with a graphical configuration tool

A sticky window facility lets users glue specific critical-data windows to the screen so data will move with the user

IXI Panorama costs \$149 for a singleuser license on any platform.

► IXI (408) 427-7700

MidCore Software, Inc. has announced MidPoint for IEF, application middleware that provides access to Texas Instruments. Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility (IEF) applications.

According to the Waterbury, Conn., company MidPoint for IEF lets end-user annlications seamlessly access IFF. controlled data and lets IEF applications become open to graphical user interface tools, report writers and analytical tools

MidPoint for IEF converts and reformats data so that front-end application software receives data in an expected

format and maintains the security and integrity of the IEF data.

Prices start at \$13,725

► MidCore Software (203) 759-0906

Conner Peripherals, Inc. has introduced the CR6-RAID 4G-byte configuration for PC LANs.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the CR6-RAID is an external, sixhav redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) system configured with four 1G-byte Conner disk drives that allow a low-capacity entry point for RAID.

The product provides data transfer rates over a Fast SCSI-2 interface of 20M byte/sec. with an average seek time of 10 msec

The CR6-RAID includes an option for a hot on-line spare drive, redundant power supplies and dual cooling fans. An audible alarm sounds to indicate failure in any of the components

Prices start at \$8,375, and the product comes bundled with Conner Array Management System software.

Conner Perinherals (408) 456-4500

PaperClip Imaging Software, Inc. has announced PaperClip for Windows Version 3.0, PC/LAN integrated document management software

According to the Hackensack, N.J.,

company PaperClip for Windows Version 3.0 organizes information in on-line file folders that may contain scanned or faxed image documents as well as software files

Users can store documents and software files to magnetic or optical media and multiple users on a network can access these images simultaneously.

PaperClip for Windows Version 3.0 costs \$595 for the PC version and \$995 per seat for the network version.

PanerClin Imagina Software (201) 487-3503

Watermark Software, Inc. has announced that its Professional Edition and Image Server products will support Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange platform.

According to the Burlington, Mass., firm, the products provide enterprise networks with mainframe-class imaging performance.

Professional Edition lets users incorporate faxed or scanned paper documents into client/server environments. Image Server is Windows NT-based server software that provides scalable image management

Prices for Professional Edition range from \$295 to \$19,995, and prices for Image Server range from \$2,995 to \$9 995

▶ Watermark Software (617) 229-2600



D o c-U M

Industries using XSoft

workflow solutions include

AEROSPACE

AUTOMOTIVE

BANKING

**FDUCATION** 

ELECTRONICS

ENGINEERING

FILM PRODUCTION

GAS AND OIL

GOVERNMENT HEALTH CARE

LEGAL

MANUFACTURING

PHARMACEUTICAL

RESEARCH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

UTILITIES

#### WORKFLOW. **NOT WHY, BUT WHEN?**

f a well-designed, yet modifiable, workflow system can speed up and improve the way you do business while it reduces your cost of doing business, shouldn't such a system be considered essential? If you agree, then here are some of the things you should keep in mind when looking at possible workflow solutions:

Without interfering with application or document content, they should completely manage the flow of all information as it goes through the work process.

They should provide the technology, tools, and management services necessary to allow the efficient passage of documents from one worker to another along a clearly defined path.

They should be completely scalable so that they can grow with your business. The technology should be invisible and not get in the way of the process. And the implementation of such a system should not need a team of rocket scientists.

At XSoft we provide industry with advanced workflow technologies that substantially lower the cost of doing business

For more information on putting workflow to work for you, or if you work within a company that would benefit from a free consultation, call 1-800-428-2995, ext 318.

"Users said they knew of no other workflow product with the flexibility and capabilities of XSoft's InConcert."

Garry Ray Senior Editor. Computerworld

XEROX® and XSoft® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION

ONE RUNS YOUR DESKTOP ONE RUNS YOUR NETWORK. AND THEY BOTH RUN DEEP AND WIDE

# WINDOWS NT WORKST JUST BELOW

There's a vast expanse of challenges out there. And you have to solve them from one workstation.

Whether you need to run elaborate manufacturing or engineering applications, financial, architectural, development or other sophisticated applications, you've got to get those complex jobs done more efficiently. More easily.

And without the right operating system running underneath those advanced applications, you're dead in the water.

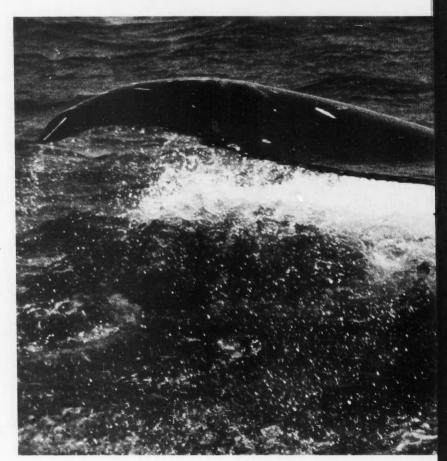
That's the reason Microsoft® Windows NT™ workstation operating system is so significant.

This 32-bit system gives you high-end workstation power along with the productivity, ease and compatibility of the Windows™ operating environment.

All for the cost of a PC.

Quicker analysis. Faster decisions.

Our preemptive multitasking lets you simultaneously run two, three, or as many applications as you'd like to.



You can seamlessly integrate your favorite productivity programs with your more complex business-critical applications to create complete business solutions. All on one desktop.

Virtually crash-proof protection.

If one application has prob-

lems, this system keeps the others running. Unaffected. And important files and programs are secure from tampering and user error. The simplicity of Windows.

Now you've got UNIX\* power and flexibility without the arcane commands. Because Windows NT

"When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to the next version of Windows NT workstation after 3.1. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer goo subsidiary or call (2006) 926-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Banyan and VINES are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is the autitation of the complexity of Novelline. In VINES to a required trademark of Novelline (10 NINE) started trademarks of Sanyan Systems, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is the autitation of the complexity of Novelline.

# ATION. MASSIVE POWER. THE SURFACE.



workstation does it all in the Windows environment. It's easy to use and quick to learn. (And a big savings on training costs.)

Use your network. Your hardware.

NetWare.\* Banyan\* VINES.\*
UNIX. TCP/IP. And Windows NT™
Advanced Server. The most popu-

lar networks in use today all work with Windows NT workstation.

Hardware? It's your choice.

From the machines you have to the ones you dream about – Pentium, Intel® 386/486, PowerPC, MIPS, DEC® Alpha AXP. And more.

Consequently, this system is

making waves everywhere.

Four of the top New York brokerage houses have already chosen Windows NT workstation. In a big way.

As have numerous banks, airlines, factories and government agencies. Large and small.

There's a lot of solutions available for Windows NT workstation.

New versions of Microsoft Visual

C++™ development system and

Microsoft Office for Windows NT,

with 32-bit Microsoft Excel and

Word, are just around the corner.

So it's time to get started. Time for you to migrate to Windows NT workstation. Call (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V, for your free in-depth evaluation guide. Get Windows NT workstation now and we'll send you our next upgrade.\* For free.

With all that power at your command, you might get a chance to come up for air once in a while.

Microsoft

# WINDOWS NT SERVER. EVERYONE ALL THE

Your company is a kind of ecosystem. An intricate network of diverse types that all feed on information. Constantly.

And, just as sophisticated systems in the ocean are built on a foundation of coral, your business needs a dependable platform, a solid infrastructure on which to sustain itself and cultivate growth.

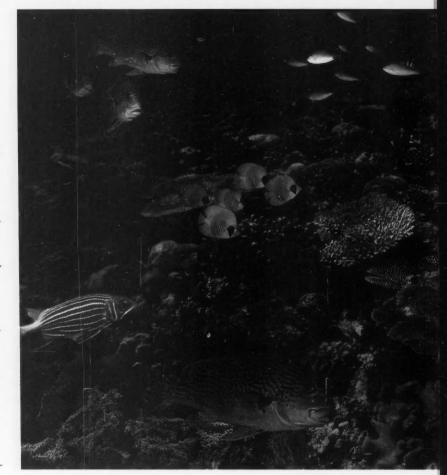
The Microsoft® Windows NT™ Advanced Server is that foundation.

The one complete network operating system that gives you the solution capabilities of a minicomputer with the speed and price of a file server. Nothing else can do all that.

The widest range of possibilities.

No other network operating system runs as many business programs or runs them as well. From accounting and payroll systems to customer tracking.

It supports and integrates a whole spectrum of server applications, networks and hardware. So you can find the answers to make



better decisions. Faster. Through the familiar Windows" environment. Easy installation. Easy integration.

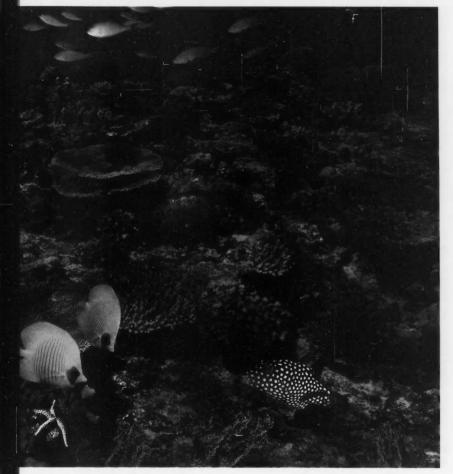
It's all in the box. A new standard of simplicity. Ready to set up and manage. Even with NetWare, UNIX and SNA systems. Because

Windows NT Advanced Server integrates with all your networks that are already in place.

Naturally, integration means you've got central management from a single computer. Load balancing. Troubleshooting. The

"When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to the next version of Windows NT Advanced Server after 3.1. Please allow 8:12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer subsidiary or call (206) 916-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Hewlett-Packard and OpenView an registered trademark of Newell Ites." So mand New Hungare are registered trademarks of Microsoft is a registered trademark of Newell Ites."

# ONE PLATFORM GIVES Y NEED TO THRIVE.



works. All at your fingertips.

Thanks to the best monitoring and management tools around.

It can even accommodate Hewlett-Packard® OpenView,® IBM® NetView® 6000, and the Sun® Net Manager.® So you can manage the largest mixed networks there are. You pick the hardware.

Choose the chips that deliver the best price/performance for you. Pentium, MIPS, DEC Alpha AXP. Single or multiprocessor.

And this robust platform is the

essential long-term answer, too.

The microkernel architecture at the core of Windows NT Advanced Server means the solutions you develop today will last into the next century.

Our object technology, built on this core, lets you leverage your current investments as you move to new distributed systems.

That's why thousands of companies have already used it to build rock-solid solutions for their organizations. Fact is, Windows NT Advanced Server has the highest customer satisfaction rating of any Microsoft product in history.

So call us at (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V, and get your free evaluation kit. Or get Windows NT Advanced Server now and the next upgrade\* is yours for free.

Once you've got this foundation, your business might just go right to the top of the food chain.

**Microsoft** 



# Imagine you had the same choice in internetworking partners. Which one would you select?

At Wellfleet, full service means you get more. First, a partner who listens to your needs and architects the right internetworking solution for you. Second, our family of multiprotocol routers and multiservice WAN switches offers the industry's highest availability and performance with support for every network environment from SNA to ATM. And finally, Wellfleet provides worldwide support for your internetwork every hour of every day. So get the service you fully deserve. Give Wellfleet a call at 1-800-989-1214, extension 33.

# Token Ring switching gathers steam

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■IBM, Chipcom Corp. and Centillion Networks, Inc. each announced switching products last week aimed at providing relief for bandwidth-strapped Token Ring environments.

Until now, Token Ring's higher performance has staved off the bandwidth problems that have plagued Ethernet for the last couple of years. Token Ring provides a maximum bandwidth of 16M bit/sec. — 6M bit/sec. more than Ethernet. In addition, Ethernet begins to hit congestion problems at 58% utilization, while Token Ring becomes bogged down at 90%, according to Thomas Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Vorhees, N.J.

#### Pressure cooker

However, Token Ring sites are beginning to feel a bandwidth pinch and are looking for products to help ease the pressure, according to users and analysts

"We've got a 100% bridged environment and are starting to run into bandwidth problems, which we expect switching will eliminate," said Steven Toce, an engineering consultant at The Travelers Corp., a Token Ring site in Hartford, Conn.

IBM and Chipcom cast their first bids at winning this emerging market last week in the form of switching modules for their respective hub platforms. However, Centillion, a start-up in Mountain View, Calif., stole the limelight with the unveiling of its Speed Switch 100.

The Speed Switch 100 is a Token Ring switch aimed at workgroup and backbone connectivity applications. It has an aggregate throughput capacity of more than 106 bit/sec. It can also house up to six switching modules — providing up to

24 ports of connectivity—at prices starting at \$10,000 ICW. July 181.

However, more important to users than the switch's speeds and feeds is Centillion's strategy for migrating Token Ring users to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM). This consists of the following three steps:

- Phase one: Replace a bridged environment with Token Ring switching for applications such as server consolidation and collapsed backbone.
- Phase two: 155M bit/sec. full-duplex ATM backbone connectivity.
- Phase three: 155M bit/sec. ATM connections for servers/power users; 25M bit/sec. ATM connections for new desktops.

Phase one will begin when Speed Switch ships in October. Phases two and three will be delivered in the first quarter of next year. Centillion also plans to offer an Ethernet switching module at the same time.

#### In sync with strategy

Users said this strategy and product delivery schedule is in line with their needs. "ATM is where we ultimately want to

go, but we need basic switching capabilities first, and Centillion's strategy makes a lot of sense," said Graham Morrison, project director for network design and engineering at Token Ring site Blue Cross/Blue Shield in North Haven, Conn., which plans to beta-test the Speed Switch.

Travelers also plans to test the switch.

A perceived lack of support from IBM is a major motivator behind Blue Cross' consideration of technology from a start-up, "IBM's support for existing Token Ring users like us is in question," Morrison said. "If [Speed Switch] works as advertised, I'll have no qualms about using it."

IBM's Token Ring-to-ATM strategy requires users to upgrade from its 8250 hub to its 8260 intelligent hub, which supports Token Ring switching capabilities. IBM will offer an ATM interface during the first half of next year, said Laura Knapp, senior networking systems adviser at IBM in Research Triangle Park, N.C.

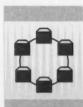
Last week, IBM announced an 18-port active-media module and a 20-port passive-media module for the 8260, which cost \$5,140 and \$3,145, respectively. Both modules will be available in October. Chipcom, IBM's Token Ring development partner, announced similar modules for its Oncore hub. They will ship in September for \$4,895 and \$2,995, respectively.

The IBM modules provide per-port switching to any one of 10 Token Ring segments supported by the 8260. This allows network managers to move individual users via a central management console to a separate ring to reduce congestion.

#### Speed shortage

Users said they were pleased with the modules because they show that IBM and Chipcom remain committed to supporting Token Ring. However, they said Speed Switch, which provides nonblocking switching to all local ports, should provide higher performance.

"We don't think the switching capabilities for the 8260 will eliminate our bandwidth concerns because it does not provide a dedicated connection between two devices." Morrison said.



### Who's on first?

in San Jose, Calif., announced in Aprila Token Ring-to-ATM strategy similar to Centillion's. However, field trials of its Token Ring switch are not expected to begin until the first quarter of next year.

### IBM unveils APPC software suite

More than 30% of 774 mainframe

shops surveyed in

November 1993 said they used APPC.

Another 28% said

they plan to do so by

1996, according to

Xephon Ltd.

By Elisabeth Horwitt

BOSTON

IBM recently announced a suite of prewritten software modules for its Advanced Programming-to-Program-

ming Communications (APPC) protocol as part of its strategy for easing the burden of programming

IBM's APPC is a way to enable applications to talk to one another across a broad range of IBM and non-IBM systems through an SNA network. APPC has been finding a secure niche at IBM sites that are

trying to allow desktop machines — primarily OS/2 clients — to access a combination of server- and mainframe-based services such as database and backup.

Provident Life and Accident Insurance Co. in Chattanooga, Tenn., for example, has an extensive APPC implementation across some 35 Token Ring-bridged LANs and some 1,500 OS/2 workstations. The firm chose APPC partly for its performance. An early implementation of IBM's TCP/IP file transfer protocol (FTP) delivered 700K byte/min. between an OS/2 and a mainframe, said Gerry Williamson, senior systems programmer at

Provident. In contrast, APPC delivered 4M to 6M bytes/min., he said.

On the other hand, it took a couple of programmers about 30 days to develop the APPC-based FTP application, Williamson said.

#### APPC's problems

Indeed, the comparative

complexity of APPC has made application development difficult and lengthy, users and analysts said. Another major drawback has been its lack of service modules such as file-transfer and terminal emulation.

In addition, APPC has had a disadvantage against remote procedure call, which is much simpler to work with, if less functional, according to Anura Guruge, an independent SNA consultant in Ipswich, N.H.

A sample "basic hello application" demonstrated by IBM at a recent conference here took "pages and pages of C code," whereas the same application would take less than a page using remote procedure call, Guruge said. "LU6.2 is very powerful, but it has never been easy to work with."

#### Possible solutions

As a solution, IBM came up with its Common Programming Interface for Communications (CPIC). "But even CPIC is not easy to use," Guruge added.

The new APPC directory and filetransfer modules are "nice, small extensions that will make the life of people delivering APPC applications easier," Guruge said.

Configuration is another area of APPC that IBM is addressing with its APPC Market Enablement program, the company said. IBM and third-party developers are working together to improve and simplify the configuration of APPC and to create a common configuration lan-

#### **APPC features**

IBM announced the APPC Application Suite earlier this month. It includes the following:

- ► APPC file transfer protocol.
- ► A3270, which enables 3270 data streams to run over APPC.
- ► APPC Name Server, a simple directory that allows users to assign, query and delete nicknames for SNA logical unit names.
- ► APPC Message Program.
- ► APPC Remote Command Execution.

The suite will initially run on Communications Manager/2, IBM's OS/2 networking software; AIX SNA Server/6000, which connects RISC/6000 workstations to SNA and Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networks; and VTAM for MVS and VM, IBM said. Support for third-party platforms is in the works.

The suite is available via CompuServe.

guage for the protocol.

This will be useful to companies such as Provident. "We implemented IBM's Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking — not as an internetworking protocol but to reduce the administration for our APPC applications," Williamson said.



RAPIDREFERENCE

# Get the article you need – when you need it.

Computerworld articles can help you nail down a sale, make a critical hire or get up to speed on an important topic.

- Just call CW Rapid Reference and we'll send you any article from any issue of Computerworld, Computerworld Premier 100, Computerworld Client/ Server Journal and Computerworld Campus Edition by fax, overnight delivery or regular mail.
- Search by any name or subject and get just the information you want.
- Prices begin at just
   \$9 for the first article and
   \$6 for additional articles.

Additional charge for fax or overnight delivery.

call 1 (800) 343-6474, ext.554



Ted Prince

### Beware of the Internet



I guess it's now de rigeur to have on your business card an Internet address, the computernik's version of a Rolex. My advice is to leave it at that. Show the world you know what it is, but don't

use it if you know what's good for you.

My feeling is that we're on the verge

my reening is that we re on the verge of the Internet becoming the on-line killing field.

Recall the Internet's origins — National Science Foundation, academics, debates and the like. It's the cyberspace equivalent of an Oxford debating club, with gentleman users, Queen's English and the rules of debate. A nice place to chat with other intellectuals, however quirky and unworldly, who are interested in the good of mankind.

Basically, it's 20th century technology with 19th century manners — an oasis of civilization totally removed from the real world.

Does that sound like the Internet of tomorrow to you? Pretty unlikely, I'd say. The Internet is going commercial, being invaded by the great unwashed, being extended to many people who will probably not play by Queensberry rules. Pretty soon some people are going to extend their nasty competitive squabbles and habits to this realm, too. Forget the oasis, the Internet is set to become a crucible in which much of the business and commercial world's dirty laundry will be aired.

#### What's it all about?

So what does that mean to you? So you link your computers to the Internet with all manner of fashionable goodies such as direct links, file transfer protocol and many others. At the very least it could mean unwanted intrusions into your airspace. But there's more.

Unless you're very careful, it means you could be open to electronic snooping, theft of files and information, maybe unknown parties disseminating disinformation and infiltrating it into your own files. Physically hurting your competitors, which before was difficult to do, now in principle becomes very easy. Do you think that today's electronic citizens are still going to follow Queensberry rules?

But there's still more. Expect the proliferation of Internet use to be accompanied by a proliferation of viruses that will be increasingly sophisticated — and nasty. About 2 million computers are on the Internet, and that number is increasing at a huge rate. Now there's a nice market for potential infection.

#### Protect yourself

Internet users are still engaging in the electronic equivalent of unprotected sex. Expect to see some nasty diseases become rampant on it. So far, there are few watchdogs for the Internet, mainly part-time and voluntary and totally inadequate for the task ahead.

The fact is we're now in the honeymoon period of the 'net. But with increasing business use and democratization of the network, it's going to change its character, in many ways for the worse. Queensberry rules will change to whatever goes. The social and ethical character of the Internet is about to undergo momentous change. Users will have to take strong precautions or use it only for the most trivial purposes.

So leave your Internet address on your business card, but remember to back it up with another address of a commercial service. The latter may not be so sexy but will likely be better policed and regulated and a whole lot safer. And you may end up not having to regret as much.

Prince is president of Perth Ventures, Inc., a technology publishing and mergers and acquisitions firm in Hawley, Pa. He can be reached by CompuServe at 74073,1236.

Software, too

The problem of on-line

piracy also concerns

the software industry

because of the ease of

distributing source

code over global

networks, Last year.

the software industry

lost more than \$12.8

billion due to piracy -

\$2.2 hillion in the U.S.

alone, according to the

**Business Software** 

Alliance in

Washington.

# Pirates lurk on the info highway

#### Increased concerns cause publishers to pull material off the Internet

By Mitch Betts

The recent decision by a newspaper syndicate to yank humorist Dave Barry's column off the Internet has two implications. One is that the Internet will suffer from a lack of stories about exploding cows (a Barry favorite).

The action—taken because unautho-

rized duplication of the copyrighted newspaper column had gotten out of control — also demonstrates that publishers are deeply concerned about piracy of copyrighted material on public networks.

"In an age of high-speed, high-capacity digital com-

munications, demand for copyrighted works will explode," said Joe Waz, codirector of the Creative Incentive Coalition in Washington. "But the opportunities for unauthorized use of copyrighted works will also explode. If that abuse is not deterred, there will ultimately be less information on the information superhighway."

The Clinton administration recently released a draft report that calls for fine-tuning the federal copyright laws to address this problem before the National Information Infrastructure is built.

The report calls for an amendment to explicitly state that electronic copying and distribution of copyrighted works is illegal.

The copyright law covers the copying and distribution of physical copies of books, magazines and software disks, for example, but is less clear on network piracy, said Bruce Lehman, commissioner of the U.S. Patent and Trademark

Office and head of a task force on intellectual property issues.

Lehman said there will not be network "copyright police," and he acknowledged that small-scale "leakage" will always exist when people make copjes of on-line articles to

share with friends and family.

But Lehman said he is more concerned with large-scale "hemorrhages," where commercial enterprises arise to steal copyrighted information for resale. That could draw civil lawsuits from the infringed parties, he said

In between there is the gray area of corporate users who download articles from on-line information services for use in company newsletters and reports. Publishers and user groups will need to develop voluntary guidelines on "fair use" of on-line materials, much like the guidelines now in place for photocopying articles, Lehman said.

One on-line service is already offering a service that allows honest folks to pay royalties for the reuse of online articles

> Dialog Information Ser-

vices, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., has established a compliance service that allows on-line users to pay royalties based on the number of electronic copies they make and remits the fees to the copyright holder.

Another option is for publishers to encrypt their works for protection. "Unless you encrypt it, you'll have a hard time enforcing your rights," Lehman said.

He also called for an amendment that would outlaw devices intended to defeat encryption schemes for purposes of electronic piracy.

Campus



#### FALCONBRIDGE LIMITED RELIES ON A BANYAN SYSTEM TO KEEP ITS 1.4 BILLION DOLLAR

INTERNATIONAL MINING ENTERPRISE IN CLOSE COMMUNICATION



# "We keep a bird's eye view of all our worldwide operations."

"With an organization as diverse and far-ranging as ours, shared information is a resource that's vital to our operations."

Mark Passi's office is in Sudbury, Ontario, but he reaches out to the world – from Canada to Norway to the Dominican Republic and beyond. "Global communication keeps Falconbridge on the map. Our strength comes from letting our worldwide operating, exploration and sales units operate independently, while staying closely linked to each other."

"Banyan's Enterprise Network Services is the solution that can truly support the company's decentralized business philosophy. From Bonao to Brussels, across an environment that includes 20 minis and 2,000 PCs on LANs running VINES, NetWare, TCP/IP and AppleTalk, all users enjoy a 'single system' network view. They can instantly access all network resources, applications and databases. And, thanks

to worldwide e-mail. they can access each other."

If you're facing the challenge of global communications, Banyan has answers you should know about: ENS® for NetWare, HP/UX, SCO® UNIX, and VINES. To receive your free Enterprise Networking Kit, call 1-800-828-2404.





Banyan and the Banyan logo are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are property of their respective communities.

ONLY

MOTHER

NATURE

PACKS

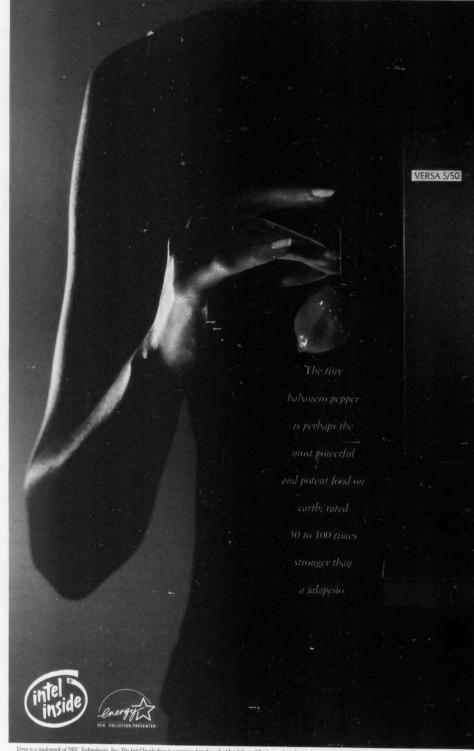
MORE

POWER

INTO SUCH

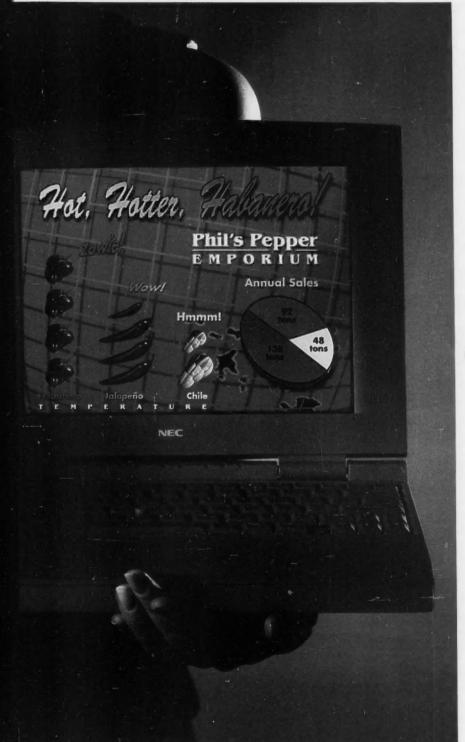
A SMALL

PACKAGE.



Versa is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective numers.

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.\* Versa S monochrome model © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #CSOOK91AGS5241



Here's a hot little number guaranteed to set your imagination on fire. Presenting the Versa<sup>w</sup> S notebook computer from NEC.

### VERSA VERSATILITY

Perhaps the most powerful notebook

pound-for-pound (actually, starting at about 4

lbs.") on earth, thanks to the availability of an

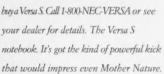
i486" DX2/50 processor with on-board local
bus video, up to 12 MB RAM and 260 MB

bard disk storage. The Versa S is, in dimension, no larger than a piece of notebook paper.
But that didn't stop us from packing it with an
unusually long list of standard features. Choose
from a brilliant 9.5" color TFT, enhanced color
DSTN or monochrome LCD display. It features
a large keyboard with an

a large keyboard with an accurate SurePoint" pointing device, PCMCIA

Type III capabilities, serial, parallel, SVGA and keyboard/mouse ports. Yet, it folds to a svelte

1.4\* inches. Now through August 31, get a free second battery when you



SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE.

NEC

IF YOU THINK TANDEM

**RELIABILITY COMES WITH A PRICE** 

YOU CAN'T AFFORD, YOU'RE IN

FOR A PLEASANT SURPRISE.

■ Ah, the pitfalls of fame. As well-known as Tandem is for quality and reliability, some people still think we're too expensive. So

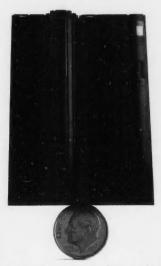
we'd like to set the record straight. Tandem Himalaya Range servers now feature a 400% improvement in their price-performance, and models start at \$25,000.

Now, let's talk about what you save when you buy one of our Himalaya Range servers. At the heart of every Tandem server is our proven, RISC-based, parallel processing architecture. That parallelism improves performance by transparently distributing transactions or queries across multiple processors, thus saving you money

on each transaction.

Tandem's parallel processing also gives you 20,000-to-1 scalability and a seamless software environment. You can run virtually

any application large or small at peak performance. Then, when it's time to grow, you'll have unlimited room to expand—without applications or system software changes. Thus, your current



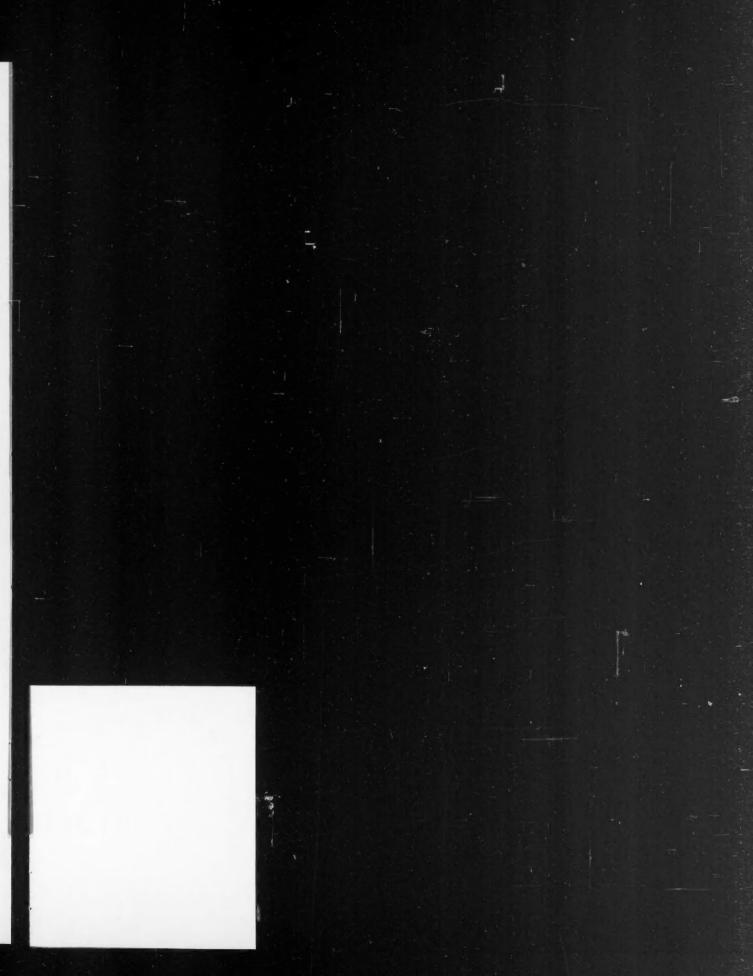
investment in software, hardware and training is safe. Moreover, your flexibility in the future is also safe, because our server comes complete with a UNIX personality.

Lastly, our servers can also save you and your customers a lot of grief because our parallel processing gives you unmatched data integrity and continuous availability. Through hardware, software and many network component failures, your applications will continue to run smoothly.

No surprise there: reliability has been our hallmark for 20 years. Our machines are so reliable, in fact, that they average *one-tenth* the operating and support costs of other servers. Thus our servers also cost less to own.

We rest our case. Search the world over, but you won't find a better package of price and performance than our Himalaya Range of open servers. To learn more about Tandem's UNIX personality and world-leading availability, call 1-800-959-2492 ext. 716 today for your free copy of "Open Computing for Business."







#### **Enterprise Networking**

Fibermux Corp. has announced the CC8814/1550 Common Logic Module for its Magnum 100 multiprotocol backbone multiplexer.

According to the Chatsworth, Calif., company, the module doubles the capacity of single-mode fiber-optic cable by interoperating with an external wave-division multiplexer.

The CC8814/1550 operates at 1.550 nanometers and can be combined with other fiber-ontic signals that operate at 1 310 nanometers It fits into all Macmum 100 chassis and can be run in a fault-tolerant mode that switches to a secondary module upon primary module failure.

The CC8814/1550 Common Logic Module costs \$5,000.

▶ Fibermux (818) 709-6000

Compu-Design Group, Inc. has announced TalkRemote, LAN-based, multiprotocol remote control software

According to the Natick Mass company, the product provides PC-to-PC remote control access across the local- or widearea network, regardless of network protocols or operating systems.

TalkRemote lets network administrators transfer data files or application software across the network, initiate remote training, applications or technical support and monitor user activity.

TalkRemote intercepts and transmits Windows device driver commands instead of copying Windows screen bitmaps across the network, providing minimal impact on network traffic.

Prices run from \$16 to \$104 per client.

▶ Compu-Design Group (508) 655-1177

Meridian Technology Corp. has announced SuperLat for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, a software utility that lets users access Digital Equipment Corp. applications and peripheral devices.

According to the Chesterfield Mo company. SuperLat emulates a serial communication port, which enables users to select a serial local-area transport port and connects them to any local-area transport device.

SuperLat also provides bidirectional printer sharing among Windows NT and Digital users.

Pricing starts at \$225. ► Meridian Technology (314) 532-7708

#### HIRING?

Don't miss one of your best recruiting opportunities all year: Computerworld's September 5th Salary Survey issue.

Deadline: Sept 1

800 343-6474, x201

Digicom Systems, Inc. has announced Connection Pro. a software-upgradable multifunction modem

According to the Milpitas, Calif., company. Connection Pro combines V.32 terbo data/voice/fax functions with audio on a single internal PC card.

The product can achieve full-duplex V.32 terbo data transfer rates up to 19.2K. byte/sec. A digital voice messaging feature supports all high-speed data and fax modem requirements and answering machine functions with the use of a single phone line. Connection Pro lets users integrate multiple mailhoves and multiple greetings, and it features an autodialer and phone book

Other features include V.42 data compression with data rates up to 115 2K byte/sec., V.42 error correction, 11-KHz and 22-KHz audio sampling rates and playback of 8- and 16-bit stereo files

The product is compatible with the Windows sound system and lets users record voice annotation for documents and multimedia presentations

Users can upgrade the Connection Proboard to support the Radish VoiceView protocol

Connection Pro comes hundled with Delrina Corp.'s WinFax 3.0 communications software and RingCentral voice software for Windows

Connection Pro costs \$249.

► Digicom Systems (408) 262-1277

## Announcing COMPUTERWORLD on CD

Search Over 25,000 Articles in 30 Seconds – from Your Desktop

The editors of COMPUTERWORLD are pleased to announce the arrival of COMPUTERWORLD on CD. Now, all the valuable information that you rely on every week is available through the exciting technology of CD-ROM. Just think, four years of COMPUTER-WORLD at your fingertips...no more piles of back issues in the corner, no more frantic searches through pages of newsprint... years of COMPUTERWORLD ready for searching, analyzing, cross-indexing and competitive analysis.



#### Here's What You Get When You Subscribe:

- · Over four years worth of full text articles from COMPUTER-WORLD
- · Selected graphics from each issue showing industry trends, product comparisons and
- · Articles from COMPUTER-WORLD's annual Premier 100 and Computer Careers magazines.
- · Detailed information from Premier 100 - data about IS budgets, profit growth, total scores and company highlights about all the Premier 100 companies.
- · Over five years worth of articles from the Journal of Information Systems Education, published by DPMA's Special Interest Group on Education (EDSIG).
- · Annual subscription includes four discs updated quarterly.

#### COMPUTERWORLD on CD Helps You:

- · Search comprehensive product and vendor information quickly.
- · Follow critical technology trends
- · Analyze top company IS profiles
- · Execute key word searches on any topic in seconds.
- · Eliminate mass paper storage.

#### Easy-To-Use

Our powerful search and retrieval capability will deliver exactly what you are looking for in a matter of seconds. . . it's simple . . . all you need to do is type in either a word or phrase related to your questions.

Plus, COMPUTERWORLD on CD features multi-platform compatibility on PC (DOS and OS/2), Mac, and Windows environments

**Become A Charter** Subscriber and SAVE \$100

Subscribe today and become a charter subscriber for just \$295. You save \$100 off the regular annual subscription rate of \$395.

Don't miss this opportunity to have quick access to the most powerful news source on information systems. Order today by completing and returning the form below. For faster service call: (800) 285-3821. (Outside the U.S. call: (508) 879,0006)

What users like about Computerworld on CD:

- "It can look up products and company names...indispensable."
- finds product information and client information quickly."
- full base text, good graphical start for each article.
- "Can search across multiple issues and find the thing I'm looking for. Makes life easier.
- "The sheer volume of what's in it. Easy access without having to go to a library service.
- "It has information not found on

#### COMPUTERWORLD on CD

Yes! Please reserve my Charter Subscription to COMPUTERWORLD on CD and send me my first quarterly disk. I'll pay just \$295\*, a savings of \$100 off the regular annual rate. Send no money now. We'll bill

FIRST NAME	LAST NAME		
TITLE	COMPANY		
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ESP	_



## Control your world from the desktop

Centralized control of your distributed computing environment is now ogy, possible. With PATROL, from BMC Software, Inc., you have automated management of MANAGEMENT

your computers, resources, databases and applications. Plus, you can monitor and administer your systems from a single, graphical console.

That means maximum administrative efficiency. Continuous availability. And the ability to move forward with your distributed strategy. Utilizing intelligent-agent technology, PATROL continuously monitors

and manages the components of the environment. Problems can be either automatically

corrected or the administrator notified for manual intervention.

PATROL's automated actions come from loadable libraries of expertise that are available for popular systems. And its open architecture ensures that as your environment changes, new systems will be supported.

This is the control of distributed systems you've needed. Find out more about PATROL by calling BMC Software at 713 918-8800 or 800 278-4BMC.



The Experience. The Technology. The Future.

BMC Software international offices are localise in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, German, litaly, Japan, Notherlands, Spain aurul the United Kingdom. BMC Software is a registered U.S. irailarmais of IllaiC Software, Inc. **Object-oriented technology** 

## Cincom sketches plan to integrate Supra with Unisql's DBMS

By Rosemary Cafasso

■ Cincom Systems, Inc. is taking initial steps into the object technology world, and customers are optimistic that the database management software company is moving in the right direction.

"Object technology is [where] we want to move to in the next two or three years," said David Sacco, MIS manager at the rolled products division of Alcan Aluminum Corp. in Cleveland. "We are waiting for more information," Sacco said of Cincom's object plans. "We are very interested in pushing Cincom to move. We've been encouraging them to stay current with their products."

Cincom quietly announced a deal with Unisol. Inc. late last month that calls for the two companies to codevelop technologies to integrate the Cincom Supra relational database management system with the Unisql DBMS, which is an object database designed to handle relational data as well as obiects



#### Joint effort

While details of Cincom's efforts are sketchy, the company said the object strategy will involve several efforts. First, it will begin shipping the Unisque software to some Cincom customers who have expressed a need for an object-oriented system.

By October, it plans to announce the availability of interface technology that would link existing Supra databases with the Unisql environment. This would allow customers to access and update Supra data from within the Unisql system.

A company spokesman said additional integration efforts may be in the works, but he declined to provide details. As it stands now, Cincom users who want to continue to use and modify their existing Supra DBMS, and at the same time use the new object-oriented DBMS, need to keep and maintain the two separate DBMSs, the spokesman said.

Like its rivals in the traditional mainframe database market, Cincom has downsized its RDBMS to server platforms. Cincom's Supra does not rank among the Top 5 large system DBMSs. But the privately held company has 4,500

database customer sites, according to Marco Emrich, Cincom's senior director of application development and database software technology.

At its core, Unisql technology is an object-oriented DBMS that was designed to accommodate relational data. Rows of data from relational tables, for example, are stored with "object identifiers," so all data on a physical level is stored as an object, according to an Unisql spokesman.

#### **Growth expected**

While object technology has slowly gained acceptance in the commercial world, industry analysts expect it will

grow in importance to correspond with increasingly complex data types from imaging, video and other sources. Unlike RDBMSs, object technology is more suited to store and manage large, complex data types.

"The problem today is that relational does a very poor job of handling complex data," said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Com-

puting, Inc. in Chicago. "It's been finetuned for [on-line transaction processing], which is really just discrete records with simple data types."

Several Cincom users said they expect object technology to play a role in future processing requirements.

#### **Good move**

Lorne Johnson, data administrator at the British Columbia Automobile Association in Vancouver, said his staff has begun working with object programming languages, including Digitalk, Inc.'s Smalltalk. He said he considers Cincom's plans "definitely positive."

"We have been battling the problem of storing object-oriented technology," said Johnson, who oversees a Cincom Supra installation on Unix-based servers.

"The [relational] storage medium doesn't match the programming paradigm. We don't have an object-oriented database because they seem too immature for the applications we need. We are anxiously waiting to see if [the new Cincom database] will do what they claim it will do." he said.

# Moving backup to the mainframe

Centralized distributed backup grows in popularity

By Mary Brandel

Phil Bone, systems analyst at American Family Life Assurance Co. (AFLAC) in Columbus, Ga., is doing something that might seem radical for LAN backup: He's turning to the mainframe.

Currently, he uses eight servers, which run Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s Arcserve, and 10 tape drives to back up 28G bytes of data every night.

But as the data grows and the applications become more important, "we're thinking consolidation," Bone said. "We put a lot of trust in our departmental LAM administrators, but I'd feel more confortable" with a centralized approach.

Like a growing number of his counterparts. Bone plans to use mainframehased enterprise backup software, which reaches into PC and Unix LANs to back up data on a central host. According to Peripheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif., 700 sites in the US are

doing the same thing. The idea is to apply mainframe rigors—such as automation, central control, security and reliability—to distributed backup.

#### Local servers feed host

Some of the available systems also incorporate a second tier of backup at the Unix server level, which then feeds into a mainframe. For instance, Legent Corp. stripes backup data across servers in an enterprise and then sends the data up to the mainframe. New Era Systems Services Ltd. in Calgary, Alberta, recently added a midrange server as a local data gatherer for its mainframe-based Harbor system. IBM's ADSM software, which leads the market, works in a similar way.

Many large system software makers are making bids in what analysts are calling a booming market. Just recently, Boole & Babbage, Inc. purchased Stage 3, enterprise data management software from Emprise Technologies, Inc. in Bridgeville. Pa.

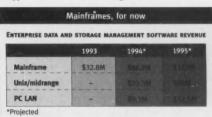
However, these systems do not appeal to everyone. Cost is a major deterrent for

"They knock on your door and say, listen, we've been building backup for MVS, and we're here to help you with NT," said David Greenberg, director of new sys-

tems development at Orlando Health Care, which backs up 50G bytes of data on 800 desktops and 52 servers at 13 facilities over a 60-mile diameter. "When I ask them about cost per seat, I hear \$28,000 [for the server piece]. So I tell them" the company doesn't have seats like that he said

#### Benefits outweigh problems

To other customers, the cost is actually a plus. The average price of an enterprise backup system is \$50,000 to \$100,000, according to Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies. But that cost is more than offset by reductions in manual labor, according to users.



Source: Peripheral Strategies, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif.

At the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia, for instance, payback from using New Era's Harbor took just under two years, including salaries and the cost of the product and mainframe disk, said Lynne Bryant, telecommunications systems manager at the \$2 billion North Vancouver-based firm.

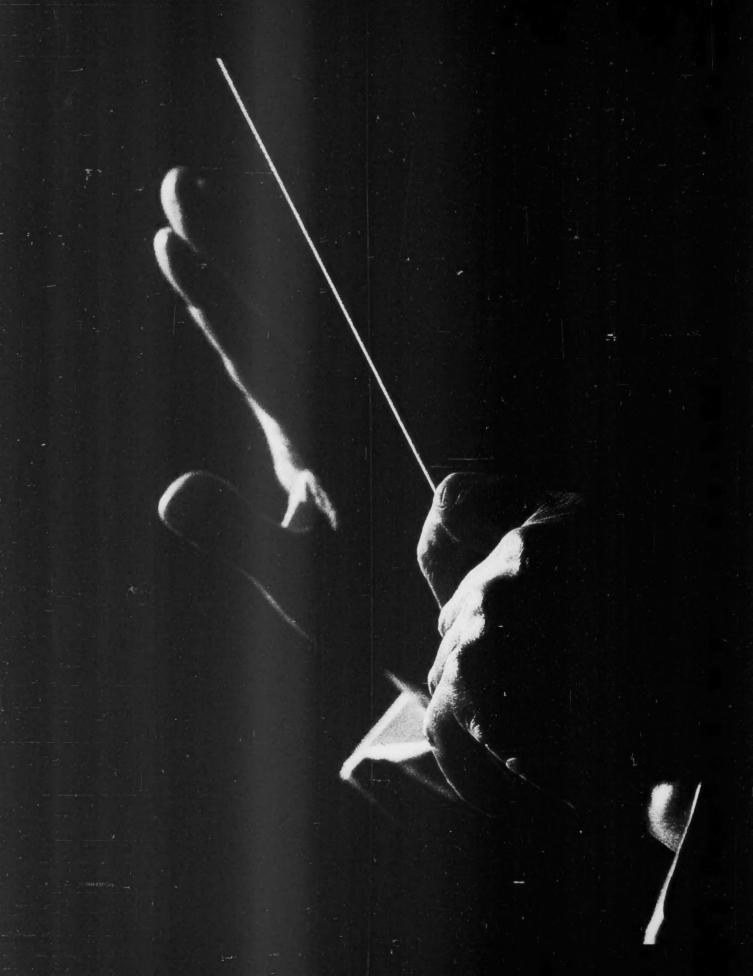
The largest benefit, she said, is time saved backing up individual PCs, which Harbor does automatically. Before a user would have to manually insert disks, which could take two to four hours per week.

#### **Allocating resources**

At AFLAC, Bone said he estimated it would cost \$200,000 over a three-year span to back up 1,000 workstations and 40 servers running various operating systems. "That's a significant amount of change," Bone said.

But Bone said he wants an enterprise backup system so that end users can automatically and easily schedule backups on their PCs. Cheyenne could do the job, but "how much human resources do you want to commit to backups and rotations?" he asked.

The average license for a mainframebased enterprise data manager is 1,500 Mainframes, page 70



## Why IBM for Client/Server.

Client/server computing is great for your people because it gives them easier access to more information. It's great for your business

because it removes barriers between existing systems, giving you new flexibility to improvise, to reorganize, to reengineer.

So your question isn't whether to explore client/server, it's what to look for in the people who help you, and here's a suggestion. If they don't have a long list of references in multiplatform, multivendor integration and if they don't have solid knowledge of your kind of business, call someone who has. Someone like IBM.

We have more experience with more kinds of platforms, networks and industry applications than anyone. So when we custom-tailor your solution, we can be more objective about your options than single-platform vendors and more aware of your needs than third-party consultants.

Also, we keep careful track of everything we learn. Each client/server solution is unique, but we'll compare your situation with ones we've faced before to give you the direct benefit of real-world experience. What's more, we can help you at any stage—from initial consulting to implementation—and we now have 40 IBM Open System Centers worldwide for testing multivendor

solutions before installation.

Nobody wants to be a vendor's rehearsal, and with us you won't be. We've built hundreds of successful client/server solutions, and we're eager to help you with yours.

For a quick response, ask for extension "star" 802 at 1800 IBM-3333.

difference between rehearsal and performance is experience.



#### Mainframes

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

to 2,000 clients, according to Peterson.

But even these companies will run into a problem: network bandwidth limitations. "That's the challenge" said Glen McDermed, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Do you have networks fast enough to accommodate the amount of data you need to send in? You can't justify the cost of faster networks on backup alone.'

AFLAC currently uses T1 links, and within the next year it will go to T3 or fiber links, which are sufficient for backup transmission. Bone said.

Secondly, he said, enterprise backup systems only back up redundant data, which means you are not transmitting a full load over the network every night

Of course, you do not need a mainframe to get some of the benefits of enterprise backup software. Epoch Systems, Inc. and Legato Systems, Inc. use Unix servers to centralize backup for distributed Unix and PC LAN environments. Cheyenne has also described a strategy to provide enterprise backup from a PC LAN orientation.

"There's no question that the mainframe will be the biggest market through 1996," Peterson said. "But it will be surpassed by PC LAN software over time."

#### Briefs

**OCS rewrites Express** 

**Operations Control Systems** (OCS), until now a maker of systems management software for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 computers, introduced a rewritten version of its Express automated job scheduler for Unix systems starting with the HP 9000. Releases for IBM's RS/6000 and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARC hardware are due to follow in September, according to OCS executives. Express starts at \$5,000 and targets job schedulers included in onestop-shopping products such as Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Unicenter and Tivoli Systems, Inc.'s management framework.

#### **Massive marketing**

Intel Corp.'s Supercomputer Systems Division said it plans to increase commercial marketing of its massively parallel processors (MPP), which, until now, have primarily targeted engineering and scientific customers. Intel is looking for additional resellers to augment a deal signed last year with Unisys Corp., which plans to start shipping a machine based on Intel's MPP technology in the first quarter of next year.

#### User benefits

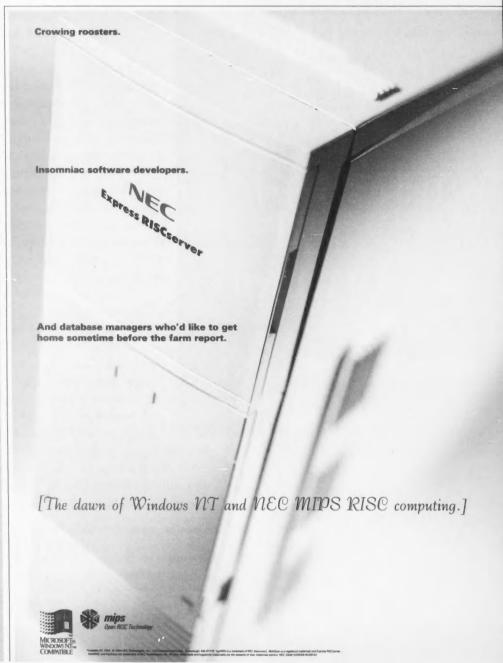
Users list the following benefits of using mainframe-based enterprise data managers

- Less manual labor. Daily backup functions are automated. The inherent savings justify the cost, users said.
- Faster backups and easier restoration. These systems do not back up all the data every night. Rather, they poll the network looking for redundant data, reducing backup loads by 30% to 40%, according to Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies. When it is time to restore, the back end pieces the incremental backups together.
- Ease of backing up individual

workstations. Users report easier backup of individual workstations.

• Trusted media. "On a mainframe, you have devices with high reliability." said Tom Bernhardt, technology analyst at Star Enterprise in Houston. "In LANs, the first time you have a 'read' failure is when you're doing a restore, which is absolutely the worst time.

... Mary Brandel



#### **Large Systems**

Harold Lorin

## No immunity for OLTP

In a summer when everyone is reflecting on D-Day and World War II one can consider on-line transaction processing (OLTP) as the last defensible fortress of proprietary, text-oriented mainframe systems. The battle that looms is MVS old-style and VSE/CICS vs.

everyone else including MVS/Open for industrialstrength OLTP. The weapons are metrics such as cost of migration, cost per transaction and cost peruser

> Unhappily, the metric is never profit per transaction or profit per user, and that is why we are sometimes misled. End-user interfaces associated with client/server are imnortant where creativity and unstructured cognition are key Graphics, imaging and multimedia spreadsheets are

technologies for high net worth activities performed by highly paid employees

Employees who use "commodity" OLTP applications are low-paid workers. Each transaction carries limited value. The work is standardized and repetitive. Productivity has no significant component. It is defined only by the transaction rate. The applications may be stable and a deep part of the company culture.

Marketing material for this point of view is easily countered by analysis that distinguishes between the cost of client/ server and the cost of "open" - and that seeks distinction between the costs of distribution and decentralization

Doenite this there is some basis for evtending the life of older OLTP systems, which will remain stable and relevant until there is a business reason for change. The business reason will lie in the importance of end-user interfaces for profitability. This is not a porting issue or a Unix/no Unix issue. (Unix Top Hat and Tuxedo have been running OLTP for years, and now Unix is joining the CICS community.) It is an end-user valueadded and cost-of-maintenance issue.

One flaw in the mainframe OLTP fortress is that low cost per user is commonly associated with low profit per user and the lack of value in pleasing the user. Any changes in business practices requiring a need to please the user will require the replacement or serious modification of older OLTP systems.

A brokerage that wishes to empower preferred customers to make their own trades will find that end-user attractiveness is a competitive weapon for the OLTP function. An insurance company that wishes to sell directly to end users requires attractive pictorial interfaces. As user interfaces become a competitive weapon, and as companies downsize, the low-paid employee paradigm fails, and the old OLTP fortress will crumble in the face of the need for direct contact with the market. The computer replaces the phone and mail as the source of revenue.

Changes in the end-user interface imply changes in communications protocols for multimedia, and as a consequence, the older OLTP applications are destabilized. Whether it is more costeffective to replace them or modernize them becomes the key issue.

The choice is not when, but whether the move is made. Denial is not a sufficient strategy.

Lorin is an author, principal consultant at the Manticore Consultancy in New York and senior adjunct professor at Hofstra University

o that database managers could get home from work at a reasonable hour, the developers of Windows NT" watched many sunrises from behind their MIPS RISC computers.

(They chose machines built around the MIPS RISC architecture for two basic reasons: sheer performance and superior technology. Fact is, the NEC V<sub>R</sub>4400° MIPS Integrated 32 bit Ethernel 10Base—T processor is at the heart of some of the most powerful computers in the world.)

Was it all worthwhile? Absolutely. First, Windows NT lets companies move their information management into the future without missing a beat. Or shutting down their mainframes.

Second, the brilliant new database management application made possible by Windows NT-Microsoft SQL Servermakes managing databases simpler. And gets enterprise information to end users easily and fast.

Third, the direct descendant of the machines used to develop Windows NTthe powerful, dependable NEC Express RISCserver - is now available to run a new generation of programs. Which means they will run quickly, seamlessly, smoothly. Allowing database managers everywhere to sleep a lot better.

- hteh hertormance Windows NI
- NE 18 100 150 MHz

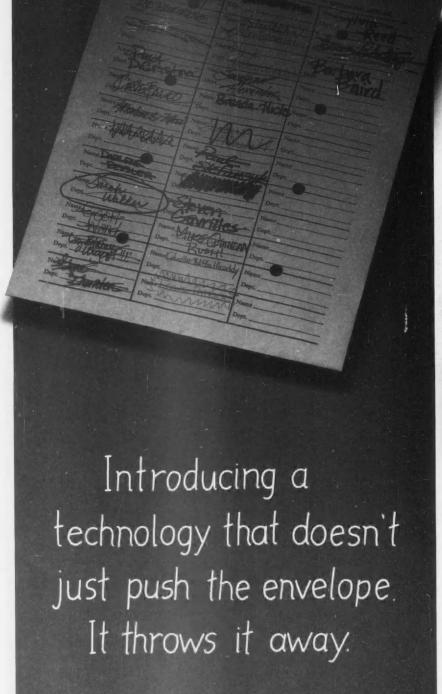
- networking
- \* 12/64MR standard RAM setandahla
- integrated with said at moden
- · Scalable from workgroup to
- · Ensy and secure database

- open gateways to many bost database systems

And the rest is history.



COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace The Frinduct Classified Source for IS River



Let's face it. Those envelopes with the little rows of holes and all the scratched out names are definitely not cool. The ridiculous red string — who can be bothered?



But an elegant, automated system for designing forms and routing them through the company—now that's another story.

#### THAT'S THE NEW LOTUS FORMS."

Winner of Byte Magazine's Best Software Category Award at Spring Comdex '94, Lotus Forms consists of two components: First is the Lotus Forms Designer which allows you to create templates to replace conventional forms for just about any task. And it includes twelve sample templates for common forms like purchase orders or expense reports.

Once a form has been developed, the Lotus Forms Filler lets end-users complete them easily and efficiently. And they can use built-in tools, like the red pen and Pop Up notes, to call out questions, add emphasis or include comments.

And Forms includes LotusScript™ 2.0, a BASIC-compatible language. So it's easy for you to set up form routing and tracking. You could, for example, send a form around for electronic signature approval



Lotus Forms automatically routes forms across:
Lotus Notes, Lotus co:Mail, and MS Mail systems,
and then print to a standard form. Lotus Forms
smoothes the process, saves the cost of paper forms
and reduces time spent filling them out.

Lotus Forms is only \$395,\* and it includes five licenses. For more information or for our White Paper about Forms Automation, "Eliminating Paperwork to Streamline Business," call 1–800–872–3387, ext. 9931, or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.

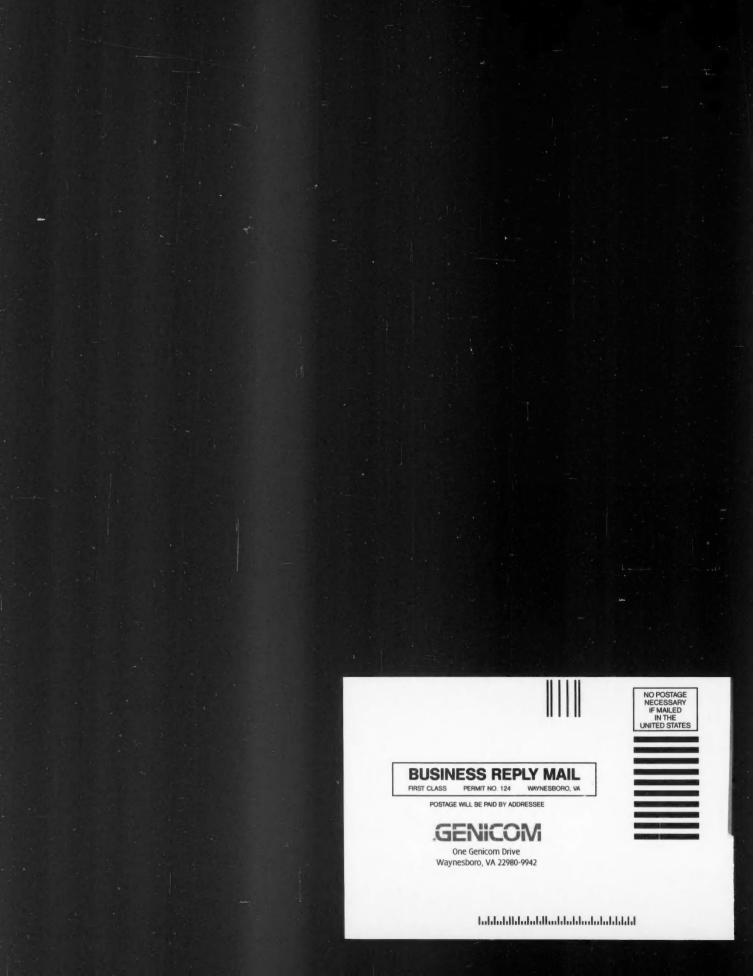
Lotus Forms—because you were born to push the envelope, not to lick it.



Get the GENICOM Advantage.

Complete and return this postage-paid card for more information about GENICOM's family of

or fax card to (703) 949-1392.	response, can (add) 4-denicom Dept. C,
please printi	
Name	
Title	
Company	Annua de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición de la composición de la composición dela composición de la composición dela composición de
Address	
CityState	Zip
Phone()Fa	х()
1.I'm interested in:  Laser printers Dual paper path printers  Line printers All	4.How many printers do you plan to purchase during the next 12 months?
2.What are your applications? (please check all that apply)	<ol> <li>Please check this box if you would like to have a GENICOM representative call you.</li> </ol>
Bar codes Duplexing Large format Multipart forms Test Graphics Other  3.When will you be purchasing printers?  0-3 months 4-6 months 7-9 months 9+ months No current plans	The <b>GENICOVI</b> Advantage
LI 7 THORICIS LING CUITETIC Plans	



Boole & Babbage, Inc. has announced StorageGuard 2.2. a direct-access storage device (DASD) storage product for MVS/ESA environments

According to the San Jose, Calif., company. StorageGuard 2.2 combines comprehensive real-time storage monitoring, control for DASD space budgeting and historical data collection.

The product features a multilevel accounting structure, a list facility that provides greater detail about individual data sets, screen customizations and tracking of account information by storage group or data, and storage or management class

Administrators can use StorageGuard 2.2 to monitor use warn of excessive use deny usage requests beyond a hudget amount or view reports on-screen or through batch facilities.

The product provides information on account allocation-based totals; maximum, minimum and average use; allocated, free and ideal space; and used and volume fragmentation.

Prices range from \$12,000 to \$30,000. ▶ Boole & Babbage

J. D. Edwards & Co. has announced Training and Development System, software for the IBM AS/400.

According to the Denver company, the system lets users develop curricula, course definitions and schedules for classes, facilities, students and instructors. The system also provides on-line viewing of class attendance records and student transcripts.

When integrated with the company's Human Resources Management System. users can update their student/employee training records on a PC, which updates the master file on the mainframe

Prices start at \$5,000 I D Edwarde

(303) 488-4000

(408) 526-3000

BMC Software, Inc. has announced Patrol 2.0, a database monitoring and sys-

I.S. EDUCATORS!

Plan to Attend:

INFORMATION

SYSTEMS

**EDUCATORS** 

CONFERENCE

tems management tool.

According to the Houston company. Patrol 2.0 lets users centrally control distributed computing environments.

Patrol 2.0 uses a central console, intelligent-agent technology and loadable lihraries of system expertise to monitor and proactively manage servers, key resources databases and applications

Each remote agent monitors and reacts to server-based objects with little communication to the central console.

reducing network traffic. A parameter scheduling feature lets users schedule tasks on single or multiple computers.

Patrol 2.0 supports Sybase, Inc., Informix Software, Inc., Oracle Corp. and Ask Computer Inc 's Ingres databases Users can customize Patrol 2 0 to monitor and manage relational database management systems not currently supported by the product.

Prices start at \$10,000. Consoles and agents are priced separately.

RMC Software (713) 918-8800

#### **Product short**

Change jobs without changing

Six Sigma CASE, Inc. has announced Canonizer for Cadre Technologies. Inc 's Teamwork, a database design tool for modeling, database conversion and migration, re-engineering and client/server design. Cost: \$4,995. Six Sigma CASE, Bellevue, Wash. (206) 643-6911.

#### The Dual Paper Path **Network Printers** From GENICOM

Load two different forms and switch between them.

Load two identical forms and run longer print jobs unattended.

Park both paper paths and insert a single form.

Ideal for multipart forms and multiuser environments.

Auto Head Gap senses paper thickness to ensure optimum print quality.

A form-idable pair.

Does it seem like everyone in your office disappears when it's time to load, unload, or reload printer paper? And do you have to reprogram form settings every time you change paper? Well, with GENICOM's two new office-quiet, dot matrix time-savers, you can load two forms at once. And store four different form settings. For reliable, round-the-clock printing there's the 330 cps Model 1220. Or choose the 600 cps Model 3840EP for heavy duty workloads. Each has paper-handling features to print labels and multipart forms with ease. Because at GENICOM, we believe that you shouldn't run continuously. Your printer should.

All the right connections.

Talk about working together! Our new dual-path printers get along with all major protocols and support the most popular LANs. Our GeniLink connectivity solutions are available for TCP/IP, Novell®, Unix® and AppleTalk®, And if you need an IBM® twinax or coax printer with an integrated IBM control panel, we have the Model 3940IP.

Loaded for business.

There's a GENICOM printer for every workload and every workgroup. Dual and single paper path models. IBM-compatibles. Impact and nonimpact. All backed by GENICOM's worldwide, quick-response service network. For more information and a free copy of The Complete Guide to GENICOM Printing Solutions, call 1-800-4-GENICOM ext. 36. In Canada, call 1-800-268-0464.





GSA Schedule approved. © 1994 GENICOM Corpora All company and/or product

Call For Details 1-800-488-9204

# The way our PCs

# you'd think we invented





Way back in the PC Stone Age (1980), we joined our friends at Intel and Xerox and came out with
Ethernet, the world's
first Local Area
Network.

It's still hot today.

Five years before that,
we pioneered client/server
networking. We called it
"distributed." Quaint.



Look for the Intel Inside® symbol on our quality computer systems communicate,



Every one of our PC products is tested and certified to work with leading net-

t a minute, we did.

work operating systems — Novell NetWare<sup>®</sup>, IBM<sup>®</sup> LAN Server, Windows NT<sup>®</sup>, SCO<sup>®</sup> UNIX<sup>®</sup>, Pathworks<sup>™</sup>, and a bunch more. wildest dreams.

So if you want a PC network, the choice is simple.

You can take advantage of our experience.

Or let some other company learn from yours.

Call 1-800-332-4380.

Please reference JCL when you call. 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon-Fri ET.

And for years, we've been running the world's largest private computer network. Our own.

It's town hall to a global village of people working

100,000 computers at nearly

500 sites in 52 countries. It works so well we actually run our little multibillion dollar business on it.

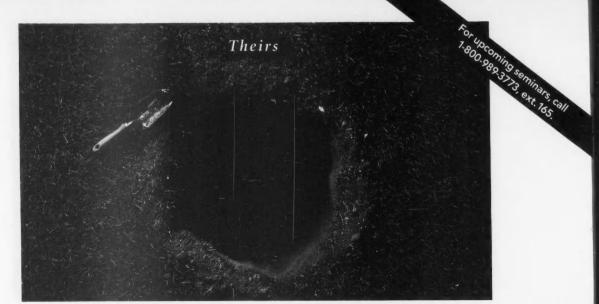
Small wonder when you come to us for a PC network, it's a way cool experience.

You even get full support for stuff on the network that wasn't made or sold by us.

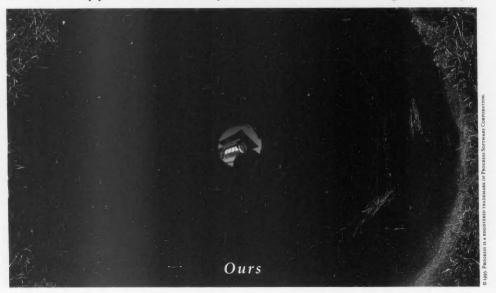
And since networks are forever changing, we give you PCs and servers that can expand beyond your digital

Beyond the box.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The Digital Logo and Pathworks are trademarks and Beyond the Box is a service mark, of Digital Equipment Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Novell NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Corporation. SCO is a registered trademark of Unix is a registered trademark of Unix System Laboratories, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.



Progress introduces application development software with significantly more depth.





PROGRESS VERSION 7.
MISSION-CRITICAL MEETS
CLIENT/SERVER.

These days, everybody and their brother is offering client/server development software with GUI capabilities. GUI, that is, and not much else. Now, introducing PROGRESS® Version 7. The client/server development software with an unprecedented mix of graphical capability and depth. And the only GUI development tools powerful enough to take you from pilot projects to even the toughest mission-critical, client/server applications.

Version 7 also lets you create GUI or character-based applications for client/server, host-terminal or mixed configurations. And the applications are portable across a wide range of databases, network environments, operating systems and hardware platforms. Plus, your applications are scalable, portable and reconfigurable without recoding. The result? Increased flexibility to help simplify the move to client/server. And,

an investment in applications and systems that stays protected over time. So call the number below and witness Version 7 in action. At which point, we'll promptly bury the competition. Call 1-800-989-3773 extension 165 to qualify for a specially-priced Version 7 test drive.

PROGRESS

CASE LANGUAGES Tonis

# **Application Development**

## Client/server testing booms | Help is on the way for

Environment complexity spurs GUI tool updates

Ry Melinda-Carol Rallon

Testing software in client/server environments can be a major headache for developers. Adding to the usual issues such as unexpected glitches resulting from code changes intended to fix problems - is the complexity of distributing applications across multiple clients and servers and a range of networking protocols

Anything that will help manage this problem is generating a lot of interest in the developer community, analysts said. According to the The Yankee Group, a Boston consulting firm, 80% of developers are interested in bringing in auto-

VENDOR

Mercury Interactive

Segue Software, Inc.,

Software Quality

Automation, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Sterling Software, Inc.

wton Center Mass

Major players in the GUI test tool market

PRODUCT

XRunner.

WinRunner

QA Partner

TeamTest

Answer:

SUPPORTED

PC or PC-compatible

running Windows 3.0 or higher

22 major hardware

platforms, including X11, Windows,

OS/2 and Macintosh

PC or PC-compatible

running Windows 3.0 or higher

PC or PC-compatible running Windows 3.1 or higher

Most major X11

Architecture including Version 3.0 of its WinRunner testing tool and TestDirector a workgroup test development and management system. In May, Segue Software, Inc. began shipping QA Partner 2.0, a tool that allows the company to focus on corporate developers instead of on its traditional market of independent software vendors. Software Quality Automation will ship a new tool release in Septombor

The new version of WinRunner coordinated with the other Mercury products, targets the testing of applications in client/server distributed environ-

According to Mark Tomlinson, a quali-

ty analyst at Norwest Mortgage, Inc. in Des Moines, Iowa, the new version of WinRunner is much easier to use. Improved features include a new tool bar to maintain records and tests, Visual Testing and a function generator.

Visual Testing is a point-and-click technology that allows developers to create tests and verify applications. The function generator automates the testing of application requirements and speeds up the development process. Tomlinson said.

"When you check the validity of re-

quirements from Day 1, that's what saves you money," Tomlinson said. "You stop a potential bug before it's written. You fire up the tool, automate the application requirements and see if the software meets the requirements." And if the software does not stack up, the developer can change it.

Mercury also announced LoadRunner/ PC, which lets developers test multiple clients on different networked PCs Other developers, however, look forward to multitasking support when LoadRunner/PC is released for Microsoft Corn's 32-bit Chicago operating system. This will allow them to simulate multiple software loads on a single PC

"Right now, it's not quite what we

San Ramon, Calif.

would want because you're still loading up many PCs, and the technology isn't there to simulate several versions runningon one PC," said Kerry Zaller, senior systems analyst at Pacific Bell offices in

ment tools from RDBMS vendors were

OLE 2.0 development seen," said Larry Barbetta, president of

The documentation alone for the OLE

By William Brandel Prodea Software Corp. in Eden Prairie, By almost anyone's measure, Microsoft Minn. "You have to break the application Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding into objects and then decide on which (OLE) 2.0 will become a standard intefunctionality to expose and how."

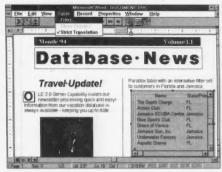
desktop applications. But how and when that will happen depends on how soon tools will be available for cornorate and commercial developers to integrate the technology into their applications.

gration technology for Windows-based

As it stands, OLE 2.0 development is a complex, difficult and resource-demanding specification. At the same time, the classes and libraries that Microsoft has made available to developers fall way short of their needs, develop-

ers said. Many developers liken the OLE 2.0 migration experience to taking their applications from DOS to the graphical Windows environment

"It's as big as anything as I've ever



Paradox 5.0 for Windows has been OLE 2.0-enabled, using Borland's not yet delivered Object Component Framework

2.0 specification fills 1,400 pages and encompasses 400 different interfaces. To alter a Windows 3.1 application to support any OLE 2.0 function involves tens

OLE 2.0, page 78

Other vendors include AutoTester, Inc., Dallas; Softbridge, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.; Veritas Software, Santa Clara, Calif. Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

mated testing tools to help them deal with the problem. But only 20% have already done so, despite the difficulty and inaccuracy of testing applications manually even in a traditional, mainframebased development scenario.

"It's a huge challenge for developers to write and then deploy code in client/ server environments," said Tim Harmon, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Burlingame, Calif. "There's networking incompatabilities and inconsistencies, database issues and user interface problems.'

#### Feeding demand

And as the complexity of testing applications increases, vendors of graphical user interface-based products are coming out with new releases of their testing

Earlier this month, for instance, Mercury Interactive Corp. released a series of products under its Enterprise Quality

## Can database tool vendors deliver? Choosing database

Richard Finkelstein



server front-end tools has never been more difficult. Relational database management system and third-party vendors continue to pour re-

sources into building application development and front-end tools, but the results so far have been lackluster. The present crop of tools are difficult to use (much more so than one is led to believe by slick demos), perform poorly and are

The problem is that vendors are too busy chasing their own marketing hype and are not delivering sound, focused so-

In the past, character-based develop-

pretty reasonable. RDBMS vendors used their knowledge of their database engines to build tools that were reliable. maximized the use of the RDBMS features and provided good productivity. However, the RDBMS vendors have fallen behind in upgrading those tools, especially on GUI platforms.

#### Double trouble

Two major engineering hurdles are hindering RDBMS vendors. Because they have a large customer base on dumb terminals and DOS PCs, they must try to maintain backward compatibility between their new GUI tools and their older character-based tools. They must also live up to their own marketing hype and design products that can run on dozens of different devices and operating sys-Finkelstein, page 79

#### **Application Development**

#### **OLE 2.0**

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

of thousands of lines of code.

The specification is complex because Microsoft is trying to bridge the Windows applications on the market with an object-based integration technology. In doing so, Microsoft had to provide a broad specification that would encompass as many different Windows applications and their technical caveats as possible.

"For example, there are so many different ways that vendors deal with fonts," said Doug Enrich, director of Microsoft's developer relations group. "It's a complex issue. We could not even get a handful of major players to agree on exactly how to implement this" in OLE 2.0 applications.

#### Grin and bear it

Many commercial developers do not like that the OLE 2.0 specification is complex yet has technical shortcomings. However, they slog onward because it is widely believed that OLE 2.0 will become a checklist item on all future desktop applications, said Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a Westport, Connbased consultancy.

At the same time, corporate developers are not under the same pressures to develop for OLE 2.0. Many say they are content to simply deploy shrink-wrapped applications that take advantage of OLE 2.0's component integration functionality.

Also, as most corporations struggle to keep up with their programming load for mission-critical applications, it is unlikely that corporate programmers will dig into the fledgling OLE 2.0 development soon, said Heidi Dix, an analyst at the Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. About 3% of information systems sites employ programmers with object-oriented experience, she said.

However, this environment may change as OLE 2.0 development tools become available in the next 18 months. For example, Gupta Corp. and ASK Computer Systems, Inc.'s Ingres Product Division are working on tools to help developers incorporate OLE 2.0 functions into applications, as well as products that

**Pilot Software, Inc.** has announced Lightship Professional 4.0, a Windowsbased graphical user interface.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., firm, the product accesses and analyzes data from multiple sources and formats.

Features include geographic mapping, programming advances and enhanced three-dimensional graphics.

Lightship Professional 4.0 lets developers make data more easily accessible for comprehensive data searches and simpler to present or view.

Prices start at \$30,000.

► Pilot Software (617) 374-9400 take advantage of OLE 2.0 functionality.

Gupta plans to deliver OLE 2.0 products by the end of this year, while Ingres is aiming for next year.

A big drop

The best hope in the short run may rest in technology that Borland International, Inc. is developing. Officials there

say they can deliver a set of classes and libraries that will make OLE 2.0 development dramatically easier.

Dubbed the Object Component Frame-

work (OCF), the tools will work with Borland's C++ tools and enable a C or C++ programmer to OLE 2.0-enable their applications, said Michael Himan, business unit manager for languages at Borland. Himan contends

that OCF can cut the lines of code necessary to OLE 2.0-enable an application

from 35,000 to a mere 16.

Borland's OCF is not yet in beta testing, but some of the classes and libraries that will be in it when it ships this fall have already been proved effective in field tests. For example, WordPerfect Corp. and Novell, Inc. used the tools to integrate OLE 2.0 features into five of the applications in the PerfectOffice suite. A WordPerfect official said using OCF cut the development cycle down from many months to six to eight weeks.

#### REALITY BYTES













Reality Bytes is a trademark of LBMS, Inc. @1994 LBMS, Inc. All rights reserve

#### **Application Development**

#### Finkelstein

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 77

tems. Not only are these operating systems constantly changing, but they are also often unstable. The results of their efforts have not been encouraging.

Oracle's tools are competent but clunky. Informix 4GL and 4GL/Windows were out their welcomes a long time ago. Sybase's BuildMomentum is long overdue and probably in deep trouble. Ingres' tools looked interesting for a while, but unfortunately there seems to be no one left to sell or support them.

Customers, who find the RDBMS vendors' offerings inadequate, are increasingly turning to third-party vendors. But problems exist with them as well. Third-party vendors design their products so they can work with several RDBMSs. This forces them to use a lowest-com-

mon-denominator (LCD) design that does not work well with RDBMS-specific features such as stored procedures, triggers and specialized SQL capabilities. Compromised solutions impact performance ease of use and reliability.

In some cases, I have found that thirdparty vendors simply do not have adequate knowledge of all the RDBMSs that they claim to support. In my own product evaluations, I have come across two products that generated incorrect multiuser code and exposed the database to lost updates and data corruption. Customers who assume that third-party vendors know enough to design tools for a multitude of DBMSs are in for a shock.

The only way to improve tools is for vendors and customers to become more focused. Rather than dilute efforts by trying to develop tools that run on hundreds of platforms against dozens of DBMSs, they should concentrate on tools that run well on one or two platforms against a limited number of DBMSs. By controlling the number of variables, a vendor increases the likelihood of delivering a quality product.

Vendors that are focused tend to do better. Microsoft focuses on Windows and, secondarily, Macintoshes and has been able to deliver many highly regarded desktop tools. The major weakness in Microsoft's product line is that its client/

server tools are restricted to LCD Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) database serverinterfaces Microsoft has made several announcements indicating a future shift from ODBC to OLE 2.0 in its own Access and SQL Server database engine interfaces, Microsoft will use

Rather than dilute efforts by trying to develop tools that run on hundreds of platforms against dozens of DBMSs, vendors should concentrate on tools that run well on one or two platforms against a limited number of DBMSs.

OLE 2.0 to integrate its tools with its database engines, leaving the rest of the industry to figure out how to use ODBC.

#### Short list

Oracle has recently shown a shift from its one-size-fits-all strategy to a more Windows-focused view of the world. Oracle made a strategic decision to push for a first release of its own Cooperative Development Environment (CDE) development tools on the Windows platform and only recently began shipping Unix versions of CDE.

Oracle has also announced a desktop product, dubbed Project X, that will doubtlessly be optimized for Windows in order to compete against Microsoft's Access. Oracle realizes that to compete against Microsoft, it has to deliver best of breed, which means substantially curtailing its multiplatform LCD approach.

Customers evaluating tools should ignore long feature lists and look for products that focus on strong solutions for a short list of targeted platforms. If a product claims it can support 50 platforms and 40 DBMSs, it supports none of them well. Quality products are difficult to build, and only those vendors that concentrate on delivering well-focused solutions can really deliver the goods.

Finkelstein is president of Performance Computing, Inc., a Chicago consultancy specializing in client/server technology. He can be reached by CompuServe at 72240,2536.

REALITY

## INQUIRING MINDS WANT TO KNOW.

Why do problems seem to grab the headlines while solutions go unnoticed? You hear lots of extravagant promises headlining this or that software as *the* solution to C/S application development. But when you peel away the hype, you find problems—not the promised solution.

So why should you believe LBMS when it says Process Engineer and Systems Engineer are *real* solutions? That these software products for building and developing client/server applications will actually let you *do* what others only *promise*?

You don't have to! Instead, call 1-800-345-LBMS and hear it from a real LBMS satisfied customer. One who has found out what LBMS software can do by *using* it.

You'll find out that Process Engineer is active process management software that gives you step-by-step guid-

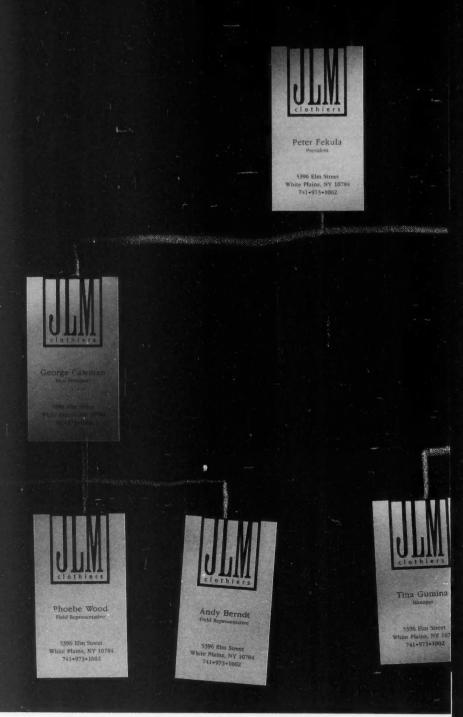
ance for building client/server applications. Our battleproven client/server process lets you do in hours what previously took weeks to accomplish. Process Engineer brings methodologies to life, and puts you on the path to quality by allowing you to customize and continually improve processes.

You'll find out that Systems Engineer is a real-world client/server CASE tool—with an enterprise-strength repository. It will give you bidirectional integration with tools from Powersoft, Microsoft, Gupta, Sybase, Oracle and other vendors. And it provides special client/server GUI design techniques.

Put your inquiring mind to work! Find out how much you can do with applications development *reality—right now*. Call **1.800.345-LBMS**.

#LBMS





These days, all it takes is a little success to overload your business. The more you demand of your computers, the slower things can get. Well, that's because PCs are made to be PCs. And at this point, what you really need is a server—the most efficient way to get your PCs working together.

5396 Elm Street White Plains: NY 10784 741-973-1002

So we'd like to introduce you to the Compaq ProSignia VS. Now, for the price of a desktop, you can get a real, industrialstrength server made by the company who knows the technology best. (Compaq is recognized as the world leader in servers.\*)

Unlike a PC, the ProSignia VS is specifically designed for the job of powering a computer network in small- to mediumsized businesses. It's optimized for high-speed file transfers, to eliminate the finger-tapping during everyday tasks, like calling up a customer record to take an order. It also expands easily to



Now That Your Business Is Getting A Little Bigger, Guess You'll Be Needing An Office Manager.







provide vast, centralized storage as your business grows larger.

And while most servers are complicated, the ProSignia VS can make your life easier. Our optional CD-based SmartStart simplifies the whole process of setting up a reliable system. And Insight Manager (also an option) keeps an eye on key parts, pinpointing problems *before* they can disrupt operations.

Of course, the ProSignia VS also provides the security of

Compaq's three-year on-site warranty\*\* and 24-hour support line.

To find out how you can give your company more agility as it grows, visit an authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more information, or if you'd like the name of your nearest reseller, call us at 1-800-638-8258, ext. 450. We can show you the best kind of office manager: One that works as hard as you do.

# **Management**

Editor's note: When we considered an article on managing or ganizational change, we decided to do more than just analyze the topic. We wanted to ahour what it takes. What better way to do that than to follow an information systems executive for a day and report on what we saw?

So Computerworld asked Mary Jo Greil, manager of Planning and Controls at International Paper Co. in Memphis, if one of our reporters could stay by her side for a day — sitting in on her meetings and conversations, asking her and the people she met with what was going on in their minds.

Why did we pick Greil? She has survived five years in the change-management trenches at International Paper. During that time, IS has evolved from being perceived as an operation that "took too long and cost too much," Greil says, to winning the company's No. 1 quality award two years running. And she is highly regarded by her peers in the Society for Information Management.

With the consent of her boss, Chief Information Officer Karl Moore, and the hope that she'd learn from the experience, Greil agreed to our request — provided that we not portray her as a model manager who single-handedly changed International Paper's IS organization.

"The real strength of our quality effort is that it's not all being managed by Planning and Controls," she says. "It's infused throughout the organization. And we have facilitators who understand how to bring quality into the daily lives of people in the organization."

Mary Brandel, a veteran Computerworld editor and reporter, took on the assignment and flew to Greil's office in Memphis to spend a day with her. What did we learn? Quite a bit, but a few lessons stuck in our minds: that every interaction with another employee is an opportunity; that managers with high expectations can never stop encouraging their staffs; and that if you want to keep up with Mary Jo Greil, you'd better wear a comfortable pair of shoes. - Allan E. Alter, Senior Editor, Management

What's life like for an IS executive?

It's small victories and last-minute snafus. It's constant encounters with watchful staff members and

willful managers. It's . . .

# a day in the life of MARYJO GREIL

#### By Mary Brandel

Mary Jo Greil is a hard woman to keep up with — even when she's lugging a briefcase, a bulging tote bag and a portable computer.

Greeting co-workers, broadly smiling, she conducts five-second meetings and even some brief social visits on the short trip from the parking lot to her first-floor office, walking backward to keep up her pace: "Were you able to get that benchmark?" "How's your mother?" "A business presentation class—great!"

It all seems rushed, but when managing change is your job, every second and every interaction matters.

Greil joined International Paper in 1989 to head management services, which was in charge of training, communications, financial controls and quality for information systems. At that time, the organization was reeling from the relocation of four data centers to this one in Memphis. The relocation prompted a 50% IS staff turnover, including many who didn't

## What makes Greil a leader?

We asked Mary Jo Greil's boss, CIO Karl Moore, that question, and he had the following to say:

#### proactive approach

"She decides what needs to be done and gets on with it. In other words, she organizes what needs to be done and executes in order of importance."

#### strong change agent

"She constantly challenges the processes and seeks ways to eliminate those that are not necessary and improve those that are important."

#### high energy level

"She is probably the most productive individual I have ever been associated with in my 34-year career."

#### win/win outlook

"She always works from a win/win position."

#### can-do attitude

"Has a very positive and can-do attitude. She has the ability to instill this attitude in others."



Mary Jo Greil and CIO Karl Moore, left, share a similar view of how to propagate quality throughout IS

want to make the move South.

At the same time, new Chief Information Officer Karl Moore had transferred from the finance side of the company, and he had new ideas about what IS could do for the business. Moore needed someone to help him turn his ideas into reality. He chose someone whose vision for the organization matched his own: Greil.

In four years, Greil established an "organization architecture" to carry out the vision of change. These include work force development initiatives, improvements in internal communications, measurement programs, strategic planning and process management. She broadened the charter of her group to emphasize planning, consistency across IS processes (such as service-level agreements and customer satisfaction surveys) and a process orientation rather than a functional orientation. These efforts still continue today.

"This is a personal mission for me," she says, referring to her role in carrying out Moore's vision of a low-cost, quality-driven, customer-centric IS organization. "I couldn't do it otherwise."

Her belief is that "the quest for quality" will take on a life of its own as others take responsibility for carrying it out. "It's as though we're mining for gold, and as we free people, we free their talents, and the nuggets just fly. Wouldn't it be great if our IS organization could serve as a prototype of an environment that cares about its employees and [where] the employees care about the success of the company?"

Today, March 7, Greil has flown back from Purchase, N.Y., where she has been involved in the first part of a three-month corporate re-engineering planning effort. She is back in the office for one day to catch up with her staff and the many projects in motion.

#### 7:50am

On the way to her office, Greil calls hello to her assistant, Doris Walker, and apologizes for the pile of work that awaited Walker earlier this morning. As usual, Greil was in over the weekend. "I log 60 to 65 hours per week," she says, including a full day on Saturday. "I did back off from Sundays, though."

"She's going to make you dizzy," Walker says as we hurry down the hall. "You should have brought roller skates."

In Greil's office, a metal sculpture, various awards, family photos and pictures of skiers — Greil is an avid skier — adorn the walls.

In the bookcase is Edward Deming's Road to Continual Improvement. And to the left of Greil's desk hangs a blue pennant reading "Information systems — world-class quality."

#### 9:00am

First on the agenda is a staff meeting in the conference room with Greil's three direct reports: Vicki Meyers, manager of management services; Mike Lattanzi, manager of systems planning and development; and Lisa Ciochetty, manager of financial controls.

The three managers drink from blue paper cups emblazoned with

the words "IP Quality." And wherever you look in the room are lists enumerating IS mission statements, vision statements, goal statements and ground rules. Greil called on a consultant and the staff in general to come up with the content of the lists.

The weekly staff meeting is one of the few times during the week that the staff can share with Greil their progress reports, coordinate projects and discuss any important issues that arose from Greil's meetings with the top IS managers.

And there's plenty for the managers to report on. As Lattanzi puts it, "Working for Mary Jo is like juggling 15 balls at once. She is constantly trying to think four and five steps ahead of everybody else and a lot of times will set people off in research-type directions. As you can probably guess, these are sometimes a dead end."

While Lattanzi calls this a "very dynamic environment," it can also be frustrating. "I hate to leave anything three-quarters done. But by necessity, it's what you have to do because priorities change," he says.

As she listens to the managers speak, Greil is upbeat, smiling, nodding and responding with an occasional "Touchdown!" or "Thumbs up!" But she is also walking a fine line between encouraging her staff as well as challenging them.

"At these staff meetings, I take the opportunity to stretch the staff's thinking, challenge their ideas, make sure we're on track," she says. "It would be nice to sit back on our laurels and say, 'Isn't this great,' but the business pressures are really not allowing that."

As with any difficult job, the results are mixed. Greil's high expectations — which Lattanzi calls "relentless" — are clearly a driving force. At the same time, "We would like more of her appreciation for individual achievements, even those that seem insignificant," Meyers says.

The problem is magnified by the fact that "not all managers immediately embrace the new initiatives set forth by the group," one Mary Jo Greil, page 84

#### Mary Jo Greil

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 83

manager explains. "So because we sell these ideas at the grassroots level, we have to take satisfaction at the grassroots level."

"I try to give feedback and encouragement.1 but it's never enough "Greil save "My staff has its own unique challenges in bringing about change in the IS organization Our customers (the rest of the IS staffl are sometimes feeling the work pressures of working with their customers [the business departments], and we need to be sensitive to their time constraints but still get things done

"There's some tension that occurs from being pulled and stretched like that. And the work load is so heavy that it's difficult to balance the work requirements with trying to meet the needs of the

#### 10:00am

Before the meeting closes, Greil asks the three managers for five more minutes to consider a diagram that she would like to present to Moore in their meeting this afternoon. This diagram, she says, visually depicts the current IS communications flow and also the challenges the group faces in implementing organizationwide change

She shows how directives from the CIO's office flow first to her group, making it their responsibility to announce and then facilitate change. Instead, Greil suggests that all the staff groups should hear about directives straight from the top, with her group merely facilitating action.

I was using a visual that would help communicate a more effec-

tive communications approach to affect change because it comes from a group who should be the sponsor of change, not the initiator "Greil savs

Getting away from the hubbub of the office, she tells the group, has reminded her that even great employees won't get much done if the processes and structures are not right.

With some discussion and one small tweak, the group approves the diagram.

#### 10:15am

We return to Greil's office, and she uses the half hour before her next meeting to check her voice mail and make a battery of phone calls.

The conversations are detailed, full of suggested contact names or references to conversations she may have had with other co-workers With her time constraints Greil says "A moment in the hallway can give you all you need to know or can just be a chance to nass on some info

But she mixes her serious approach with conspiratorial, ironic laughter "I do like to have fun, and I don't get enough of it sometimes." she says. "If you can have those few minutes of camaraderie. just a personal connection, well, it keeps vou sane."

#### 10:30am

Lattanzi stops in for a briefing on IS measurement, an effort he will shoulder in her absence.

This type of handoff, Lattanzi says, would likely not have occurred if it weren't for Greil's three-month special assignment.

Greil attributes that partly to her own nature of wanting to stay aware - "I can be a detail-oriented person if I need to be," she says but mostly to the corporate cul-

"The culture of the company is one of micro management." Greil explains "There's an expectation of your being able to articulate some of the specifics going on in the organization.

International Paper as a whole is seeking to become more teamoriented. "As the culture continues to change, we're starting to focus on a critical few key factors, and the accountability of the details will start to shift more to other

employees in the organization," Greil says.

Letting go "is a challenge for her." Meyers says, "But Mary Jo has done a good job of developing our ability to handle these situations, and she needs to recognize we've come into our own and can takethison

At the same time, Greil says, Sometimes people want their independence too soon because they're afraid they're not going to

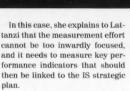
So before letting go, Greil sets the stage, alerting her reports to

political obstacles. customer needs and inner workings of the IS organization. Being detailed at the beginning is key to lightening work loads later, she

"If I can start people off in a solid way, it's much faster for them to learn and become independent sooner." she says. "Also, I don't have to then be as concerned ahout follow-up and details because they are ready to be accountable for their actions."

tanzi that the measurement effort cannot be too inwardly focused. and it needs to measure key performance indicators that should then be linked to the IS strategic

She advises him on how to work with Moore and encourages him to read a document on measurement from the corporate quality department. Later, she paves the way for Lattanzi in conversations with Moore and other IS managers.



Grail calls assistant Doris Walker, left, her 'nillar of strenath'



"Quality is a journey. The bar is continuously rising - both within the company and among other information systems organizations."

Mary Jo Greil

In order to change its commanddriven management style to one of high-performance work teams, the IS department at International Paper is:

- mempowering employees
- becoming process-oriented
- participating in strategy planning
- continuing selective benchmarking
- identifying and managing performance
- focusing on business partnerships

#### 12:45pm

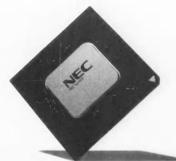
After a rushed but social lunch in the cafeteria - the servers seem more accustomed to wrapping her a sandwich to go - Greil makes a quick stop in her office to prepare for an afternoon at the Towers, an International Paper facility just 10 minutes away.

She makes some phone calls concerning a presentation she will attend tomorrow morning. For the past year, Greil has worked with the task team in Liquid Packaging to help them apply the IS methodology to develop their business systems plan. At tomorrow's meeting, the co-leaders of the team will present the results from the business planning effort. She is not involved in the presentation but wants to be familiar with its con-

Mary Jo Greil, page 86

# Doubt:

Pentium<sup>™</sup> or PowerPC<sup>™</sup>? Are yoU sure? Absolutely, positively certain? For every application? Even Windows NT<sup>™</sup>? Is there something better? Have you seen the benchmarks? You should. Call 800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #177.



©1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

#### Mary Jo Greil

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 84

#### 2:00pm

At the Towers, we meet with Page Williamson, director of

business operations, Printing Papers, which she describes as "our biggest, most influential user."

Two-and-a-half years ago, the relationship between Printing Papers and IS wasn't exactly friendly. "We didn't always fully understand their needs, and they didn't always understand our resource constraints," Greil explains.

With a former IS manager, Williamson helped

ager, winamson helpeu to develop the use of service-level agreements, which are formal agreements between IS and business customers to meet certain requirements. "They are designed not to be contractual but rather to improve communications and the relationship with that customer," Greil explains.

Since then, "Page has been very forthright in describing the improvements in performance and service levels from IS as a result of improved communications," she

Today, Greil wants Page's opinion on a new form she has devised to survey customers after a project is completed to determine their level of satisfaction. At the same time, Greil wants to make sure her group doesn't come across as survey-happy, she says.

The conversation strays into the possibility of using service-level agreements for the application development group, something Williamson strongly favors.

Greil is energized by the discussion: "For someone like Page, a customer, to say he really wanted service-level agreements in development... I felt like we were on the same song sheet."

#### 3:20pm

The unexpectedly long conversation has made us late for our meeting with Moore. The centerpiece of Moore's office is a print of Babe Ruth, Lou Gehrig and Miller Huggins sketched at the New York Yankees' Florida training camp. "He's a real baseball nut," Greil says.

But Moore seems more proud of a recent diagram comparing International Paper's operations in 1989, when five mainframes housed 109 MIPS and 545G bytes,

and today, when one mainframe supports 210 MIPS and 714G bytes.

Then arrives the moment Greil has been waiting for: She shows Moore the diagram she has reviewed with her group and explains to him the opportunity for improvement she sees in the organization's communications flow.



**Groit** talks with Page Williamson, a director at Printing Papers, who worked with IS early on to create a productive relationship

The diagram catches Moore's eye, but while he agrees to some changes, he's not completely on board. He likes the consistency achieved by Planning and Controls relaying messages of change.

Greil is happy to get Moore's feedback. "We work closely enough together that we're pretty much on target with our thinking," she says. "He makes some requests, but usually I'm trying to anticipate what those needs would be before he'd ask."

As for the feedback on the diagram, "I was looking at the communication part, and he was looking from the consistency/control side," she explains. "I think you have to balance both." But, she says, "Karl is open enough to discussion that if I were not fully satisfied, I'd go back and discuss it again."

Suddenly, we're interrupted by Moore's secretary. Moore is due at a meeting. We leave together, but Moore quickly strides ahead, his pace even faster than Greil's.

#### 4:10pm

We stop by the office of Richard Johnson, manager of corporate systems. With Greil, he is writing the work force development direction statement. Greil wants to make sure he includes a section on expanding the IS framework to include a process orientation, which would be blended with the current functional orientation.

"Because of my special assignment, I was not able to promote this concept personally in some of

the planning sessions," Greil explains. "A couple of people really didn't understand why I was promoting a process orientation in the IS organizational structure and workflow. Over time, they're going to be seeing the importance of that, especially through the business process redesign work

process redesign wor being done."

#### 4:45pm

Greil has had a chance to review the presentation to Liquid Packaging and seems distracted by it.

The project, she says, focused on how IS could help the business achieve its strategic objectives. At the same time, the group was looking at installing an integrated manufacturing system. However,

the report focused mainly on recommending a specific piece of software and left out any in-depth discussion of the business processes that needed to be reviewed.

"Our team had not evaluated any system software at all," Greil says. "We were identifying the business need for software of that type. If that got left out, it could have been misinterpreted that we were promoting that software, and it would not have emphasized the business recommendations."

For the first time today, fatigue starts to show on her face and in her manner. She grows quiet and serious as she sees that this presentation has problems.

She makes a call to Russell Johnson, one of the team leaders, who has not yet seen the report. She suggests they meet and talk about it — "just the highlights," she promises.

#### 5:30pm

The hallways are filling with people departing for home as we sit down with Johnson. He appears relaxed but grows more uncomfortable as he pages through the report.

Slowly, he comes to recognize what Greil is saying. The report appears not to do justice to all the work the team has done. But their options are few — the presentation is scheduled for first thing tomorrow morning.

The clock ticks past 6:30. Finally, they work out a way to include recommendations for which business processes to scrutinize. Somehow they'll find time to review these with the team co-leader in the morning. "It's going to be an interesting day," Johnson promises.

Postscript: As it turned out, the day and the weeks that followed proved to be a prologue to an interesting new assignment for Greil.

When her three-month re-engineering project ended, she returned with a new job title — new for her and new for International Paper. In the role of business account manager, she will once again start from scratch to design a new function area within International Paper.

The goal is to work closely with business managers to discover strategic opportunities for IS and help ensure that IS products and services are meeting the customers' needs.

"Tve often been involved in start-up operations or organizations," Greil says. "For some people, it's scary, but for me, it's easier because I'm starting from scratch, and there's not a lot of baggage."

## In the cards

Staffers in the IS department at International Paper share a commitment to six key goals, outlined on a foldout card that each one

#### 1. Support

Creating a climate that is open, honest and respectful.

### 2. Training

Ensuring that each member has the necessary skills and knowledge.

## 3. Quality

Providing products and services that exceed customer demands.

#### 4. Innovation

Offering information technology that serves customer goals.

## 5. Direction

Involving senior management in setting IS strategy.

## 6. Partnerships

Sharing in the business planning process.

## Thriving on change and challenge

Re-engineering has been a big part of Mary Jo Greil's career. After earning a doctorate in MIS from the University of Memphis, she completed her doctoral work by spearheading a re-engineering project at Amca International that focused on streamlining administrative activities.

Greil is also very involved with the Society for Information Management. She founded the Memphis chapter and has worked with the East Coast Working Group since its inception. She is currently a member of the SIM Board of Directors and the SIM Working Group

Steering Committee.

She is the managing editor of "Network," SIM's flagship publication. According to SIM, the publication has expanded to include more timely IS business topics, an executive summary, book reviews, a fax feedback column and more coverage of international IS issues.

Grell says that her process-oriented bent comes naturally. From the time she was 11, growing up on her family's farm in Wisconsin, she took it upon herself to chart and schedule the chores for herself and her siblingte

# IRony:

That Pentium commercial, where the chip flies through space? Well, it was actually created on a MIPS processor-based system. Make syou think, doesn't it? Call 800-366-9782 and ask for Info Pack #177.



©1994 NEC Electronics Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. MIPS is a registered trademark of MIPS Technologies, Inc.

#### Intelligence

#### Files

#### FMC Corp. wins award

Waging the war on weeds and nests may have just gotten easier, thanks to the supercomputing efforts of FMC Corp. in Urbana Champaign, Ill.

The company recently received top honors from the National Center for Supercomputing Applications for its use of modeling and simulation technology for research in controlling insects and

FMC's success with dozens of modeling and simulation projects led to improved products and contributed to the development of new products.

The company produced unique threedimensional models of an enzyme and a recentor protein, both used to design new compounds for pest control. This enables FMC research and discovery scientists to visualize and test their ideas in simulation before committing the firm's resources, resulting in significant savings

'We applied high-performance computing to enhance our discovery process. We isolated the building blocks that dictate insect-growth enzymes and receptors, then built three-dimensional models of them. We then were able to test models of new compounds against the

target sites to estimate effectiveness," says Dr. Ernie Plummer of FMC's Agricultural Chemical Group at the company's Re-

search and Development Center in Princeton N.J.

"Being able to visualize this interaction with the target site allows our scientists to use their imaginations and increases the probability of finding new compounds," Plummer

"We can actually visualize how a compound interacts with a target site and what changes we can make in order to increase its activity. The electronic images are dynamic models that move like the real world moves and give us a much more accurate view of what we're seeing"he says

The technology developed by FMC is being used by FMC's Corporate Technology Center in Santa Clara, Calif., and a range of FMC businesses - including agricultural and industrial chemicals energy equipment, food machinery, airline equipment and defense equipment. Source: IDG News Service

#### Top project leaders sought

Information systems executives whose professional management and personal skills exemplify excellence in project management will be honored by the newly created Project Leadership Award

The program was announced at the June 28 Project Leadership Conference in Chicago, Sponsored by Applied Business Technology Corp. in New York, the program will honor five IS project managers selected by a panel of management consultants The winners will be honored at a special ceremony sometime next spring in New York.

In announcing the new program. Applied Technology's president and chief executive officer Christopher H. Murray said, "Although IS project managers are at the center of the massive change under way in corporate America's information infrastructure, their role is too often unfamiliar, underestimated and underacknowledged by their companies and co-workers.

The purpose of the Project Leadership Award is to heighten understanding of the project management function and appreciation of those performing it in a special way

Winners will be selected based on the following factors:

- · Leadership effectiveness.
- Resource and vendor management.
- Project planning and control.
- · Personal characteristics
- · Contribution toward business goals. · Success of IS managed projects.

Candidates can be nominated by obtaining a nomination form from Applied Business Technology Project Leadership Award, 361 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013, (212) 219-8945 or fax (212) 219-

Source- Applied Business Technology

#### Renaissance IS leaders

A new program at New York University (NYU) hopes to train the "renaissance men and women of the business world." by combining courses from the information sciences program with the business program

The new program, the master of science in information systems, is a joint program sponsored by the Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences and the Stern School of Business at NYU. It will teach students database management, computer algorithms, artificial intelligence and client/server computing, as well as business courses such as accounting, finance, marketing, advanced systems development and technology strategy manage-

Edward A Stohr chairman of the Stern School's IS department, says the program's goal is to "turn out information systems specialists uniquely qualified to lead forward-thinking companies as they marry new technology with realworld business needs."

Source: New York University

#### AUG. 7-13

GroupWare '94. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 7-10 -Focus: Emerging technologies fellowship program offers fellowships to emerging groupware companies without the funds to display their groupware products publicly. The fellowship program also fosters publicity, partnerships and contacts for up-and-coming companies. Contact: Bob Bierman, The Conference Group, Scottsdale, Ariz. (602) 661-1260.

Share Summer 1994 Meeting, Boston, Aug. 7-12 - Keynote: Louis V. Gerstner, IBM chairman and CEO. Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312)

The Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM): Foundaflon for Broadband Networks. Denver, Aug. 8-9. Also being held in Troy, Mich., Oct. 10-11; Philadelphia, Oct. 24-25; and Atlanta, Oct. 26-27 -Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute for Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-

World Developers Conference. Seattle, Aug. 8-10 - Focus: The conference will offer seminars and sessions in the following tracks: authoring techniques, multimedia applications, third-party solutions, computer-based training and database modeling. Keynotes are Paul Allen, chairman and CEO of Asymetrix Corp.; Bert Kolde, president of Asymetrix; Jesse Berst, editor and publisher of "Windows Watcher:" and Rick Segal, director of multimedia development at Microsoft Corp. Contact: Charlotte Moore, International Public Relations Counsel, Bellevue, Wash. (206) 637-5836

Information Security Managers Symposium XIII. Hilton Head, S.C., Aug. 9-11 — The conference

## Calendar

#### Turning knowledge into gold

While many conferences offer information systems executives advice on how to manage information, at least one upcoming conference will provide tips on how to manage knowledge.

The Planning Forum (The International Society for Strategic Management Planning) in Oxford, Ohio, and the Ernst & Young Center for Business Innovation in Boston will cohost "The Knowledge Advantage: Solutions in Practice," on Sept. 26-27 at the Four Seasons Hotel in Boston.

The conference will focus on knowledge as a sustainable, renewable advantage in business competition. It will discuss three vital components of knowledge management: organization, process and behavior. And it will address the following challenges: · Determining what areas of knowledge to tan and where they may be hidden in the organization.

that cross organizational territories.

modity that can be passed along, augmented and invested.

Speakers will include Chris Bartlett from the Harvard Business School, who will discuss how organizations are being redesigned based on knowledge imperatives; and Joe Pine, known for his writings on 'mass customization," who will explain "learning relationships" with customers.

To register for the conference or for more information, contact The Planning Forum, P.O. Box 70, 5500 College Corner Pike, Oxford, Ohio. 45056, (513) 523-4185 or fax (513) 523-

will address security issues such as multiplatform security administration, warning systems, securing the client/server environment and preparing for surviving a disaster. Contact: MIS Training Institute, Framingham, Mass. (508)

Share Technology Exchange. Boston, Aug. 9-

■ Extracting knowledge from sources

• Turning that knowledge into a com-

11 - Contact: Share, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932

Workflow '94. San Jose, Calif., Aug. 10-12 -Workflow technology sessions will include: "Getting Started," "Implementing Now" and "Next Steps." Contact: Bob Bierman, The Conference Group, Scottsdale, Ariz, (602) 661-1260.

The Kerzner Annroach to Project Management: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and Controlling, Troy. Mich., Aug. 12-15 - The event will examine how to get line managers and project managers to work together to bring projects in on time, within budget and free of conflict. Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute for Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-

Re-engineering with Knowledge: Getting the Most Value from Your Most Valuable Asset. Chicago, Aug. 13 - Seminar will highlight the effective dissemination, consolidation and automation of knowledge. Contact: Carnegie Group, Pittsburgh, Pa. (800) 284-3424.

#### AUG. 14-20

Software Marketing Perspectives '94. San Francisco, Aug. 14-17 - Contact: Stuart Rauch, Kawalek & Associates, San Francisco, Calif. (415)

Computerworld welcomes announcements on seminars and conferences of general interest to our readership and will publish all on a space-available basis. Calendar notices should include the title of the event, dates and location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number. Send nouncements to David Weldon. Associate Editor/Management, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. fax (508) 875-8931.

# SmokE:

Pentium<sup>™</sup> is faster than PowerPC! No, PowerPC is faster than Pentium. No, We Re faster. No way, We re faster. Stop. There's something that runs Windows NT<sup>™</sup> faster than just about anything out there. Call 800-366-9782 for the benchmarks. Ask for Info Pack #177. Get the real story.



01994 RE: Electronics Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM Corp. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

B4 THE WALL STREET JOURNAL FRIDAY, APRIL 15, 1994

## BM Signs Production Pact With Cyrix

By BART ZUECLER
Staff Reporter of Yun WALL Synamer Journal.
NEW YORK — International Business.
Nachines Corp. took aim at Intel Corp. is lucrative Pentium chip market yesterday, signing a major production pact with upstart chip maker Cyrkx Corp.

The pact could offer the first unilcensed alternative to Intel's top-of-the-line Pentium at a time when intel has fought aggressively in court and in the market to retain its control over newer-generation aggressively in court and in the market to retain its control over newer-generation chips. Only two months ago IBM passed up the right to license the Pentium desiron Intel, but now has embrecappy rital that.

The Cyrix chips, which IBM won't begin producing until year end, mimick Intel's Pentium workings without illegally copying the chip's precise circuitry, the company maintains. Intel, in suits against other close makers, has countered that a rival chip can violate Intel patents even without directly copying intel designs.

Indeed, IBM may yet be pulled into the Cyrix suit. In that Intel case, a federal Cyrix suit. In that time case, a reactar judge in Texas is expected to rule this summer on whether fer Cyrly

Everybody has choices to make. And everybody wants to make good ones. Take IBM, for instance.

Their world class fabs can manufacture anybody's chips.

So did they choose to partner with the biggest name in the business? No, merely the best.

They chose Cyrix, instead.

And as a result, we're pleased to announce we now have a long term agreement that assures ample, high quality supply of our family of high performance microprocessors — 486, 586, and beyond well into the future.

So what does that tell you? Just this: If IBM has this much confidence in us, you can, too.

And, that building the world's most advanced microprocessors is just as important to us as buying them is to you.

After all, we have reputations and jobs to protect, too.

## The CW Guide to Client/Server Development Tools

o you've just brought home the latest client/server development tool. For the first time, your users see the functionality and benefits of client/server and the flashy graphical user interface that comes

with it. The desktops have become power-

ful application players. You look like a winner.

But don't count that bonus vet. As users become accustomed to the new applications, they want to add more functionality. They want to track multiple product lines

Information systems organizations reach for more as current tools hit their limit

with the order-entry application. They want to access three databases instead of one. They want ad hoc reports for themselves, their managers and other depart-

Your developers use the tool to build enhancements. Instead of 30M bytes of code. there are now 70M to 80M bytes. Your single-tasking, single-threading Windows environment is beginning to bog down with multiple demands. Users need sever-

The wall, page 92

Client-centric graphical tools

MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC 3.0 **GUPTA SQLWINDOWS 4.1** 

POWERSOFT POWERBUILDER 3.0

Balanced/enterprise tool UNIFACE 5.2

BEST SCORE

COMPATIBILITY **APPLICATION QUALITY** 

EASE OF USE

COMPATIBILITY

WORST SCORE

SUPPORT, PRICE

SUPPORT

EASE OF USE, PRICE

#### **KnowledgeWare's** ObjectView 3.0

OVERALL RATING

#### Bachman's Ellipse 5.1

### SHOPPING FOR A SPECIALIST

Formulas won't help you decide whether to farm out client/ server development projects. Intuition is your best resource. If you hire experts, however, choose carefully.

MARKETPLACE



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

al things done at the same time. The scripting language can't deal with the complexity, and the developers resort to using the C language. You add more hardware, more disk, more

Suddenly you have duplicate application logic on everybody's system. Performance is dragging. Users are complaining. Your systems are hitting a wall. Business performance and functionality collapse under the pressure.

Welcome to the "fat client syndrome." Fat client syndrome appears when there is so much logic on the desktop that performance suffers. The desktop is bogged down by the additional third-generation language (3GL) code and the complexities of handling I/O between a singletasking, single-threaded desktop and multiple server data sources. In reaction, users begin to upgrade their desktop systems. If the application is deployed to hundreds or even thousands of users, desktop hardware costs could add up to millions of dollars.

The cure, unfortunately, is to start over again with a tool designed for the application requirements your organization faces. Here is a prescription for which tool type fits which job:

## Client-centric graphical tools

When most information technology managers think of client/server tools, they imagine a graphical screen painter. Most of the tools on the market are noteworthy for the way they create data-entry and

retrieval screens. These tools tend to implament all of the application logic on the client. If they are Windows-based, they are typically single-tasking and singlethreaded. They will be useful if the application is designed to ease user manipulation of data from a server database.

Many of these tool vendors offer welldesigned PC-based reporting and query tools that will help make end users more productive. These tools work well in tactical or small departmental/workgroup applications. But for larger projects, the next class of tools is recommended.

## Server-based development tools

Another category of client/server development systems has emanated from the server world rather than the client world. Typically, these tools have lacked the ability to produce PC-style graphical desktop screens. However, they have done an excellent job of providing organizations with scalable, server-based development systems. These tools are

appropriate when designed for mediumsize workgroups of about 500 users. Many of these tools have recently undergone redevelopment to improve their ability to provide graphical clients.

## Balanced client/ server systems

The newest generation of tools tries to provide the best of both worlds: a graphical client development environment and the ability to move application logic and data to the most appropriate platforma feature known as partitioning.

Tools in this category are most appropriate for building high-end enterpriseenabled systems supporting thousands of users. These tools also tend to provide the best characteristics of structured computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools as well as sophisticated development languages so developers do not have to work with 3GLs. Therefore, these tools provide built-in data dictionaries and repositories to store business rules, diagramming tools and the like. Many also have published application programming interfaces so third-party tools can be integrated.

Many tools from the server-based segment are evolving at a rapid pace and will begin to fit into this category.

## Other players come from the objectoriented and CASE arenas.

The tools and technology to build client/ server systems continue to improve in sophistication and capability. More will offer transaction management as a natural outgrowth of a technology based on thousands of clients triggering millions of transactions any time, any place.

The evolution of the client/server tools market is still at an early stage, so management should select tools cautiously. Tools you select today may be different from the ones you'll need in three to five years. Keep this in mind when you build your first client/server applications.

The next generation of client/server tools will be based increasingly on object-oriented principles, which will help provide more flexibility and modularity to support the creation of applications from reusable components.

Always keep an open mind. Don't look for a single tool to solve all development problems throughout your organization. Work with several different tools. Always have new tools in a laboratory so you'll be prepared for the inevitable technological changes

Details on the ranges of application development projects are on page 99.

Hurwitz is president of Hurwitz Consulting Group, Inc. in Watertown, Mass. Her Internet address is JHurwitz@world.std.com.

#### CLIENT-CENTRIC

Blythe Software, Inc. Foster City, Calif. (800) 346-6647 Gupta Corp. Menlo Park, Calif. (800) 876-3267 KnowledgeWare, Inc. Atlanta, Ga. (800) 444-8575 Atlanta, Ga. Gorp.
Microsoft Corp.
Mach. (800) 426-9400 Powersoft Corp.
Burlington, Mass. (800) 273-2841

**SQLWindows** ObjectView Visual Basic

**PowerBuilder** 

#### SERVER-BASED TOOLS

Information Builders, Inc. KnowledgeWare, Inc. Atlanta, Ga. (800) 444-8575 Oracle Corp. Redwood Shores, Calif. (800) 672-2531 Progress Software, Inc. Bedford, Mass. (800) 327-8445 Ross Systems, Inc. Redwood City, Calif. (415) 593-2500 Seer Technologies, Inc. Cary, N.C. (919) 380-5000 Texas Instruments, Inc. Plano, Texas (800) 336-5236

Focus ADW CDE **Progress** GEMBASE Seer HPS IEF for Client/server

Smalltalk/V

Synchrony

VisualAge

Visualworks

Framework

Objectpro

#### **BALANCED TOOLS**

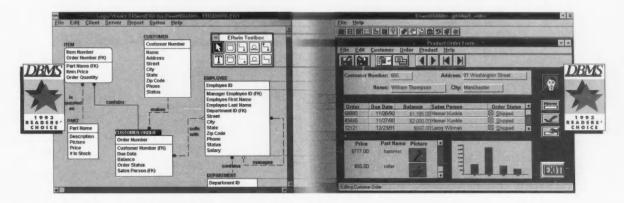
Bachman Information Systems, Inc. Ellipse Dynasty Software, Inc. Laguna Hills, Calif. (800) 453-6142 Dynasty Forte Software, Inc. Oakland, Calif. (510) 869-3400 **Forte** Informix Software, Inc. Menio Park, Calif. (800) 331-1763 Informix NewEra Intersolv, Inc. Rockville, Md. (800) 547-4000 APS JYACC, Inc. New York, N.Y. (800) 458-3313 **IAM6** Neuron Data, Inc. Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 876-4900 **CS/Elements** Lotus Development Corp. Cambridge, Mass. (800) 343-5414 Notes Cambridge, .... Uniface Corp. Calif. (800) 365-3608 Uniface Unify Corp. Sacramento, Calif. (916) 928-6400 Vision

#### OBJECT-ORIENTED

Digitalk, Inc. Santa Ana. Calif. (800) 531-2344 Easel Corp.

Compared Mass. (800) 525-1411 Armonk, N.Y. (800) 426-3333 ParcPlace Systems, Inc. Sunnyvale, Calif. (800) 759-7272 Taligent, Inc. Cupertino, Calif. (408) 255-2525 Trinzic Corp.
Portsmouth, N.H. (800) 952-8779

# Introducing the Client/Server Dream Team.



## ERwin° and PowerBuilder. Now the two best of breed tools come together in one powerful development environment.

Now ERwin—the high-quality, affordable desktop data modeling tool and PowerBuilder—the object-oriented client/server development tool—have joined forces. For the first time, you can enjoy "best of breed" rapid application development from start to finish—unmatched speed and quality on both the client and the server.

ERwin has set the standard for making database design easier. Point-and-click and you capture business rules and define your data in an ER diagram. And a seamless link to your database catalog makes Forward and Reverse-Engineering (Server FRE) fast and easy.

PowerBuilder is the most powerful Windows application

development environment available today. Industrial-strength, object-oriented applications are built in an easy-to-use point-and-click environment. And robust database support lets you seamlessly access the most popular server and desktop databases.

Using ERwin's bi-directional link, PowerBuilder Extended Attributes can be synchronized between your database model and the PowerBuilder dictionary. Validation rules, edit styles, display formats and other attributes can be specified and managed using ERwin data models—for rapid development of quality production client/server applications.

Save over \$1,000\* on the Dream Team Bundle.



For a limited time, you can get the Dream Team—ERwin/ERX for PowerBuilder and PowerBuilder Enterprise—at an unbeatable bundle price. Call today. And get your hands on the client/server development environment of your dreams.

Call 1-800-783-7946, dept. B today! \*savings based on suggested retail price

## **Powersoft**



1060 Route 206, Princeton, NJ 08540 Fax (609) 252-1175; Outside the U.S., call (609) 252-1177

ERwin is compatible with Windows 3.1 and NT. PowerBuilder is a trademark of Powersoft Corporation. ERwin is a trademark of Logic Works, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. © Logic Works, 1994



# OBJECTVIEW 3.0: Fast and flexible but lacking consistency

#### ObjectView



- ObjectView's users cited its speed and flexibility as strong points.
- But they said the new version's object and file libraries lacked the solid performance of the core product

KnowledgeWare, Inc.'s latest release of Object-View 3.0, announced in January, provides improved performance and new reporting tools. It also comes with object and file libraries.

Users who evaluated the product said they like its basic components — particularly the editor and compiler—because of the speed and flexibility they provide for different environments. But users said they were more cautious about using the new libraries because of performance and usability issues.

#### EASE OF INSTALLATION

The merging of product modules bogged down installation for the evaluators.

Manufacturer 2: "There is an overall problem

in the way they released 3.0 and then rereleased it with additional products. There was confusion about what was part of the package."

Manufacturer 3: "Version 3.02 gets a low rating. The next release was better. After they started shipping Clear Access with ObjectView, they didn't do a very good job of packaging all the products in properly."

#### USER INTERFACE

Different version and module issues also affected ease of use.

Manufacturer 1:"The interface is a little bit inconsistent. The jump from 2.1 to 3.0 switched color palettes and dialogues. They attributed it to a move to Unix."

#### Site profiles

	Manufacturer 1	Manufacturer 2	Manufacturer 3
TIME IN USE	THREE YEARS	THREE YEARS	THREE YEARS
VERSION	2.1 & 3.0	2.11 & 3.0	2.0 & 3.0
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPED	50 ALL TYPES	1 Logistics	1 OIL & GAS
OPERATING SYSTEM	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1
DATABASE	ORACLE, SYBASE, TERADATA	ORACLE, SYBASE DB2, TERADATA	MICROSOFT SQL SERVER
IREASON FOR USING OBJECTVIEW	SUPPORT FOR SYRASE	OPEN DATABASE SUPPORT	EXECUTION SPEED & SQL SERVER SUPPORT

# BACHMAN ELLIPSE: Built for transaction-intensive applications

#### **Bachman Ellipse**



- Ellipse received high ratings for the quality of applications produced, ease of installation and programming speed.
- Evaluators said they were impressed with Bachman's service improvements since acquiring the product from Cooperative Solutions, Inc. last year.

Bachman Information Systems, Inc.'s Windows version of Ellipse has brought friendlier functionality to the high-end client/server development environment.

Ellipse's strength has been in on-line transaction processing (OLTP). Evaluators said they chose Ellipse because of its approach to the repository. "Bachman understands what transaction processing is all about," one evaluator said.

#### **EASE OF INSTALLATION**

Users gave high scores for the improve-

ments made to a once far from intuitive

Communications: "It's a real smooth installation. Just put the CD-ROM into the reader and answer the questions through the process. Previous versions required much more effort."

Systems integrator: "Earlier versions had a much more involved process. The beta is far improved."

#### USER INTERFACE

Ellipse's new Windows interface exceed-

#### Site profiles

	Communications	Satellite communications	Systems integrator	Manufacturer
TIME IN USE	18 монтиѕ	18 MONTHS	18 MONTHS	THREE YEARS
VERSION	5.1 BETA	5.1	1.5 + 1.8	1.5
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPED	FINANCIAL, ORDER ENTRY, DECISION SUPPORT	INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, SALES, PRODUCT SERVICES	WELFARE, ORDER ENTRY	FINANCIAL, ORDER ENTRY
OPERATING SYSTEM	SOLARIS	OS/2	OS/2, LAN MANAGER	05/2
HARDWARE	SUN SPARCCENTER 2000	486-BASED PCs	486-BASED PCS	PARALLAN SERVER
REASON FOR USING OBJECTVIEW	Transaction Processing	OLTP	OLTP .	OLTP

#### The CW Guide to Client/Server Development Tools

#### DECCRAMMING SPEED

Application development was quick, even for

Manufacturer 2: "A lot of my staff are right out of college, and we find it very productive for them to get going."

#### PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

Evaluators said they found performance even hetter in the new version.

Manufacturer 1: "They added extra commands that are very powerful. It's very easy to use as well. We've had a lot of success jumping right into the code and making changes, recompiling and redistributing the applications.

#### **QUALITY OF APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturer 2: "We have had problems in the past moving from one version to another, and with 3.0 we're taking a more cautious approach. One of the things I find lacking is to hear from the vendor what bugs have been fixed in the new version."

#### SPEED OF APPLICATIONS

Manufacturer 1: "The performance is excellent. It's one of the big pushes for this product." Manufacturer 3: "It's faster than all the other

competitors right now

#### DOCUMENTATION

Evaluators said the on-line documentation was much better than volumes of paper.

Manufacturer 2: "It keeps changing in format, but the content doesn't seem to change. It lacks depth.'

Manufacturer 3: "With 3.02, we've got more paper. I always find the on-line help is the most useful. It's usually more updated."

Service and support was fast, but a higher qual-

ity initial response was missing.

Manufacturer 1: "It meets our expectations. but the callback isn't always very helpful. The follow-up has been lacking after the initial

Manufacturer 2: "Support is good. But we're not sure what they do with the bugs we report."

#### COMPATIBILITY WITH METHODOLOGY

Manufacturer 1: "It's always worked on Windows 3.1. We're concerned about the future, but KnowledgeWare says it is heading where we want to go

Manufacturer 2. "We have a rapid application development methodology that Object-View fits right in with in terms of the ease and speed of development.

#### **MULTIPLE OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS**

Manufacturer 1: "We use several databases, and KnowledgeWare has always been cooperative with Sybase. They had to work out some kinks with Oracle's stored procedures. There's a performance boost with Teradata.

Manufacturer 3: "We have Oracle and SQL Server, and there have been no problems.

#### NEW FEATURES

Manufacturer 1: "Least useful were the object library and file library. The object library is too cumbersome and too hard to use. It's real slow Reusability is great, but it depends on the application '

Manufacturer 2: "We're looking forward to the object library in concept to standardize and reuse code. The base product is our bread and butter. We hope they don't forget about it. The file library is not of the caliber we need."

Compiled by senior editor Michael Sullivan-Trainor

#### **KnowledgeWare's** ObjectView 3.0

KnowledgeWare, Inc., Altanta, Ga. (404) 231-8575

RATINGS ARE MASED ON USER EXPECTATIONS ON A 1-TO-5 SCALE, WHERE 1 IS BELOW EXPECTATIONS AND 5 IS AMINY EXPECTATIONS.

4	OVERALL RATING
4	QUALITY OF APPLICATIONS
4	COMPATIBILITY WITH METHODOLOGY
5	SPEED OF APPLICATIONS
4	PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
3	USER INTERFACE
4	SERVICE
3	DOCUMENTATION
4	PROGRAMMING SPEED
3	SUPPORT FOR MULTIPLE OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS
3	EASE OF INSTALLATION

ed evaluators' expectations, but the ability to customize remains a desired benefit.

Communications: "It does not have any custom controls in it right now. That would be a nice feature for [Bachman] to add.'

#### **EASE OF PROGRAMMING**

Users said producing applications under the new beta version was easier and quicker than

Communications: "Development is quicker. Some processes are three to four times faster."

Systems integrator: "Its head start utility allows you to build data-entry screens, which gives you delete, add and update functionality right away What is left is just customization. which has allowed us to build our functions very quickly.

#### PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

Although Ellipse's Data Manipulation Language (DML) is characterized as a fully featured language, evaluators said certain functions can only be accomplished through external programming. But while DML restricts a developer's flexibility within OLTP requirements, it also assures that all coding will adhere to standards. Users describe the shortfall as a blessing and a curse.

Systems integrator: "It's wonderful that it will generate stored procedures for you, but it doesn't allow you to access your own stored procedures. This makes it difficult to make changes if you try to distribute the application across a wide area.

Satellite communications: "We have been able to access our stored procedures, but we had to do it through an external call."

#### SPEED OF APPLICATIONS

One evaluator was in the process of testing its two beta-version-produced applications and had some initial speed and efficiency concerns stemming from the 250 users eventually planned for the system.

Satellite communications: "We developed a complete administrative system and are now performing a series of simulations. So far, it has met every stress test."

#### SUPPORT AND DOCUMENTATION

The new documentation did an about-face from the older 1.5 manuals.

Communications: "It's been totally revised. It's organized better and now includes a concept manual that helps you with your approach when structuring an application.'

Satellite communications: "One of the biggest problems we had was pre-Bachman. The support of Cooperative Solutions was not very good. Bachman has really turned it around."

#### NEW FEATURES

The Multiple Document Interface (MDI) module was viewed as one of the best new features. It provided developers with a more fluid communication mechanism between panels.

Satellite communications: "In our existing projects we had to work around the fact that we had to shut one window to go to another. With the MDI, multiple windows can stay open.'

Communications: "They added a very easyto-use delete function that allows the deletion of objects in libraries. It was very painful in olderversions.

Compiled by senior researcher Kevin

#### Bachman's **Ellipse**

**Bachman Information Systems, Inc.,** Burlington, Mass. (617) 273-9003

	ASED ON USER EXPECTATIONS ON A 1-TO-5 SCALE, WHERE 1 II OW EXPECTATIONS AND 5 IS ABJUTE EXPECTATIONS.
4	OVERALL RATING
4	QUALITY OF APPLICATIONS
4	COMPATIBILITY WITH METHODOLOGY
4	SPEED OF APPLICATIONS
4	PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
4	USER INTERFACE
4	SERVICE
4	DOCUMENTATION
4	PROGRAMMING SPEED
3	SUPPORT FOR MULTIPLE OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS
4	EASE OF INSTALLATION



# digital

aq COMPAQ

In Touch rrow

TOSHIBA

er and select the PAC

oridging e configur ne backup.

e of

lines

MOTOROLA

uds

northern telecom

aut ?

Basically, we

Your company has a mainframe at headquarters and computers in the branch offices. Plus a phone system. Your customers have computers. And your key suppliers have computers. Yet with all that horsepower, how come you still can't get information from one place to another?

Well, you can. Call Ameritech. We have a long history of designing solutions for a variety of

Come see us at Enterprise Computing, Chicago, July 26-28 at booth #8822.

a "personal" network yo

et at http://www.sun.con

NOVELL. The P

Sun Sun

TWORK.

DELL

Advanced Systems Information, Call



KODA KIMAGING COMPONENT



THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY



1650 38th Street



CE.

Centigram

VoiceMemo, VoiceMemo II, MESA, MESA-Lick MV and Receptionist Were tr

Me

Printer happen



HEWLETT

sell the tape.

business problems. And with our broad range of products and services, we can connect all the systems you need access to; making the information your people need available anywhere, anytime. Welcome to the passing lane on the information highway. Just call 1-800-719-5822, extension 17.



Your Link To Better Communication

## Vendors to address evaluators' concerns



#### Object View will be better integrated; Ellipse language to support stored procedures

#### KNOWLEDGEWARE

#### RESPONDS

#### New features

 Module integration will be incorporated into the next release of ObjectView. which is targeted for release in the late fall. Also, a new user interface will more closely adhere to Windows standards

• The object library will be rearchitected with the next release of ObjectView to provide speed, ease-of-use and additional functionality, including inheritance. The file library was designed for entrylevel version control. For enterprisewide use, we recommend using InterSolv Inc.'s PVCS, which is tightly integrated with ObjectView 3.0

#### Quality of applications

In response to users having trouble finding out about the resolution of bugs we are now developing a process to provide a feedback loop to notify customers of specific fixes and their associated release levels

#### Documentation.

The "Command Reference Manual." which has received high marks from experienced ObjectView users, will continue to be improved to meet high standards. We will also completely revise the "Developer's Guide" and "Getting Started" manuals for the next release.

#### Support for multiple operating environments

We are actively pursuing ObjectView multiplatform support. In addition to Unix, 32-bit Chicago and Macintosh versions are planned for future release.

#### **BACHMAN**

#### RESPONDS

#### User interface

In Ellipse's next release, Bachman plans to provide users with more customization canabilities for the user interface We also plan to support Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 in a following release.

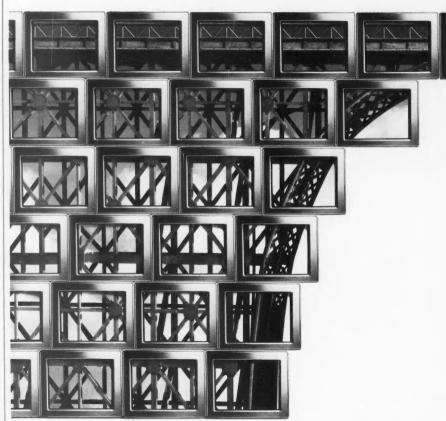
#### Programming language

Bachman is aware of the limitations that evaluators noted in the DML programming language, and the next release of Ellipse will provide additional functions that our users requested. In addition, we will provide a direct mechanism for calling stored procedures coded in the SQL dialect of the target database management system.

#### Compatibility

Bachman plans to support Chicago and Windows NT as both client and application server platforms for Ellipse

within the next 12 months. Users will not need to change their Ellipse applications to take advantage of these new platforms



#### A MESSAGE ON THE RISK OF MOVING TO CLIENT/ BROUGHT TO YOU BY THE ON

Some businesses are choosing a perilous route to client/server technology. By partnering with companies that don't offer all the tools necessary to make this transition, they risk making a huge investment that fails to take them where they need to go.

Fortunately, there is one software company that can safely guide you through the migration to client/server: Cognos\*.

We are the only company to offer a complete set of tools to build and deploy client/server applications.

At the forefront of our product line

are our application development tools, PowerHouse' and Axiant, our secondgeneration client/server tool. Both enable developers to quickly create powerful high-performance applications.

We also offer Impromptu\* and PowerPlay, our Windows-based data

#### The CW Guide to Client/Server Development Tools

# Fitting the tool to the job

In this early stage in the evolution of

client/server computing, the market is

bustling with new entries. Information

By Judith S. Hurwitz

Here's a framework for your client/server application levels to new tools is urgent at organizations stranged with aging

systems no longer able to meet rapidly changing business requirements. But what tool is appropriate?

technology managers are being bom-

barded with advertisements, literature

and marketing seminars.

tions strapped with aging

When our organization is asked this question, we immediately change the focus from what tool should be used to

what husiness problem must be solved

Desnite the confusion created by so much technology from so many vendors. husiness objectives can be matched with available products. This is the best approach to take when planning a strategy to migrate to client/server

#### Analyzing business objectives

When analyzing technology solutions, first decide what problem needs to be solved. We have identified three models

based on an organization's specific objectives tactical. departmental/ workgroup strategic and enterprise strategic

Tactical objectives In many situations, organizations need a system to reach a short-term objective. A firm may want to pilot test a new product's impact on the market before introducing it. It will need a system to capture and analyze the information. In a case where a product is designed to be on the market

for only a short time, a system must be built quickly and then disposed of. Tactical systems can be built with low-end client/server tools such as the client-centric ones mentioned on page 92. These applications typically service fewer than 10 users and are designed by one or two

developers.

#### Departmental/ workgroup strategic

Strategic systems come in many shapes and sizes. A system does not have to be strategic to the entire enterprise to be critical. Many departmental systems are more strategic to business objectives than some enterprisewide applications

Departmental/workgroup tions come in two varieties: data-driven or conversationally driven. Data-driven applications are designed to access key databases on a server. Conversationally driven applications access more subjective data from a variety of sources.

Data-driven applications development tools is one of the most popular segments of the tools market to date. Examples of conversationally driven tools include Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and mailenabled applications.

In the coming years, more and more tools will flourish in this space. Departmental/workgroup strategic applications are typically designed for three to five developers and support as many as

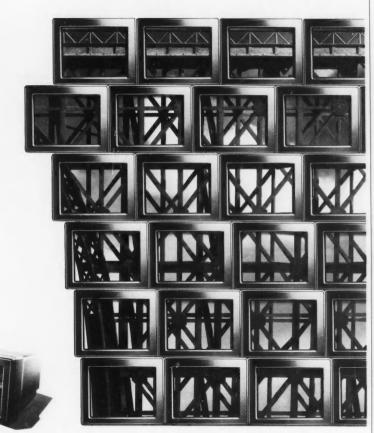
Enterprise strategic This is largely uncharted water for client/server systems. This

part of the market will be dominated by a class of application development tools that can scale to replace aging mainframe applications.

Three types of tools will be important here: client/server vertical software aimed at solving specific missions (accounting, manufacturing, financial and human resources); tools tied to relational database management systems; and high-end tools designed to build database-independent, large-scale systems from scratch. In each case, these systems are designed to support as many as 100 developers and thousands of users.

Once you decide if your systems are tactical or strategic, take a look at more granular issues. These technical issues include the role of graphical presentation services; development and deployment of complex logic; the role of serverbased development; and the evolution to balanced client/server computing.







analysis and reporting tools that empower everyone in your organization by helping them retrieve and analyze the information they need to make informed business decisions. And besides supporting one another, these tools also support leading databases like ORACLE,

Sybase, and InterBase.

When it comes to client/server technology, it's not simply a question of crossing that bridge when you come to it. It's a question of finding a strong, stable bridge, Cognos.

For more information or a free

copy of our extensive white paper. "Building and Deploying Applications in the '90s," call 1-800-223-2321, ext.

6302. In Canada, call 1-800-361-3163.

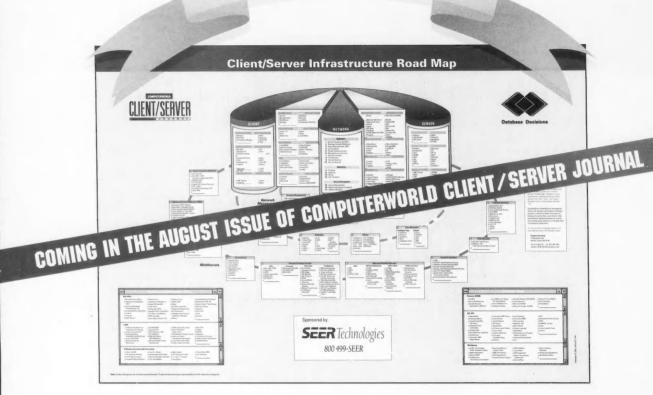
TOOLS THAT BUILD BUSINESS

B 1944 Compo. Incorporated. Compo. Powerfoune. Imprompts. Powerflaw. Arizon and Tools That Ha Lis Business are registered trademarks of Compos. Incorporated. All others are the property of this property of this property of the property of

COMPUTERWORLD

# CLIENT/SERVER

# Special Fold-Out Poster



This special poster details the various hardware, software and networking platforms and products involved in a client/server infrastructure. The Road Map can be your quick reference resource as you navigate through the client/server decision process. Be sure to look for it in the August issue of Computerworld Client/Server Journal, the quarterly magazine for those leading the move to client/server computing.

#### Fill it out. Fax it in. **Save \$8.** FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

First Name MI	Last	Nure
Title	Company	
Address	City Stute	Zip
	ew Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Fo	oreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.
Please con	plete the questions below to qualify for	or this special rate.
BUSINESSANDUSTRY (Circle one) 10. Marufacture (other time computer) 20. Finance/finaurance/Real Estate 30. MedicalLwar/Education 40. Wholesake/Retual/Trade 50. Businesse Service (except DP) 60. Government - Blassifi-extensit Locia 61. Communications Systems-Public Littlibes/ 70. Mining/Constitucion/Petroleum/Refining/Agric. 80. Marufacture of Computers. Computer- Résised Systems or Peripherals 62. Systems (integrations, 40%) 63. Systems (integrations, 40%) 64. Systems (integrations, 40%) 65. Orempter/Petroleum/Refinitions/ 66. Computer/Enginesson- 66. Computer/Enginesson- 67. Computer Service 89. Other.  (Resuse Specify)	2. YTTLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) ISMBOP MANAGEMENT 19. Chief Information Officer/Voe President/ Aast. VP ISMBSOP MANAGEMENT 21. Dir. Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center 22. Dir. Mgr. MiS Services, Information Center 22. Dir. Mgr. MiS Services, Information Center 23. Dir. Mgr. Mgr. Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Sva. 23. Dir. Mgr. Sky Diversippment, Sya. Architecture 31. Programming Management, Software Developent 41. Engineering, Software, PAID, Tech Artheodore, 20. Sys. Infogration VARio Consulting Mgr. 20. Sys. Infogration VARio Consulting Mgr. 21. Vice President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. 22. Vice President, Man L. W 23. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer  COMPUTER WORK	OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educateus, Journalistis, Students 90. Other Tillied Personnel

# Fill it out. Fax it in. FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year a savings of \$8.00 off the basic subscription price. Plus, I'll also receive COMPUTERWORLD's "5th Wave" Cartoon Calendar FREE with my paid subscription.

First Name City Address Shown: Home Business New Renew Basic Rate: \$48 per year

\*U.S. Only, Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
  10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  10. Farancolinaurance/Real Estate)
  10. Farancolinaurance/Real Estate)
  10. Medical Law/Education
  10. Business Service (most DP)
  10. Government State-Fraderial Local
  10. Communications Systems-Public Insilier
  1 Transportation
  10. Mening/Construction/Petroleum/Petining/Agric.
  10. Mening/Construction/Petroleum/Petining/Agric.
  10. Mening/Construction/Petroleum/Petining/Agric.
  10. Mening/Construction/Petroleum/Petining/Agric.
  10. Systems integration, VARIA, Computer Service
  10. Systems integration, VARIA, Computer Service
  10. Systems integration, VARIA, Computer Service
  10. Computer/Perpheral Petinish/Circl. Relaider
  10. Other
  10. (Relaids Search)
  10. (Relaids Search)
  11. (Relaids Search)
  12. (Relaids Search)
  13. (Relaids Search)
  14. (Relaids Search)
  15. (Relaids Search)
  16. (Relaids Search)
  16. (Relaids Search)
  16. (Relaids Search)
  17. (Relaids Search)
  18. (Relaids Search)
  18. (Relaids Search)
  19. (Relaids Searc

- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
  SMMSOP MANAGEMENT
  19. Chiel Information Officer/los President/ Mast. VP
  ISMMSOP Management
  20. Dr. Mg. MS Services, Information Center
  22. Dr. Mgr. MS Services, Information Center
  22. Dr. Mgr. PC Mgr., Tech Brenning, Admin Srs.
  23. Dr. Mgr. PC Mgr., Tech Brenning, Admin Srs.
  24. Dr. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
  25. Dr. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
  26. Dr. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
  27. Dr. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
  28. Dr. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
  29. Sys. Integration/Arkit/Consulling Mg.
  20. Sys. Integration/Arkit/Consulling Mg.

  - CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

    11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

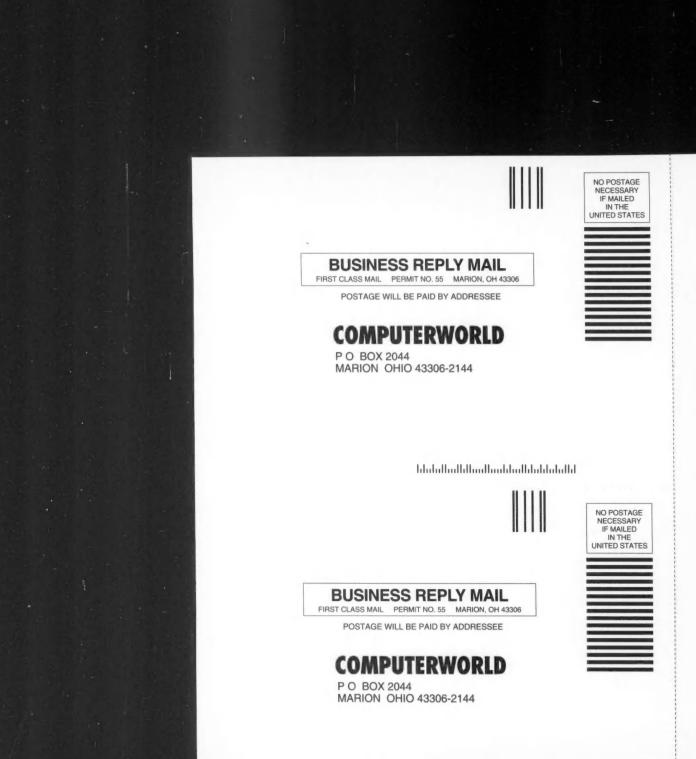
    12. Vice President, Assi. VP

    13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

#### COMPUTERWORLD

- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
  51. Sailes & Mittg. Management
  70. Mindical, Legal, Accounting Mg/l.
  OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
  80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators
- 30. Order mace resources
  3. Do you use, available, specify, recommend, purchas
  (Circle all that apply)
  Deating Systems
  (a) Solars
  (b) Merc OS
  (b) Netware
  (c) Windows NT
  (c) OS2
  (g) Windows
  (d) Unix
  Ano. Development Products
  (ii) Yes (ii) No

  - | Spettming Spettming | Spettm



Idadadhadhlaadhadhdadadadaladada



# Buyers' Scorecard: Microsoft

# Visual Basic's application quality wins users over

Da

PROG

EASE OF USE

# Satisfaction ratings for client-centric graphical tools

#### MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC 3.0



Visual Basic's high scores in ease of use and programming stem from the accessibility of its interface.

#### **GUPTA SQLWINDOWS 4.1**



Top ratings in application quality and programming keep SQLWindows near the top.

#### POWERSOFT POWERBUILDER 3.0



Powersoft users cited support as the area most in need of improvement.

USERS RATED PRODUCTS ON 18 CATEGORIES. OVERALL RANKS ARE BASED ON THE AVERAGE BATTMO WEIGHTED BY THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF EACH CATEGORY.

#### The lineup

RATINGS ARE BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS BEST BASE: 50 USERS PER PRODUCT

	Chent-centric graphical tools			enterprise tool	
iting gories	MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC 3.0	GUPTA SQL WINDOWS VERSION 4.1	POWERSOFT POWERBUILDER 3.0	UNIFACE VERSION 5.2	
CATIONS TY	7.7	7.3	6.9	7.2	
ORT	6.9	6.6	6.0	7.1	
RAMMING	7.6	7.1	6.8	7.0	
ATIBILITY	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.6	

By Kevin Burden

ompanies that already have client/server applications up and running are surely a lot wiser about the technology and probably a little bruised from the development process. The best advice any experienced client/server developer can give is start small and make sure the chosen development tool is appropriate for the planned application. This Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard spotlights the views of 200 users of three client-centric tools and one balanced/enterprise tool. (See category de-

scriptions, page 92.)
Microsoft Corp.'s ubiquitous Visual

Microsoft Corp.'s ubiquitous Visual Basic topped the user satisfaction ratings. Visual Basic posted the highest scores in many of the evaluation categories. It scored notably well in quality of applications produced, accessibility of its interface and value for the dollar. Characterized as a client-centric graphical tool, Visual Basic's development environment is also strengthened by support from dozens of third-party tools.

Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows, as the name indicates, leverages full SQL capabilities, an important feature for development tools typically camped on PCs that require access to distributed data. SQLWindows received competitive marks for the robustness of its programming language and the quality of applications produced.

Having a user base grow faster than expected was a win/lose situation for Powersoft Corp. last year. It bolstered market share, but growth surpassed the company's ability to effectively support Power-Builder. Although it has greatly improved its customer support during the past year, Powersoft still scored below the other companies in its responsiveness of service.

PowerBuilder scored the lowest rating in the category of quality of applications produced, the area most important to users.

PowerBuilder has been plagued with scalability problems. While applications with simple data structures performed well, large-scale,

high-transaction projects bogged down.

This problem could be somewhat alleviated with Powersoft's current link to Transarc Corp.'s Encina and planned links to AT&T Corp.'s Top End and Novell, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction-processing monitors.

Balanced/

Unlike the other tools featured in this Scorecard, Uniface's namesake is geared toward developing large transaction-intensive, enterprisewide projects. The major improvements to the newest version, Uniface 6.0, which will be in general availability at the end of this week,

will be in the product's kernel. Version 6.0 will have additional partitioning capabilities, and its better use of system services should alleviate the stress on a company's current network.

New features will include a graphical form painter and applications model editor; more central control of objects through the applications objects repository; and improved transaction-processing support through a distributed computing manager.

Uniface achieved the highest rating for its support, and users can expect to see further improvements in its service area as a result of its merger with Compuware Corp. last May. Uniface has trained 200 members of Compuware's 1,600-person support staff and expects to double that total by year's end.

For further information about this survey, contact Michael Sullivan-Trainor or Kevin Burden at Computerworld, (800) 343-6474.

# What's important in a client/server development tool?

RANKING IS BASED ON BATINGS OF IMPORTANCE BY 200 USERS SURVEYED

1	APPLICATIONS QUALITY	Quality of applications     Speed and efficiency of applications     Consistency of applications
2	SUPPORT	•Quality of vendor's support •Responsiveness of vendor's service
3	PROGRAMMING	Ease of programming     Robustness of programming language     Flexibility of programming language     Speed of programming
4	COMPATIBILITY	Compatibility with operating environment Compatibility with development methodology Working with multiple operating environments
5	EASE OF USE	Accessibility of user interface     Learning/training time     Ease of installation     Documentation
6	PRICE	Acquisition and support costs     Value for the dollar

Burden is Commuterworld's senior researcher.

Allen Barnard Computerworld Reader Since 1990 Strategic Support Unit Director
EDS Corporation



In the information market the market the decision. The state of the decision of the decision of the decision of the decision of the decision. The EDS corporation, working for the World Cup soccer organization, had an enormous task ahead of them. They needed to

quickly design an information system to supply coverage and scores to the fans of what is arguably the world's most popular sport. In addition, their broadcast communications center would be home for 3,500 visiting broadcasters for almost two months. And although the time was tight, there was the additional pressure of knowing soccer fans do not take errors lightly.

In overtime, the save came from Cisco Systems. Cisco routers, combined with the expertise of EDS, provided the perfect way to deal with the mind boggling array of information needs presented by World Cup soccer. The Cisco routers offer impressive flexibility, so any number of protocols and interfaces can be used. In particular, Cisco's switched link activation handles overflow traffic when dedicated circuits overload - crucial for when the action heats up. After all, soccer journalists aren't known to suffer fools gladly, either.

And no one is better suited to be the su



Don Le Beau Computerworld Advertiser Since 1992 Vice President, Sales Cisco Systems, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

© FPM Computerwoold Inc., 375 Cochimine Rd., Fransingham, MA 01701-927; 1-800-343-6474. An IEEG publication: All brand or product

# Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

#### Both in One Software...the SAS® System

Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

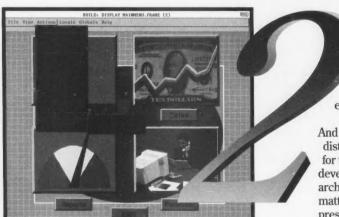
#### **Empower Your User Community**

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves: ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower users to satisfy their own information requests.



#### **Empower Your Applications Developers**



With more self-reliant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/server applications critical to your business. Here, too, the SAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an *iterative* approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them.

Object-oriented tools simplify and speed development. And support for multiple client/server models (including distributing application logic to the processor best equipped for the task) provides a flexibility unrivaled by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS System's portable architecture means applications look and run the same no matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, preserving your applications investment over the long haul.

#### Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes rather than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

JAJ.

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.





# In Depth

# **CLIPPER CONTROVERSY**



DOROTHY DENNING: Don't believe the anti-Clipper propaganda

# Key escrow scheme protects personal, national security

#### BY DOROTHY E. DENNING

By scrambling phone conversations into gibberish, the Clipper chip offers vastly improved communications privacy and security.

Denning is professor of computer science at Georgetown University and author of Cryptography and Data Security. She is one of the outside reviewers of the classified Clipper technology and its key escrow system.

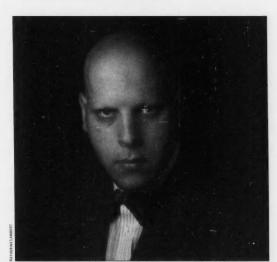
But you'd never guess that from some accounts.

Conjuring up images of an Orwellian world, Clipper's enemies portray it as a tool for mass surveillance that will cripple privacy in advance of due process. According to its opponents, the chip will enable the government to disregard court orders and tap into phone calls or computer communications at will, all with a few keystrokes.

Pro Clipper, page 106

# SOUNDOFF

AT ISSUE: On Feb. 4, the White House announced its approval of the Clipper chip cryptography standard under which the government would hold in escrew an overriding digital 'key' it could use to decipher encrypted messages with a court-approved wiretap. To some, Clipper is a way to protect personal and corporate privacy. To others, it's a tool for Big Brother oversight.



DANIEL WEITZNER: Don't trust the government with your privacy

# Clipper poses 'grave threat' to civil liberties, privacy

#### BY DANIEL J. WEITZNER

In an effort to balance outmoded national security interests and meet very real needs for data privacy in the future, the Clinton administration has produced a public policy kludge that manages to jeopardize privacy, stifle Ameri-

Weitzner is deputy policy director at the Electronic Frontier Foundation in Washington. can innovation and threaten our international competitiveness.

Since its announcement more than a year ago, the Clipper proposal has drawn bitter criticism from privacy advocates and industry leaders alike.

If this administration is serious about making the national (and international) information infrastructure into a vital part of our economy and our democracy, it must go back to the drawing board

Con Clipper, page 106



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

This anti-Clipper propaganda has nothing to do with reality. The truth is. Clipper will not make it legally or technically easier for the government to tap calls. It will make it much harder.

First off, to implement a wiretap, law enforcement officials must still get a court order in accordance with federal and state statutes. There must be probable cause of criminal activity and a compelling case for why other investigative methods are insufficient. Once the wiretap is installed, the government has to follow strict procedures to minimize the interception of conversations unrelated to the specified offenses.

Second, government officials must still go to the phone company to get the wiretap order implemented, and they won't know until after the wiretan is installed if the communications are even encrypted. At that point the officials must use a slew of sophisticated equipment, including a special decrypt processor, to determine if the communications are encrypted with a Clipper chip and to extract the chip's unique identifier (UID) from an encrypted block transmitted with the communications.

Government officials must then present the UID, along with certification of legal authority to wiretan, to two escrow agents each of whom holds a component of a key that unlocks communications encrypted with that particular chip. Only after the escrow officers load these components into the decrypt processor can the government decode the communications

Third, Clipper's key escrow system has extensive safeguards to protect against misuse of keys. For example, the system uses two-person control for all operations that involve key escrow data. It takes two people at

each escrow agent to open the safe containing that agent's key components and one person from each escrow agent to put the components together.

It's hard to image bribing four people without landing in jail.

Another safeguard is auditing. By ex-

the evidence shows that wiretans have been used judiciously, with about 800 to 900 Title III orders per year and another 500 under FISA. I know of no evidence of widespread abuse of wiretaps by law enforcement officials.

The same evidence shows that installed wiretaps have helped prevent violent terrorist acts, save numerous lives, prevent substantial economic losses and convict major organized crime leaders, drug traffickers and corrupt government officials.

Because Clipper provides excellent cryptographic protection on top of all the legal, procedural and technical safeguards, it should virtually eliminate all illegal wiretaps by the government or anyone else.

So, Clipper protects us from spies who want our secrets and from criminals who might otherwise use

other encryption technology to evade law enforcement. If the government promoted an encryption standard that precluded lawful access, then criminals would surely flock to such technology as it became cheap and ubiquitous, with potentially disastrous consequences to so-

The government has rightly concluded that it would be irresponsible to promote a standard that would foil law enforcement and national security needs when

those needs could be accommodated along with those for communications security and privacy.

#### 'Clipper protects us from spies who want our secrets and from criminals who might evade law enforcement."

#### DOROTHY DENNING

amining detailed audit records, it will be possible to determine if keys are used only as authorized and to decrypt only communications intercepted during authorized surveillance

In addition to Clipper's safeguards, federal wiretap laws (Title III in 1968 and the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act [FISA] in 1978), government regulations and procedures as well as congressional oversight committees help protect against illegal wiretaps and abuse of legal authority. In the past decade or so,

flies in the face of the accumulated wisdom in the computer industry that tells us that reliability and flexibility require open systems and open etandarde

No business user would trust a mission-critical application to a piece of hardware or software that had not been subject to rigorous field-testing in the market and scrutiny by independent technical experts. Nor should a business user trust confidential personal information or valuable proprietary business communications to a system that has never been exposed to the rigors of independent

testing. In the case of Clipper, "independent review" consisted of handpicking five people to look over the chip behind closed doors after agreeing that much of what they learned would be kept secret.

Revelations of Clipper's flaws by an AT&T Bell Laboratories researcher demonstrate the dangers of foisting a closed, untested system on the American public. The researcher found that you can trick the chip into using a key that would not be accessible to law enforcement despite the escrow procedure.

This design error may or may not be possible to fix. But imagine what would happen if another bug is found five years from now and tens of millions of chips are installed across the country.

As communications needs span the globe, any viable communications privacy standard must be based on technology that can ultimately be adopted internationally. Even if Americans are duped into adopting this system, it is very hard to imagine foreign countries accepting it. After all, the algorithm is kept secret by the NSA, and our federal government locks away the keys.

'The potential for abuse or an accidental security breach is simply too great to tolerate.'

> The notential for abuse or an accidental security breach with tens or hundreds of millions of private keys in federal databases is too great to tolerate. A few corrupt officials, the perception of a national security crisis, even the machinations of a clever thief could cause improper disclosure of an entire key database.

Under the Fourth Amendment to the Constitution, law enforcement agencies can conduct "reasonable

searches," including wiretaps and other electronic surveillance. The Clipper proposal takes the unprecedented step of guaranteeing that all wiretaps will be

The final irony of the Clipper proposal is that it doesn't even solve some of law enforcement's basic problems. For in-

stance, the FBI is legitimately worried that the proliferation of strong encryption will hinder its ability in some cases to do traditional wiretaps. But to believe that Clipper solves this problem requires us to believe that criminals who are smart enough to know they need communications security are at the same time dumb enough to buy the one device that says, in effect, "FBI Wiretap Ready" right on the box.

Our highest public policy priority should be to ensure all digital communications users access to high-quality security to protect themselves and their property from criminal invasion.

All of us who care about personal privacy and business security should send a clear message to the White House that Clipper fails to meet these needs.

As of press time, the Clipper controversy was heating up. The Clinton administration indicated Wednesday that it was willing to consider alternatives to the Clipper chip.



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

and develop a data security policy that offers users the prospect of genuine security in electronic communications.

With Clipper, American citizens and businesses are asked to trust our privacy to a system whose design is kept secret by the National Security Agency (NSA), the country's supersecret international intelligence gatherers. This approach

#### **DANIEL WEITZNER**

Above all, Clipper poses a grave threat to civil liberties and privacy by depositing all the keys to Americans' private communications with two federal bureaucracies that are largely unaccountable to the interests of private citizens.

"Informix may have the best scalable server technology today...
I think people are mistaken in not taking the time to really look at Informix."

Rob Tholemeier, Meta Group

# Parallel Database Technology That's As Dynamic As Your Organization.

Recently, Informix Software introduced Dynamic Scalable Architecture," a next-generation database architecture designed to take advantage of parallel processing. The result is a technological breakthrough in client/server database performance and scalability. Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture will run on the entire range of new, high-performance open systems, from uniprocessors to symmetric multiprocessors, loosely coupled clusters, and massively parallel machines.

#### John Morrell, International Data Corporation:

The Informix Dynamic Scalable Architecture has the potential to vault Informix past its primary competitors for high-end database processing functionality.

#### David McGoveran, Alternative Technologies:

44 The new Informix database server architecture will put the vendor ahead of competitors Oracle and Sybase in support of multiprocessing systems.?

#### Peter Kastner, Aberdeen Group:

4 Sybase and Oracle lack the clarity of Informix's architecture. They're going to have to go back to their labs.

#### Gordon Kerr, Senior VP, Management Information Systems, Hyatt Hotels and Resorts:

What Informix has done with DSA is make it much easier for me to plan for the future. We're beginning to deploy symmetric multiprocessing hardware through our organization, and I know that if and when we determine we need to scale up to loosely coupled or MPP machines, our Informix applications will be able to make the move with us.?

#### Michael Bloomberg, Bloomberg Financial Markets:

Informix developed core internal parallelism in DSA, which is different than other types of add-on parallel database capabilities we've seen. Since the parallel processing features are internal, rather than external, we're expecting impressive performance gains. It's clear that Informix thought this technology through.

#### Find Out Why DSA™ is So Different.

We'd like to tell you more about Informix's Dynamic Scalable Architecture, including an independent report from the Aberdeen Group. **Send or call toll-free 1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 18 for your free copy.** 



Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.x promises to make the network administrator's job easier, but getting there will require a major reorientation, "You have to relearn everything you know about Net-Ware," says Scott Burch, staff Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE) at 900 Support, Inc. in Portland. Ore

NetWare 4.x requires a fundamental change "You have to think globally, not in terms of each server." Burch says.

#### by Alan Radding

Traditionally, NetWare administrators performed tasks on individual servers. But with NetWare 4.x, administrators must view the network as a single entity, not as a collection of individual servers, each associated with its own users, resources and applications. "Administrators get into trouble with [NetWarel 4 x when they think about people attaching to a particular server rather than to the network." Burch adds.

In the long run, the global approach should make life easier. Instead of rushing from one server to the next making

adds moves and changes, administrators will handle these tasks in one

place, the NetWare Directory. If a user's access rights change, the change gets made once in the directory, not on every server the user can now access.

"Our goal is to increase the productivity of the network administrator." says Jim Greene, Novell NetWare 4.x product manager. That may well happen but it requires mastering the NetWare Directory Services (NDS).

#### Changing how you think

"You must get out of the bindery frame of mind," Burch warns. The bindery is the server-specific directory used in Net-Ware 3.x. Where the bindery is onedimensional and generally transparent. NDS is a complex, hierarchically structured directory tree. "The tree is the main thing. This is where your best people need to be." says Peter Cruikshank Novell development leader at the Naval Surface War Center in Dahlgren, Va., which is in the process of upgrading 113 servers to 4.x.

Part of the change is dealing with new nomenclature. For example, "You have to understand the concept of 'context,'" notes Rick Troha, CNE at Network Support in North Olmstead, Ohio. Context is

NetWare 4.x's term for the current directory level, in other words, where you are in the directory tree. Other new terms include container and leaf

NetWare 4.x agministr

NetWare 3.1x to 4.x update (three days)

(two days)

Courses are available at Novell Authorized Education Centers. Costs run \$300 to \$350

NetWare 4.x installation and configuration worksh

The new terminology can be confusing, Greene ac-

knowledges. but Novell adonted it hecause it's the 4CNE-IT (a new five-

terminology need in the X 500 directory standard "It would be even more confusing to use oth-

er terms."

he adds NetWare 4.x Directory Services design While NDS represents a significant departure from past Novell practices, the

concept of a hierarchi-

cal directory is something all NetWare administrators have probably encoun-

"Since DOS 2.0, people have been dealing with hierarchical directories," Greene explains. Instead of a file system, directories and subdirectories, the Net-Ware hierarchical directory deals with groups of users, organizations and organizational units. The terminology is different, but both still use a hierarchical. tree-like directory structure.

In an effort to ease the transition to the

new directory, particularly for mid-size and smaller companies that don't have complex organizational structures, Novell is introducing a simplified directory

installation process that puts everything into one di-NetWare 4.x rectory level. "It will make NDS as

transparent as the hindery' Greene promises

> NetWare administrators have followed variety of paths to 4.x. Burch, an experienced

CNE taught himself Not-Ware 4 v from the manuals. Troha, who is working toward the Enter-

prise CNE certification (which requires 4.x skills), turned to Novell's computerbased training. Cruikshank, who participated in the 4.x beta program, took a Novell 3.x to 4.x migration class.

While there are relatively few NetWare administrators with 4.x training and experience, Cruikshank said he is optimistic about the impact of 4.x. "Every one of our [4.0-trained] people will be able to go out and name their own price."

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton Mass

Established in 1986. William I. Kelley & Company Inc. is one of the leading providers of technical consulting services in the Boston-New York area. We are growing fast and seeking talented professionals to fill key positions nunications software and financial in our telecom consultancy

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

ositions are salaried with benefits including health nsurance, paid holidays, vacation time and 401K

Qualifications: Candidates must have a Bachelor or Master's Degree and experience in the following disciplines: IBM 3090 skills including PL/1, COBOL COBOL II, SQL, OS/MVS, TSO/SPF, IMS, DB2 and client/server skills including C, C++, UNIX, AIX, PowerBuilder, PC Express, Pilot Software, Lotu Notes and COBOL Workbench.

To apply, please send your resume including salary equirements and references to: Erika Kelley, William I. Kelley & Company, Inc., 303 Congress Street, Boston, MA 02210 or fax: 617-330-9365. No phone calls please.

An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

William J. Kelley & Company, Inc.



#### ATTENTION SOFTWARE **PROFESSIONALS**

**Current Openings in** Oracle, V6, V7 and Sybase

- Staff to Sr. Principal Levels
  Software Engineers/Dev
  Retail, Mfg. Healthcare.
- In addition to these openings, we need



O ARIZONA (36 positions - Apps Dev)

CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • MODEL 204 · Banking P/A's - DDA, TDA, CPCS (Pkgs. B+)

#### rations Office, invites appli-ns for the position of Chief mation Officer, from those viduals interested in serving leader and visionary in the INFORMATION **OFFICER**

as assessed in the National Performance Bretew. The development of an integrated coponet strategy for information management has proven itself in be a key element and success factor in these re-imention efforts. This is a key management position responsible for leadership, policy advice, business process improvements, technology strategies, cost reductions, and the implementation of an informa-tion infrastructure that meets mission objectives. Cardiolates should have demonstrated skills in leadership, innovalteveness, and initiative, have demonstrated skills in leadership, innovalteveness, and initiative, addresses, and phone numbers for interest and resumes unknown addresses, and phone numbers for interest energy, HIBD, M/S 1137, 785 DOE Flace, (kisho Falis, ID 83402, Application deadline is postmarked) August 12, 1994. Salary range \$68,667-889,265. Equal Employme.

Consulting Services, In Top Pay for Highly Talented and Motivated Individuals Requires above average IEF sidls in one or more of the folrwing:
Full Life Cycle Development
Mainframe and/or Client Server
Project Missagement Requires above average skills in one or more of the following areas. (EF or CASE is a plus but not have a

UNIX C Network Installation JAD Facilitation

AD Facilitation
Ind Resume or Fax to:
Dowers Case Consulting
Services, Inc.
8920 Skyrock Court
Columbia, MD 21046
Alt: Midge Powers
Vice-President Marketing # Recruiting Fax 410-381-6213

EXTRA Client Server Requirements & AS400

**Positions Are Red Hot!** | Los Angeles, CA - | Powerbuilder | Sybasic | Los Angeles, CA - | Amtec Systems Corp., a | Visual Basic | LANS | 17 year old software | Windows NT | ECI | support firm announces | Gateways | Oracle | contract openings in | Smalltalk | Inform | client/server | & AS400 | cloud Notes | Control of the Notes | Control of th ♦Oracle ♦Informix

805-897-11001800-732-6832 Fax 805-897-1103 Pro Engineer

VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES
peding consulting firm, has long short term projects in the C/Metro area. Top Rates. **UNIX SYSTEMS** 

UNIX SYSTEMS
ADMINISTRATORS
Is with the installation & impletion of new systems ut UNIX (SVR3, SVR4)

INTERBASE OF SYBASE VISUAL BASIC

Please call or fax resume Chris, Vital Computer Ser (212) 674-3400 Fax: (212) 529-5747

C OREGON (54 positions - Apps Dev) • CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • IDMS/ADSO • PROGRESS • IEF construction • AS/400 SYNON-Banking P/A's - ACH, LOANS, ARP (Pkgs. a+) \* COLORADO (60 positions - Sys Prog) DATRONICS - Western Region Recruitment Cer Kalmus•Ste C-200•Costa Mesa•CA•92626-Phone: 714-751-3262 Fax: 714-751-3902

# by Daniel Lyons

moved to a client tecture, something unexpected hap-pened Calls to the help desk at the Old Greenwich, cons. liquo importer shot up. Although the new system empowered users to create their own reports using visual programming tools, they sometimes got in over their heads.

Still, the extra support burden was offset by the fact that requests for custom reports have all but disappeared, says Chief Information Officer Bob Cooke. And sending a support person to help a user for 15 minutes is much easier than assigning a developer.

"There's a trade-off," Cooke says. "You get more calls, but it's a lot easier to walk someone through how to customize a report than it is to have a programmer on through a development troubleshooting and delivery cycle.'

#### Armed and dangerous

Visual programming tools are supposed to make life easier for information systems staffers, and generally they do. But as Domecq can attest, visual tools can also cause new headaches as users start using products to do what amounts to simple programming.

Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic, for example, is handy for creating simple applications that connect or enhance various Windows applications such as Excel or Word. But while vendors tout ease of use annlication requirements are often beyond normal user capabilities. "These are not hard-core programmers. They're

users who are advanced enough to be dangerous, so to speak,' says Mike Barlow, a principal member of the technical staff at Syntrex Technologies, Inc., a client/server integrator in Valley

Barlow says he and his colleagues often run into situations where a user has tried to customize an application, gotten lost and called IS to mop up the mess. "It's difficult to answer questions on an application that you know nothing about," he says.

The best advice to those rolling out systems that incorporate visual tools is to spend more time training users, says Robert Laudadio, project manager at Concept Information Systems, Inc., a client/server developer in Stamford, Conn.

"Why throw tools at users?" Laudadio

says. "You're better off investing in training, educating them about how to use the applications, how to use the system."

Others say all the training in the world won't make up for these systems being inherently more precarious than hosthased systems Richard Finkelstein president of Links Technology Corp., a client/server developer in Chicago, says visual tools can empower users, but they also make life difficult for IS

"When you distribute processing you distribute problems. Instead of having problems centralized in one spot, you now have problems all over the place." Finkelstein says. "For example, you have users who get confused and wipe out data accidentally."

Users aren't the only ones who may have trouble. With products such as Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder or KnowledgeWare. Inc.'s ObjectView, the learning curve can range from three months to a year. "It's not easy," says Doug Miller.

director of the desktop business unit at Powercoft

Perhaps the biggest challenge is that visual tools go hand-inhand with joint application development (JAD), a methodology in which users review proto-

types and help refine them. Cooperation between IS and users is not always easy.

"In the beginning it was tough," says Cooke, whose company "lives and dies" by JAD. "There was some resistance from IS people who felt, 'This is our world, don't tell us how to do our jobs." But now we're handing off as much as possible to users. Their requirements have become much more sophisticated. They're really pushing our technological limits."

Lyons is a free-lance writer in Ann Arbor, Mich.

K ristin Temple works with de-Mutual Life Insurance Co in Boston, reviewing prototypes of graphical user interface screens and designing system logic.

"I'm strictly an end user, not a programmer," Temple says. "I don't know how to program, but I work closely with the development team. When they design a window, I decide whether it works, do I hate the colors, do I hate where the buttons are, whatever."

Temple's job reflects John Hancock's emphasis on user input since the group hegan using visual programming tools. "Kristin is crucial." says Stephen Fagone, senior systems manager. "We work with her almost every day. I almost think of her as a part of my team."

But Temple is definitely not part of IS "It's better that I'm still with the people who use the application day to day." Those people are the 100 customer service representatives who rely on the application -Customer Service Workbench.

Temple's title is Workbench Consultant. She oversees a staff of three: a life insurance expert, an annuities expert and a training consultant. Her most important role is writing specifications for new applications and helping programmers incorporate business rules into applications.

- Daniel Luons

#### CONSULTANTS Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

Visual C++ VAV/RDB - Excel
Powerbuilder - Informix - Banyon
Peoplesoft - Novel - Paradox
Teknecron - Oracle - Unix
Lan/Wan - Sybase - Smallitall
Liniface - Kocess - C++
Sys/Admins - TCP/IP - Motif
Windows - Tesling - MF/Cobol
Windows NT - Vis Basic - OLE 2.0

Rohn Rogers Consulting 1212 6<sup>111</sup> Ave. 9th FI, NYC 10036 80X-138-5795 212-921-1319 Fox 212-302-4363

#### Director of **Computing Services**

Computing Services

U of MN, Morris, Full-lime, 12 mo. acad, prof. Start after 9/15/94. Salary open. Min. qual: master's degree, with at least bachelor's degree or equivalent in computer of the computer of the computing with the experience in networked multi-platform environment using TCP/IP protocol. Desired: master's degree in computing start in the computing field. Application must include in paper/sory exp. in computing field. Application must include in paper form: cover letter, resume, transcripts of all degrees, 3 from references. Deading for artholic 8/29/94. Info: Michael Korth. Search Committee Chair, Division of Science and Math. U of MN, Morris MN 56267-2128. (Korthms@cas.mrs.umn.edu) The Inhirestilo & Minnesota is an equal opportunity educator and employer.

#### DATA AID INC

PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS

Join our growing team of professionals in Birmingham, Atlanta and surrounding cities. We want you if you have experience in the following:

- · COBOL I & II, IMS DB/DC
- DBA w/DB2, AS400, MVS
   ASSEMBLER, TSO/ISPF
- CABS Experience
- · UNIX, SQL, C, C++

Great pay and benefits. Send resume to:

Data/Aid, Inc. 1855 Data Drive Birmingham, AL 35244 Attention: Recruiter: C

800-987-8878 205-987-8878 Fax: 205-987-1014

Seeking a progressive Data Processing employer offering challenging opportunities, career growth, and exceint pay? Pacific Data Group is a successful, visionary Information Technology consulting company. We have six consecutive years of double-digit growth, strong ethics, market teadership, satisfied employees, and top compensation. PORTLAND OREGON

40K - 65K: Immediate Long Term Consulting Opportu

#### IDMS ADS/O DC-COBOL: laried and Hourly W2 Positions Ava

Mail, Phone, or Fax: Pacific Data Group 10300 S.W. Greenburg Road, Suite 230 Portland, OR 97223. FAX: (503) 293-3898 / Phone: (503) 293-2499.

#### **Advancing Careers** Through Advanced Technologu

Join Florida's Leader In Consulting, Training and Permanent Placement.

#### CLIENT/SERVER ENVIRONMENTS

- C C++ SmallTalk Visual Basic
  PowerBuilder Oracle Informaix Sybase
  Unix Windows WindowsNT SQL Serve
- IBM MAINFRAME:

   DR2/CICS IMS DB/DC

IBM MIDRANGE

• ASAM Programmers with COBOL or RPG400 APPLICATION PACKAGE SOFTWARE:

#### OCCUPATIONS

- OCCUPATIONS

  "Ubjed Oriented Analysis & Design & Implementation Experts
   Data Data Anninistraturs and Analysts
   Proued Planners and Leaders
   Proued Planners and Leaders
   St. Programmer/Analysts
   Guisness Analysis

ERPEOPL



Tampa Bay Area

Tampa Bay Area

Street North, Suite A St. Petersburg, FL 33716 800-329-2626 • FAX 813-572-6088

Ft. Lauderdale Area 3265 Mendian Pkwy., Suite 122 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331 800-777-8603 • FAX 305-389-0204

Orlando Area 201 E. PINE ST., Suite 1305

Orlando, FL 32801 Rnn-299-9953 • FAX 407-843-8153

2 0 11

#### SYSTEMS SUPPORT MANAGER

#### Qualifications include:

- RS in Computer Science or equivalent
- Minimum II years experience in a computer network/hardware support position
- Experience organizing or managing a Systems Support Department
- > 1-2 years supervisory or management experience Experience with ethernet, TCP/IP, PC networks, UNIX, and Novell
- Knowledge of Windows NT, Sequent DYNIX/ptx, and VAX VMS is a plus
- Excellent written, oral, and interpersonal communication skills
- Experience determining and maintaining department budgets

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

#### Qualifications include:

- BS Computer Science and 3+ years experience, or equivalent
- Strong oral and written communication skills > Working knowledge of COBOL, Fortran, and/or C
- Familiar with Data Flow Diagrams, Entity Diagrams, Flow Charts, and software life cycles
- 4GL, VMS, MS Windows, UNIX, and Relational Database experience is a plus.

Accelerate the process to professional success with a principal leaser in electronics manufacturing technology. We offer competitive salaries and benefits. Relocation assistance available.
Please send your resume to Micron Custom Press send your resume to micron custom Manufacturing Services, Inc., 8455 Westpark St., Boise, ID 83704 or fax your resume to (208) 368-2789 by the deadline. Principals only. EEO/AA APPLICATION DEADLINE: 8-28-94.

#### The Opportunites Keep EXPANDING

All across the United States. software professionals are discopering new ways to exband their opportunities with CTG. As the area's oldest and largest integrated information technology services company, we service an impressive list of Fortune 100 companies.

We also provide an outstanding array of benefits, highly competitive rates and the security and career options that only a growing industry leader can offer.

Whether you're interested in a regular salaried or hourly staff position, you'll discover the widest array of professional opportunities available, CTC

Midwest Sourcing Center 8001 Broadway, #201 Merrillville, IN 46410 Phone (800) 214-2820 Or Fax to (800) 214-2720 FOR M/F/D/V



#### Chicago, IL

IMS DR/DC CICS/DB2 Client/Server

#### Cincinnati, OH

IMS DR/DC PACRASE Subsee

#### Cleveland, OH .....

ADW Dec Forms GUI CICS/DB2 Small Talk OOP OS2

#### Columbus, OH

DB2 CICS AS/400 IMS DB/DC Sybase

DB2 Oracle AS/400

Detroit, MI

#### Ft. Wayne, IN

SMARTSTAR IBM Main Frame & Mid Range

Grand Rapids, MI Powerbuilder Oracle DB2/CICS Oracle Case IMS DB/DC AS/400 / SYNON

#### Indianapolis, IN .....

Oracle SAS AF & SCL

#### Milwaukee, WI

VAX DR2

#### Merrillville, IN

DB2/CICS Microfocus COBOL

Contract Solutions is offering long-term consulting opportunities locally and throughout the United States. Most positions pay between \$80,900-\$130,000 per year.

- ◆ORACLE FINANCIALS R.10 ◆SUN SYS. ADMIN.
- **◆RDBMS ENGINE**
- ◆DB2, CICS, COBOL

- ◆IEF, BSD, CONSTRUCTION ◆WINDOWS NT, DEV/TEST

- ◆POWERBUILDER, SYBASE ◆NET MGT GUI, TCP/IP
- ◆METHODOLOGY/OOD ARCH ◆INTERNATIONALIZATION
- ◆TUXEDO, RDBMS. C
- **◆IMS DB/DC. COBOL**
- **SYBASE INTERNALS** ◆AS/400, SW2000
- **◆MS WINDOWS DRIVERS. C**
- **◆VISUAL BASIC. C. INGRES** ◆AS/400, COBOL OR RPG ◆NATURAL ADABASE
- **◆PROGRESS PROGRAMMER ◆SUNOS KERNAL DRIVER**
- ◆ORACLE V.7 FORMS 4.0 ◆ALPHA AXP/OSF1, C
  - ◆UNIX (I), MMU, CACHE ◆VMS, RDB, C
  - ◆MVS, CSP, DB2 **◆NETW MGR, TCP/IP**

603-893-6776 Two Keewaydin Drive Salem, NH 03079-4875

Fax: 603-893-4208 800-998- csi 1 (2741) Programmer Analyst II for firm in the Ohio. Design various computer software programs on UNIX a VMS work stations using C. C++; X-Windows, Modif, & Stations and the Computer software programs on UNIX and the Computer Software in the diagnosis a sign a contract of the Computer Software in the EVELV & EMACH systems; also sign as enhance digital EEG acquisition & display software in the EVELV & EMACH systems; also provided the Computer Software for polyacomograph (sleep monitoring), neuro-insulating different processor architecture, and the Computer Software for polyacomograph (sleep monitoring), neuro-insulating different processor architecture, and the Computer Software for polyacomograph (sleep monitoring), neuro-insulation of the Computer Software for polyacomograph (sleep monitoring), neuro-insulation of the Computer Software for polyacomograph (sleep monitoring), flust have M.S. in Computer Software for polyacomographic be evidenced by academic letters of reference or employer testimonies. 40 Instvit, 8:00em-5:00pm, \$37,000yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work indefretely in U.S. Send resume & course transport in duplicate (NO CALLS) to J. Davies, JOB#00400, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, P.O. Box 1618, Columbus, Ohio 42216.

Programmer Analyst to design, development and implement district development will be done under the process of the process of

OOP

#### **UAX DATA CENTER MANAGER**

Fortune 506 firm is consolidating several VAX sites into a certain cluster site. The company is seeking a data center manager with experience managing a large cluster environment providing 24 hour, 7 day a week service to local & remote locations.

The successful candidate will be degreed, conversant with current DEC technology, and have successfully managed a VAX data center throbed in a major hardware/software consolidation effort. Our client is prepared to fill this critical need NOW and offers a highly competitive salary and relo-

# SOFTWARE PRODUCT DEVELOPERS & MANAGERS

ar clients have several openings for managers, product developers and oduct support professionals. These positions are with vendors of IBM sinframe system software products and require coding experience in sembler and knowledge of D82 or IMS or CICS or VTAM/NCP.

#### PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

economy is improving and so is the market for experienced grammer/Analysts. Our clients across the country have immediate is for P/A's with AS400 RPG BI or IBM Cobol with CICS or DB2 or Bankling or INFE Insurance a BMG place.

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES

Robert Shields & Associates

#### PRODATA INC. - Portland, OR PRO-STAR - Salt Lake City, UT

One of the West's premier IS Consulting Service firms!

We Offer:

Career Growth - Excellent Compensation - Loaded Perks - Continuing Education - The Challenge of Diversity - Fortune 500 Clientale - Outstanding "Quality of Life" - A Decade of Sustained Growth - Relocation Assistance

IDMS/ADSO POWERBUILDER VISUAL BASIC ADABAS/NATURAL UNIX IEF/ADW/LBMS

DB2/IMS CICS/COBOL RPG 400/SYNON PROGRESS C+/WINDOWS ORACLE, INFORMIX, SYBASE

PRODATA

PRO-STAR

#### NATIONAL MAINFRAME OPPORTUNITIES

OFTWARE DEVELOPMENT:
VSAM utilities WNY Assembler
Network Protocol- Sta YMM MS BAL C
DB2 Perf. Utility-Project Mgr(6) -Architect
geodications MF & Client server
VTAM internals: 2nd level support or SE
DSED Specialist or SE DMS or BAL proj
JESHI Specialist-diagnostics expert
Product Mgr-lifecycle product dev & marke
of MF & clientserver utilities (RDB+) 90k BEZ INTERNALS or Multi RIDR/05:

1.2.5 level support (repository+)

8 EE: install & configure conversion tools

8 InstructorCourseware Dev

Casetools (MF) SE: MV3 DB2 CICS (GUI+)



## Tina Costa 213-655-7555 6xx213-658-1547 6580 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000 Los Angeles, CA 90048

#### Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

This Space for HIRE! CALL:

# 800-343-6472

in MA. 508-879-0700, ask for John Corrigan, Vice President Classified Advertising.

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly. Regional. National.

And it Works!



# APPLICATIONS ALL EXPECTATIONS

#### Move from evolution to revolution

If you're too impatient to wait for tomorrow's solutions, join the revolution at Schneider Logistics, the acknowledged leader in the logistics arena. We're leading the transporta-tion industry into the 21st Century with innov-ative business applications for our constantly expanding customer base.

We're looking for professionals with a Bachelor's degree in Management, IS, CS, Math or Business, as well as at least 2-5 vears information systems experience and technical skills including:

- UNIX operating system
- 4 GL application development language (eq. Uniface, Oracle or Power Builder)
- Sybase or comparable Relational
- Knowledge of Windows program (MS)
- Experience with C, C++, EDI or mainframe application development is a plus

We offer a very competitive compensation package and many opportunities for professional development. To move from evolution to revolution, please send resume with salary history to: Schneider National, Human Resources - ADA - WH23. PO Box 2545. Green Bay, WI 54306-2545.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V



#### COME WORK FOR THE LARGEST TANDEM SOFTWARE HOUSE

a professional constraint grivisor to Appined communication, in employee owned company and world leader in electronic funds software and related services is seeking Tandem Data Processing Professionals. Qualified candidates should have competence in one or more of the following:

- Tandem Technical Development & Support
   TAL or C Design & Development
   COBOL, SCOBOL & PATHWAY Design

  - COBOL, SCOBOL & PATHWAY Dec.
     Development
     SQL Development
     Data Communications
     Operations/System Management
- **Tandem Telecommunication Industry** Programming experience on TSCP/SCE
- **BASE24 Development and Support**

Our professional consulting division offers the excitement of working in many different cities for 3 to 9 month assignments, as well as permanent Omaha, NE based positions.

ACI has a very competitive salary structure and benefit package including 401(k), profit sharing, and many career advancement

If you are interested in career advancement by working for a worldwide leader of Tandem EFT applications and support, please mail or fax your resume to:



f Communications, Inc. South 108th Avenue 8154 - FAX (402) 390-8925 FFO

Does your current job have you stuck he muc

**Professional Services Career Opportunities** 



#### We're looking for some really good people this month.

Immediate opportunities available for IS Professionals with: COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, PL1; ORACLE DBA, ORACLE CASE; ADW: C. C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, Powerbuilder, Sybase, AS400, Lotus Notes, Pachase, DEC/VAX, BAL.



Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. Maybe that's why so few people give up their careers at Compuware. If you're a programmer, with the skills to get ahead and the smarts to know there's more to life than the daily grind, we think you'll find your niche at Compuware. We need your help.

> Call: Dick Miller, Director of Corporate Recruiting, at (810) 737-7319 31440 Northwestern Hwy. Dept. CW-3, Farmington Hills, MI 48334

(410) 234-1333 (614) 847-8212

Denver (719) 592-9667 (517) 393-9900 (500) 280-2752



#### CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience Send/Fax resume to: Analysts International Corp. P.O. Box 39612 inneapolis, MN 55439 Fax (612) 897-4693

#### Carolinas/Southeast



#### ANALYSTS/DBA'S/ PROJECT MANAGERS (PERMANENT/CONTRACT)

VECTOR has several projects nation wide for qualified softman professiona in the following arrange:

- SYBASE VISUAL BASIC
 SMALLTALK
 UNIX/C/C++
 WINDOWS SDK

Fax or send resume to: Human Resources, Vector Consulting, Inc., 4550 South Berkeley Lake Rd., Suite E, Norcross, GA 30071. Fax (404) 246-0609, Phone (404) 246-0609, Phone (404) 246-

#### SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER II (Guilford County)

Guilford County

Guilfo

rmy Employer.

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Prepare specifications, design, develop, and decompositions, design, develop, and decompositions of the specification of the specifications of the specific specific specific specific specifications and IMS DL/1 on IBM maintrames. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math. Engineering, or Bushers and State of the specific specif

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40
PROJECT AND A STATE OF THE ANALYSE ANAL

#### **SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS** Here's To Your Future!

Presbyterian Healthcare Services, a recognized leader in the healthcare industry currently seeks systems professionals to build the business and clinical systems for healthcare delivery of the future. If you are hard working, have lots of initiative and want to contribute to social improvement, then consider one of these challenging opportunities:

TECHNICAL ANALYST/PROJECTI FADER You'll be responsible for the development of systems in a client/server environment of systems in a client/server environment using UNIX, Windows and an SQL relational data base. GUI, 4GL and Mainframe experience is helpful. Project leadership, systems life cycle methodology, structured design and communication skills are a must. MBA or MS in Computer Sciences plus 5 years experience desired. BS/BA plus 5 years accepted.

#### BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADER

You'll participate on and coordinate technical user teams in the re-engineering of business and customer service processes. Experience in work flow and cost/benefit analysis, as well as MIS, is a must. Project leadership, TQM and communication skills are essential. Health care background helpful. MBA plus 5 years experience desired. BS/BA plus 5 years accepted.

#### DATA ADMINISTRATOR

You'll establish and maintain the corporate data model in an SOL environment. rate data model in an SQL environment. You'll work closely with system's developers and users to define data needs, standards and architecture. Excellent communication and training skills are a must. MS in Computer Sciences plus 6 years desired. BS/BA plus 6 years accepted.

Presbyterian Healthcare Services, located in sunny, affordable Albuquer-que, offers competitive salaries and a customized benefit plan. Please send resume including salary history to: Presbyterian Healthcare Services, Human Resources, Attn: Nancy Whitson - CW, P.O. Box 26666, Albuquerque, NM 87125-6666. EOE



**PRESBYTERIAN Healthcare Services** 



Technology Consulting, Inc. is a dynamic and rapidly growing Software Development Firm with challenging assignments. We are it leader in application outsourcing. Current client projects and nur regional devel-opment center require the following skills: CLIENTSERVER-C,C++, Smalltalk, Visual BasioC++, MS/Access, Oracle, SQL FROMS, Sybase, Powerbulder, Lotus Notles, Gupta, SQL Windows SDK NT, Foxpro, Pathworks, OS/2 PM.

AS/400-RPG/400

MAINFRAME-CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, Natural, Construct,

TCI offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, and relocation a tance. For consideration, send resume or call: 502-589-3110.



1800 Meidinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202 FAX: 502-589-3107

#### Associate Research Scientist

Association research

Scientist
The Center for Computer Alded
Besign seeks an Associate Research Scientist to provide technical leadership in design, implementation, and management of all seadership in design, implementation, and singularity and workspace anelyses. Applicurts must have a Ph.D. degree in Mechanical Engineering, or an Mechanical Engineering, or an indicate and incomputational dynamics and numerical methods for workspace anelyses of manipulation of phasic and numerical methods for workspace anelyses. Ph.D. degree, in developing mathspace anelyses. Experience is required, before or after completion of the Ph.D. degree, in developing mathsystems and singularity and workspace anelyses. Experience is required, before or after completion of the programment of the phasic programming techniques, aubing the solution manifold of nonlinear qualitonia are required. Experience with 3-D computer or properties. X-window/MOTTP. dopringing a programment of the phasic pha

Associate Research Scientist

The Center for Computer Aded Design seeks an Associate Research Scientist to provide technical leadership in design, implemental leadership and materialship and materialship and materialship and reparters and specialization in Concurrent Engineering, or an experience in design for maintainship and appreciation, and experience in design for maintainship and appreciation, and experience in design for maintainship and experience in design for or district and experience in developing software for Concurrent Engineering. Salary is based on qualifications and despendent of the Ph.D. degree and three left in developing software for Concurrent Engineering. Salary is based on qualifications and developing in developing software for Concurrent Engineering. Select is the concurrent and three left in developing software for Concurrent Engineering. Select is the selection of the Ph.D. degree in work in developing software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in developing software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in developing software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Engineering of the Ph.D. degree in work in the provious software for Concurrent Ph.D

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs.lwk. 8am-5pm, \$47.800/yr. Analysis, design and overlooment of sive systems for maintaining transportation appropriate transportation appropriate transportation appropriate transportation appropriate transportation appropriate program specifications, test plans, case writing and carry out miplementation of systems utilize. C, COBOL, MS-Windows and ADW. Regr. Bachelor's degree in Comptr Scnc. Openins Reserved. Extra Medical Comptr Scnc. Openins Reserved. Extra Medical Comptriation of the state of the s

PROGRAMMER **ANALYST** 

ANALYS:

Application programming, UNIX (AIX), Informix, 4GL, and G wiff 3 years experience required. Networking and client/server technology is a plus. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Highlands Property

Appraiser

Dept 5000

Dept 5000

Ave.

Appraiser
Dept 5000
501 S. Commerce Ave.
Sebring, FL 33870
Principals Only

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

40 Inst./wk. 8am-Spm, \$48,000 lyr.
Artshysis, design and development of the service Ref. Nei: S3994.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/
wk. B.a.m. - 9 p.m., 843.200.ly/
wk. B.a.m. - 9 p.m.,

SYSTEMS ENGINEER: Analyze, dealgn, develop, test & implement software eys, for fur, expert, using repid principles of the state of the PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs. Jvk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$40,000. et al. 10 hrs. Jvk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$40,000. et al. 10 hrs. Jvk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., \$40,000. et al. 10 hrs. Jvk. 9 h Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 58994.

Programmer/Analyst (Housen, TX area client site) Responsible for program development, software installation, system maintenance and support of UNIX based applications, using INFORMIX.

Bellow March State of Comp. Schools of C

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly. To place your ad call.

800-343-6474 (In MA, 508-879-0700)

# Recruit regionally



# in Computerworld!

Computerworld offers you Eastern, Midwestern, and Western regional editions of its recruitment pages. That means you can recruit from the region of your choice, while still reaching the qualified Computerworld reader.

For more information or to place your advertisement regionally, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

> Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

# A whirlwind of hiring

By Kate Colborn

s the birthplace of the zipper, spray A paint, the pinball machine and the Hostess Twinkie. Chicago claims many firsts. It can also boast an unswing in technical hiring.

"I'd say there's at least a 25% increase," says Steve Eddington, president of Electronic Search. Inc. in Rolling Meadows, Ill. Hands-on experience with application design using new technology read client/server - is hot.

The financial community is responsible for a large portion of the activity, Eddington says. "In January we had 50 positions, and we've averaged 35 systems openings this year." says Pam Kruse. systems officer and technical recruiter at First Chicago Corp. Kruse is looking for client/server developers with experience in any major database and senior LAN administrators with hands-on experience in Novell, Inc. networks, Ethernet and Token Ring.

Business process re-engineering efforts are at the heart of some of this bustle. It's something that Bonnie Henn-Pritchard, director of applications at United Air Lines' application development group in Elk Grove Village, Ill., expects to launch in the wake of the airemployee buyout this month. Honn-Pritchard anticipates a need for C granhical user interface design, networking and re-engineering skills "All of our strategic projects now revolve around a distribut-

ed systems architecture." she says.

Despite the tumult, finding client/server skills hasn't been easy. Household International, the multimillion-dollar parent company of HFC Corp., has dabbled in client/server development for several years, but finding talent is still difficult.

Chicago

says Debra Jackson, assistant vice president of human resources "We've been looking for an Oracle [database administratorl for a year now." Those with Svbase. Inc. and Oracle Corp. database management system skills top her list.

Even companies not caught up in the client/server rush have been affected "The classic mainframe [employee] is becoming difficult to find," says Gerald Moriarty information services recruiter at Chicago Title and Trust, "They headed to client/server and created a vacuum." The firm has 10 to 12 openings for mainframe and midrange Cobol programmers with CICS, DB2 and other relational database exposure, Moriarty adds.

#### Manufacturing hires soar

Despite lingering economic factors, the appetite for new technology also extends into Chicago's manufacturing. Although hiring is down at Abbott Laboratories in Abbott Park. III. the number of positions to fill is still high, says Stan Flood, division vice president of corporate MIS. "As we put more client applications and LANs in place, there's more stress on the networks," Flood says.

And it's not limited to big companies. The 40-person, custom software development house, RDI Software Technologies in Des Plaines, Ill., is also actively staffing, says Nancy Young, operations manager.

Of course, not every company can make these claims. Amoco Oil and Motorola, Inc. report a lull. Even so, Harvey Daniels, president of the Chicago-based Technical Recruiters' Network, says the overall trend is "positive" in Chicago-

Colborn is a free-lance writer in Moultonboro. N.H. who writes about technical careers

#### A green light for consulting

"It's like sitting at a red light with the engine running, and the green light hits," says Terry Clarke, national director of recruiting for the management consulting group at Ernst & Young.

Hiring has been brisk, to say the least, at Chicago's consulting firms. For example, Clarke needs 60 new consultants with a mix of technical and business skills.

In addition, the Canadian outsourcing and systems integration firm SHL Systemhouse. Inc. opened a Chicago office 18 months ago that houses 150 consultants. SHL filled 85 slots last year and exnects to repeat that performance this year says Mark Jeske human resources manager at the firm.

#### **Help wanted**

IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. is also adding staff. There are some skills that we don't have enough of on the inside," such as client/server designers with graphical user interface skills and experience in objectoriented design, says Loretta Ferlauto, manager of human resources Another IRM affiliate Advantis Corp. in Schaumburg. Ill., has opportunities for telecon munications professionals and a few software developers.

"The consulting market in Chicago is huge," says Steve Eddington, president of Electronic Search. - Kate Colborn

#### **WMX** Technologies Source: Chicagoland Chan

Motorola

# linited Air Lines of Commerce Chiram

Business

Innovation

Systems analyst (by number of employees) Alletate Amere Gil \$43,107 Continental Rank First Chicago Programmer/analyst Household International \$36,263 Northern Trust Programmer \$30,652 199G salary survey

#### **Information Technology** Consultants

Immediate challenge is just one excellent reason to switch your career to Immediate trainering is just one executerin reason to which your career to Ernst & Young. As one of the leading international professional services firms, we can offer you varied, high-profile engagements in a fast-paced and technologically-progressive environment. Our continued growth has created new opportunities for consultants in the area of Information Technology.

# **Technology**

We seek talented individuals with 2-10 years experience who have excellent team leadership, communication and interpersonal skills to implement full systems development life cycles. A Bachelor's degree is required; an MBA and/or related professional certifications

We have significant career opportunities for professionals with skills and experience in the manufacturing, insurance, consumer products, financial services or telecommunications industries, specifically, with any of the following Client/Server technologies: UNIX; TCP/IP. C. C++; PowerBuilder; Microsoft Access; JAM; Dynasty; Visual Basic; SQL; Oracle; Sybase; Smalltalk; PORTE; Data/Process Modeling (ADW, IEF); SAP; LANS; IBM Mainframes; and DB2.

Also, knowledge of the following will be helpful: AS/400; RPG/400; COBOL; SYNON; AS/SET; INGRES; PROGRESS; and ASK MANMAN X

This is an excellent opportunity to enhance your career and participate in a growth environment. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: ERNST & YOUNG, Dept. MC-JB, Sears Tower, 233 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606. An equal opportunity employer

**ERNST & YOUNG** 

#### CONSULTANTS

CG Computer Services Corp., a leading Chicago-based consulting ation, provi ogy Soluti organization, provides Informátion Technology Solutions to premies clients throughout the Chicagoland area. In addition to an impressive Fortune 500 client list, CG offers one of the best compensation/ benefits packages in the industry. Our "not as traditional" rewords include stable salaries, comprehen-

C, C++, NeXTSTEP, PowerBuilder, lindows, Sybase, COBOL, DB2, IMS, IDMS/ADSO

ail/Fax your resume and so



FAX: 708/268-8630 PH: 708/268-1919

#### ECCO + BBS

Over 500 jobs on-line!!!

Find a permanent job or con tract fast! It's free!! Most plat is and languages. Search our skill set and location rive a free Internet E-Mai

eccive a free Internet E-Ma ddress when you logon. Use your modem and dial... Chicagoland/Midwest 312-404-8685 New York Metro: 212-580-4510 au Francisco Bay Ams. 415-677-86 (RNI @ 14.4)

## Choose Stability.

The key ingredient for long-term consulting success is STABILITY...Client Stability, Financial Stability, Consultant Stability. At CARA, STABILITY means preferred vendor status, growth opportunities, low turnover and below 2% unassigned time—while growing at a rate of 30%-per year.

If you seek stability and want to join our team, our offices in Chicago, Seattle, Phoenix and Norfolk, VA, offer a variety of opportunities for professionals with 2+ years experience with any of the following skills sets:

Chicago, IL: | Seattle, WA: | Phoenix, AZ: · COBOL . RAL · COBOL · CICS · CICS • DB2

· DB2 · IDMS

• OS/2 PM

. IMS DB

· IMS DB/DC · DB2/CICS · IEF · DB2 DBA POWERBUILDER

Norfolk, VA: · COBOL

· CICS - DB2

Join CARA and enjoy a competitive compensation package and benefits which are among the best in the industry including profit sharing, a 50% matched 401k plan and medical/dental insurance.

For immediate consideration, please send/fax your resume to our Corporate Headquarters: CARA Corporation, BSD Dept - CW29CST, 1900 Spring Rd, Suite 450, Oak Brook, IL 60521. PHONE: 800-645-2272, FAX: (708) 368-2800. EOE M/F/D/V.

Your Career...Our Stability!

A Spiegel Company Service With PRIDE.

#### Chicago Regional Scope





#### We're Looking for the Brightest Stars in **Networking Technology**

Advantis, a partnership between IBM and Sears Roebuck & Co., is a premier networking technology company with more than 3,000 employees servicing over 10,000 customers nationwide. We currently have the following positions available:

#### SR. ADVISORY PROGRAMMER

Knowledge of RS/6000 AIX and UNIX operating systems. Five to ten years experience, Background in communications required. OS/2 or mainframe experience a plus. Network Services New Development Project.

#### ADVISORY PROGRAMMER

Requires strong CICS and C language programming skills. Knowledge of a large system/UNIX operating system needed, 5-10 years experience and good verbal comunication skills required.

#### MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Requires 3-5 years experience as you will install and support MVS operating systems and internals. SMP/E. Assembler Language, JESIL/NJE, IPCS and DUMP analysis skills a plus. Knowledge of disaster recovery prodedures preferred.

#### NETWORK SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Position requires B8 degree in Computer Science and in-depth knowledge of TCP/IP, NETBIOS, and SNA protocole. Experience with router software certification and support, and configuration mg, with 6611, Cisco and Wellfleet technology. MAC layer of Token Ring, Ethernet, and FDDI LNis necessary. Uther Protocols such as IPX and Vines preferred. Knowledge of diagnostic equipment and design experience desired.

#### **VOICE NETWORK DESIGNERS AND ENGINEERS**

Wiltiple openings calling for knowledge in physical network design, circuit engineering/
physical mapping as well as PRX knowledge. ARS patterns and enhanced routing features.
Also need understanding of Local Exchange Carrier environment including Feature Group
facilities Access Tandems. Serving Wire Centers and knowledge of tariffs applying to LEC/IXC
offerings. Use current design tools/techniques to optimize and automate network design
solutions. Strong database/spreadsheet analysis and project management skills also desirable
for planning, costing and proposals.

Many opportunities exist in Software Development and Support as well as Voice Network many opportunities east in software Development and support a weet as well as well as the case of the compensation and benefit programs. Please send your confidential resume indicating position of interest to: ADVANTIS, 231 N. Martingale, Rd., Schaumburg, II. 60173, Attr. Human Resources, Fax: 708-240-6800, EOE MF/D/V. No Phone Calls Please

#### See us at Terra Starr Joh Fair

Monday, July 25, Clarion D'Hare 6810 N. Mannheim Rd., Rosemont Tuesday, July 26, Chicago Hilton & Towers 720 S. Michigan Ave.



# With The Right Systems Skills, Your Career Is In The Bank.

First Chicago has become one of the nation's largest and most diversified banks by providing talented and driven people with the tools to succeed. As our growth continues, we're seeking experienced systems professionals for the following positions:

#### Client/Server Developers

The following positions are just a few of many career opportunities which are currently available. For each position, qualified candidates should possess skills in several of the areas listed

#### Loan Automation System Private and Commercial Banker Workstations

For these projects, we desire experience with C++, Windows SDK, Win NT, and Visual

#### Mortgage Collateral and Document Tracking System

For this project, we desire experience in C++, Windows, DB2, Paradox for Windows, OOD/OOP, Powerbuilder, and SQL.

#### **Banking Services Software for Corporate Customers**

For this project, we desire experience with C++, Windows, OOD/OOP, Paradox Engine, and Paradox for Windows.

#### **Trading Credit System**

For this project, we desire experience in SQL, UNIX, C, and SYBASE.

In addition to excellent career growth in a challenging environment, we can offer you an attractive salary and benefits package. For consideration, please send or FAX your resume with salary requirements to: The First National Bank of Chicago, One First National Plaza, Suite 0016, Dept. PK/CSD, Chicago, IL 60670. FAX 312-407-4954. Equal Opportunity



The First National Bank of Chicago

#### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

ISSC, a premier provider of information technology solutions and a wholly owned subsidiary of IBM, seeks highly motivated professionals to work in a dynamic technology environment, primarily supporting the financial industry. Bachelor's degree preferred, and BANKING KNOWLEDGE A PLUS for all of the following challenging positions.

#### Workstation/Client-Server Application Project & Lead Developers

2-5 years workstation/client-server project lead or development experience with GUI design and object-oriented development in an OS/2 2.0 environment. Must have knowledge of Presentation Manager and/or C+, APPC, CUA and Windows. Also a plus: Lotus Notes, EASEL, ENFIN, and Smallitalk.

#### Systems Integration Business Analyst

5 to 10 years experience in IT with understanding of business analysis techniques (process/data models, structured techniques). Banking and/or retail bro-kerage experience a plus. Excellent interpersonal and communication skills. Willing to travel.

#### Applications Programmer/Analysts

3-7 years Applications programmer/analyst experience using structured techniques (includes specification writing, test plans, system documentation). Involves client interaction. Experience should include IBM mainframe, MVS, CICS, DB2, IMS DB/DC, COBBO L/II. Also a plus: package installation experience and excellent interpersonal and communication skills.

Located in downtown Chicago, we offer excellent compensation and benefits. Qualified candidates should SPECIFY DESIRED POSITION and send resume with salary history to

ISSC 200 W. Jackson Street 20th Floor Chicago, IL 60606 Attn: Michael Hellver No calls or FAXes please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.



#### Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad. call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

#### Consulting Opportunities...

...GILCOR ENTERPRISES, INC. and you!
Headquartered in Chicago, we are a nationconsulting firm with upcoming projects in the !
west. We are looking for Technical and Analytic
Consultants on a per project basis. Qualified ca
dates will have senior level experience in one
more of the following areas:

- Human Factors
- Human Factors System Programmers MVS/ESA DBA's IMS, Sybase, DB2, DB2/2 Visual C++, Object Oriented UNIX, AIX/C, OS/2 PM Netview, VTAM, TCP/IP, APPC Process Analysis

Please mail or fax your resume with alary history (principals only, please) t

#### GILCOR ENTERPRISES, INC.

Attn: Ms. Judy Reinhardt 17W220 22nd Street, Suite 510 Dakbrook Terrace, IL 60181-4477 Fax: (708) 993-0388

#### RECRUIT

THE BEST!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information call Lisa McGrath.

> 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700)

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT **ADVERTISING** WORKS ...

For over two decades. Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every w

#### Chicago Regional Scope

Agonne National Laboratory, one of the nation's premier scientific research and devel-opment organizations located 20 miles south-west of Chicago, is now seeking experienced professionals for the following positions:

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION ANALYST SENIOR

MANAUSHENI TINFORMATION
ANALYST ESNIOR
You will design, develop and maintain
Advanced Photon Source (APS) Project
Oracle database applications; oversee the
acquisition of new technology to augment
productivity of the project; and provide
technical assistance to members of the
MIS group. In addition, you will coordinate activities between the MIS group and
the computer support group on issues
regarding the impact of database open
to the computer support group on issues
regarding the impact of database one
to write the computer support group on issues
regarding the impact of database consideration.
Computer Science or Engineering and 7+
years of system analysis experience, including 3-5 years of Oracle database management and application development,
Knowledge of UNIX computer tools and
applications software is essential along
with outstanding communication and
interpersonal skills. Reply to Box 113153.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

MANACEMENT INFORMATION
ANALYST (One year term)
You will design, develop and maintain
Advanced Photon Source (APS) Project
Oracle database applications, provide customized report generation for functional
areas within the project and generate techin.
We require a B.S. in Computer Science
and 5+ years of experience. Knowledge of
computer software, including but not limited to relational database management.
Some knowledge of Oracle amd Will
Would be useful. Knowledge of structure.
Some knowledge of Oracle amd Will
would be useful. Knowledge of structure.
Some knowledge of Oracle amd Will
would be useful. Knowledge of structure.
Some knowledge of Oracle amd Will
would be useful. Knowledge of structure
out outstanding communication and
interpersonal skills. Reply to Box 109336.
We offer an excellent salary commensure
with outstanding communication and
interpersonal skills. Reply to Box 109336.
We offer an excellent salary commensure
to will be supported to the salary commensure
with outstanding communications and
interpersonal skills. Reply to Box 109336.
We offer an excellent salary commensure
to will be supported to the salary commensure
to will be sup

Argonne is an equal opportunity/



# Terra-Starring

#### **Welcomes Windows World Attendees to** Chicago!

Explore Hundreds of Opportunities at our

omputing. gineering, Communications **Technical Sales** CAREER FAIR

Supported By Computerworld

Upcoming Fairs:

Chicago: Monday, July 25 Clarion O'Hare, Rosemont Tuesday, July 25 Chicago Hilton & Towers Monday, October 17 Clarion O'Hare Tuesday, October 18 Chicago Hilton & Towers

If unable to attend send or FAX resume and it will be seen by all participating companies. Terra-Starr Network Services, 730 N. Franklin St., Suite 603, Chicago, IL 60610. Fax 312/649-8555.

Supported by the Technical Employment Association of Chicago (TEAC) and the Technical Recruiters Network of Chicago (TRN). Produced and managed by Terra-Starr Network Services.

Terra-Starr reserves the right to make unrestricted use of resumes. All companies are equal opportunity employers.

Data Processing

Spiegel, Inc. is the nation's leading multi-channel specialty retailer. As part of our long-term strategy, we are committed to building and maintaining a solid infrastructure of support systems that maximize synergies among the company's existing operations and facilitate the development of new business.

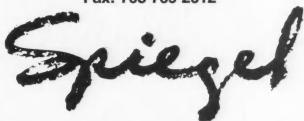
To continually strengthen this infrastructure, Spiegel, Inc. prudently employs the latest business information and communications systems. for order entry, customer satisfaction, order fulfillment, inventory control, credit, marketing and sales reporting. Currently, our IS Department has a number of entry, mid-, and senior-level opportunities and challenges for:

# PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

COBOL, CICS, and/or DB2 experience in a large IBM mainframe and client/server environment is required for all positions. A number of these positions will also necessitate experience in one or more of the following PC skills; dBase, Clipper, FoxPro, C or C ++, Microfocus COBOL, Report Writers, and Easel.

Spiegel provides outstanding growth potential and a very competitive compensation package which includes profit sharing and a 401K. For consideration, please fax or send your resume with salary history to:

> Spiegel, Inc., Dept. HR-MCIS3 3500 Lacey Rd. Downers Grove, IL 60515. Fax: 708-769-2012



Equal Opportunity Employer

#### Recruit The Best!

Place your advertisement in regional or national editions of Computerworld's Computer Careers section. For more information, call Lisa McGrath.

800-343-6474

#### Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

#### Chicago Regional Scope

#### At ENERGETIX

our mission is simple to meet the consulting needs of our clients through high quality services in a timely, cost effective manner

#### **ENERGETIX, Inc.**

is a high-energy, exciting company to work for! We have consultants working for many of the top Fortune 500 companies in the Chicago area. Advance your career by working with leading-edge technology and use your knowledge to guide these companies into the 21st

We have immediate openings in the Chicago area for PC and mainframe professionals with the following ekille.

- · CLIENT/SERVER
- POWERBUILDER, EASEL, VISUAL BASIC
- · UNIX, C
- OCA LAN • WINDOWS, C++, SDK
- DEC VAX
- ADABAS, NATURAL
   BAL, COBOL, DB2, APS

- DB2, IMS
   AS/400, SYNON
- ORACLE INFORMIX
- IDMS/ADSO



2001 SPRING ROAD • SUITE 690 • OAK BROOK, IL 60521 708/573-2300 = FAX 708/573-2309

#### You've Got A **Choice With Trans Union**

We're Trans Union Corporation, a Chicago-based organization with offices spanning the globe. As an aggressive leader in the consumer credit information ser-vices industry, we've built a solid reputation as a world class operation that consistently provides unsurpassed services.
Our commitment to quality and advanced technological resources provides you with the opportunity to grow proressionally in an environment committed to success

#### **MIS Opportunities**

Due to internal promotions and unprecedented growth, opportunities are available for professionals with 2+ years experience and at least one of the following skill sets:

#### COBOL & CICS (or DB2)

Programmer Analysts
 Sr. Programmer Analysts

#### RAL

- Programmer Analysts
- Sr. Programmer Analysts

- Programmer Analysts
- Sr. Programmer Analysts

#### **UNIX & PC LAN**

- Project Leaders
   Programmer Analysts
  - Sr. Programmers

#### COBOL, BAL, CIC

Sr. Programmer Analysts

Whatever your skill set, Trans Union will provide you with a very competitive salary, comprehensive benefits, and ample opportunity for continued career growth. For prompt consideration, please forward your resume indicating area of interest, in confidence to: Trans Union Corporation, Dept. PBCW, 555 W. Adams, Chicago, IL 60661. We value the advantages afforded only through a diverse workforce and encourage all candidates to apply. EOE. M/F/D/V.



#### OS/2 PROGRAMMERS needed NOW! WINDOWS PROGRAMMERS needed NOW!

Our rapidly expanding high-tech company has an immediate need for Our rapidly expanding nightech company has an immediate need for dynamic, creative programmers. As a major developer of microcom-puter-based interface and integration software, we can challenge you with a wide variety of highly technical projects. Two years experience will a wide valiety of righty technical projects. Two years experience programming in C++ or MASM for Windows or OS/2 environments, with either OS/2 internals or Windows programming with GUI is mandatory. Strong UNIX Internals along with data communications will also be considered. These unique positions require good verbal and written skills, but offer exceptional reward and recognition.

If this anneals to you mail or fax your resume and a summary of your pertinent programming projects to:

#### EAGLE INNOVATIONS, INC.

800 East Northwest Hig Suite 500

Palatine Illinois 60067

(706) 705-2128 FAX (708) 778-1500 VOICE

#### ATTENTION: HIRING MANAGERS

When you compare costs and the people eached, Computerworld is the best newspape for recruiting qualified computer ofessionals. Place your advertisement today!

> Call toll-free 800-343-6474 ext. 201



DATA PROCESSING
NEWARK ELECTRONICS is an international distributor of brand name industrial electronic products. We
are seaking in add several DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS to our MIS Group which is based out of
our Divisional Headquarters on the northside of Chi-

Our environment is an IBM 3090-600S, MVS/ESA, CICS, NATURAL 2/ADABAS/CONSTRUCT, COBOL, CASE with a structured systems development method. CASE with a structured systems development methology. Immediate openings in the following areas:

#### SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

Manages applications group for finance/accounting or purchasing/inventory management.

#### BUSINESS SYSTEMS LEADER

Manages projects for Sales and Marketing systems applications.

#### COMPUTER SYSTEMS LEADER

NATURAL 2/ADABAS technical lead for financial appli-cations. NATURAL 2/ADABAS experience required.

#### COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Develops and supports various applications

#### HP PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Develops and supports warehouse/distribution management systems. Light travel required. Proficiency in TRANSACT ex COBOL required on an HP-3000/9000. NEWARK offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Our corporate policy is to "Promote From Willin". We are committed to noging staff development through training and education. For immediate consideration, please mail or fax your resume to:



NEWARK ELECTRONICS Recruiting- D.P. 4801 N. Ravenswood Ave. Chicago, IL 60640-4496 FAX: 312/907-5340 NEWARK ELECTRONICS'

A PREMIER Company

Our organization seeks a degreed individ-ual to provide technical support to an application systems group of 30. Position requires excellent communication and interpersonal skills with at least seven years data processing experience and proficiency in the following areas:

- IMS DB/DC
- PC/LAN
- System Security

CICS, Bachman CASE and Micofocus COBOL experience a plus.

The successful candidate will be well versed in current information technology, trends, and will have the opportunity to structure the delivery of technical support. This newly created position will assist our organization in transition to a new technical infrastructure. Duties will include advising on, and supporting technical aspects of this new architecture, developing staff, administering system security, and enhancing standards and procedures.

We offer a complete package including paid health, life, dental insurance and tuition reimbursement, in a north suburban location. Please submit resume with current salary information to: CW-134136. Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham MA 01701-9171

#### **PC/LAN Specialist**

Baker & McKenzie, the largest international law firm with offices worldwide, is seeking a qualified PC/LAN Specialist for its global office located in Chicago.

coated in Chicago.

Candidates must have 3-5 years of experience administering a cc:Mail e-mail system and Barryan Vines Wide Area Network in an X.25 environment (or TCP/IP in a UNIX environment). Certified Banyan Network Engineer a plus. Additional experience with data communications, and PC hardware and software also required.

We offer a competitive benefits package, including a Profit Sharing and 401(k) Plan. For consideration, forward your resume and salary history to:

to:
Mary S. Weis
Baker & McKenzie
International Executive Offices
130 E. Randolph Dr., Suite 2500
Chicago, IL 60601

NO TELEPHONE CALLS PLEASE. An Equal Opportunity Employer

#### CONSULTANTS

Join the TechniSource team. Local & National openings:

- MS Windows 3.1
- MS Windows NT

  Platform development

  Unix System V

  PSOS, VRTX, VX Works
- Network Mgmt (SNMP, CMP)
- OS/2, Dos, device drivers
  C++, C++, C++
  Unix internals
- \* Cobol/APS \* CICS/DB2 NeXT STeP \* Cohol II

\* SAS

\* Oracle V.7

\* Frame part of the TechniSource team you'll enjoy a challenging reer with an excellent salary and full benefits including 401k.

#### **TechniSource**

621 Plainfield Rd #301, Dept. CW7-94 Willowbrook IL 60521 708-887-1090/ 800-330-3308, Fax 708-887-1097 Corporate Office: 800-940-1111 FOE

#### Chicago Regional Scope



Enterprise Systems, the nation's leading supplier of progressive operational information systems software for the health care industry, is on a mission to provide innovative echnology that will satisfy the aceds of a rapidly changing industry and exceed the demanding expectations of each customer. We are currently seeking qualified professionals to lead our voyage as:

#### **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS** C++/Windows - Turbo Pascal/DOS

Once on board, you will design/program on an application level and participate in the development of new programs and maintain existing programs. To be considered, you must possess at least 2+ years programming experience in C++ for Windows or Turbo Pascal for DOS. Excellent verbal communication skills are required to effectively interact with customers and employees.

#### SENIOR EDI PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Outstanding career opportunity for a Senior Level Programmer to develop EDI transactions. Responsibilities involve developing software, evaluating hardware, and interacting with customers, vendors and employees in resolving software problems. The ideal candidate will possess extensive experience with ANSI Standards, RS232 communication, modem and fax boards. Expert programming experience in Turbo Pascal or C++ required. Strong communication and interpersonal skills are essential.

#### **NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR**

As an administrator of our Internal Network (hardware and networking software), you will install and support file server hardware, internal tape backup units, desktop workstation hardware and portable computers. To qualify, you must possess: Novell CNE certification; 3+ years experience supporting Novell Netware 3.X/related Intel-based PC hardware; complete knowledge of MS-DOS 5.0 or higher including batch files. A strong desire to learn new technologies and demonstrated initiative to generate new ideas are essential to your

#### SOFTWARE INSTALLERS

Working in our Implementations Department, you will coordinate the installation of operational information systems software on-site in hospitals and medical centers throughoperational mortification of systems software on-sate in nospitate and neutral tenters intogen-out the U.S. and Canada. Range of responsibilities includes planning and implementation, end user training and ongoing troubleshooting. Extensive knowledge of PCs, minimum I year related work experience and excellent communication/interpersonal skills are essential to your success; healthcare work experience a plus. 80% travel required.

Enterprise Systems can offer you transport to the outer reaches of technology...and beyond. Join our state-of-the-art Headquarters and you experience an excellent salary and generous benefits in an environment of continuous learning and professional advancement. If you are interested in a dynamic career opportunity, fax or mail your resume (be sure to indicate position of interest an cover letter) including salary history to:

Adrienne Cramer-Human Resources, Enterprise Systems, Inc., 1400 S. Wolf Rd., #500, Wheeling, IL 60090-6524. Fax: 708/537-4866. An equal opportunity employer.



As a leading full-service information technology consulting firm. The Registry provides clients with a variety of business solutions. For two years running, we've been rated as one of the fastest-growing companies in the US by INC. Magazine -

and 1994 will be no exception!

#### Regional Offices

Atlanta, GA Boston, MA Boston, MA
Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA San Francisco, CA

"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- · Legacy Systems Mike Foley
- Databases Debbie Mines
- Desktop Computing Mike Ford
- Networks & Communications Dan Weiss

In addition to excellent weekly compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options.

Toll-Free: 1-800-248-9119 Fax: 1-617-527-8805

#### Office Spotlight

#### Chicago, IL

- · Motif/C/UNIX
- Tandem RDF/TACL
- Sybase Tandem/Stratus
- Powerbuilder/Oracle · Visual Basic

Contact: Bill Roberson 219-541-0119 Fac: 312-558-1388



The Registry 189 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159 Member NACCB

35% 354

¥4

136

5% 7% 1%

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

#### AS/400 Systems Analysts/Programmers

Power for Tomorrow's Healthcare

Crate and Barrel is America's most exciting specialty retailer with 50+ stores nationwide. We are seeking analysts/ programmers for our expanding AS/400 development group based in our Northbrook corporate office.

Ideal candidates should possess 3+ years experience in an AS/400 environment with an excellent knowledge of RPG/400 and CL programming. Background in CASE tools is desirable. Preference is for candidates with retail and/or distribution experience & good communication

Crate and Barrel offers opportunity for growth in a dynamic, state-of-the-art development environment. We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefit package including health and dental insurance, profit sharing & store discount. Please send resume including salary history to: Crate & Barrel, 725 Landwehr Road, Northbrook, IL 60062, ATTN: D. Ellsworth. Principals Only,

Crate&Barrel

#### OBJECT-ORIENTED TECHNOLOGY PROJECT LEADERS & CONSULTANTS

recusing on the object-oriented programming seds of our customers, Strategic Technology esources (STR) has become the industry expert r a wide variety of Fortune 500 corporations.

By offsting our professionals the training and diverse challenges needed to develop to their full-est potential, STR has become the experts' choice for career growth. We are currently seeking Project Leaders and Consultants for the following areas:

- C++, Smailtalk
  Technical Writers
  Windows NT, Object Pal, OS/2
  Relational Databases, UNIX, NextStep
  Object-oriented Analysis & Design
- (Booch, OBA, Rumbaugh, etc.)
  Object-oriented Databases
  (Versant, ObjectStore, Objectivity, Ontos) Client-server Development Tools (PowerBuilder, SQL Windows)



We offer competitive compensation & an excellent work environment. Send resumes to: Strategic Technology Resources, 343
W. Erle, Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60610.
STR Fax: (312) 286-9161. EOE

#### AN EXCHANGE 30 250 180 OF INFORMATION

10

60 50 7

50

50

250

30

If you're ready to take your experience in Information Systems to new levels, come over to the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. Our state-of-the-art IS system allows trillions of dollars in futures and options to be traded every year.

We need technical professionals who are every bit as fast-paced and competitive as our exchange. People who can develop the systems that will be used in international business circles every day. We are looking for IS candidates with skills in:

Windows Non Stop SQL C++ Visual Basic MVS/FSA IBM PC IFF 05/2 DB2/CICS

Get your career going with a company that's constantly adapting itself to a fast-changing world. Find out about our opportunities and how your skills and experience can fit in our environment.

The Chicago Mercantile Exchange offers attractive salary and benefit packages. For consideration, send your resume to: Human Resources, Dept. IS, Chicago Mercantile Exchange, 30 S. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60606. EOF M/F/D/V.



#### Midwest

#### Chicago Regional Scope

CCC Information Services, a national leader in building state-of-the-art software systems for the automotive insurance industry, is looking for self-starters who trive on the challenge of a fast-paced, high-energy and creative environment. We are a company committed to staying on the leading edge of technology us we continue our rapid growth. We have a variety of positions available requiring:

- C++ (Unix/Windows environment)
- · FoxPro

Other available positions include:

- UNIX Technical Specialist (4+ years on UNIX using OO and C++)
  Quality Assurance Analyst (PC-QUI/Client-Server experience)
  Business Systems Analyst (4+ years design & analysis)
  Client Services Manager
  Financial Systems Programmer/Analyst

We offer a competitive compensation package and an excellent work environment. For consideration, please send resume with salary require-



Technical Recruiter
CCC Information Services
World Trade Center Chicago
444 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654-1005

INFORMATION Equal Opportunity Employer

Systems Analyst (Midland, Michigan) - 40 hrs./wkx, Mon-Fri, 9-5. \$44,509/yr. Design, development and implementa-tion of proprietary batch and on-line financial & accounting on-line financial & accounting applications computer systems, employing NATURAL I and II ADABAS under MYS O/S and involving the conversion of existing COBOLICICS systems to NATURAL. Les of maximizes system efficiency. Read: 3 yrs. exp. in job of-lenied. "Employer Paid Ad". Send resumes to 7310 Wood-ward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Milchigan 48202. Ref. No. 68394.

ER

PROGRAMM

ANALYST

Programmer Analyst to perform system study, analysis, design & programs, conversion user interaction, user training, Requisited systems analysis or its equiv. 25 performs Analysis or its equiv. 27 per section, user training, Requisited systems Analysis or its equiv. 27 per section of the systems and programmer Analyst. Related exp. must include, in whole systems analysis or per systems of the systems of the

#### Our organization is seeking an Analyst/ Programmer. The successful candidate will have the following qualifications:

- COBOL, IMS DB/DC, OS JCL, TSO/ISPF
- Proficiency in systems analysis, user requirement definition and program specifications
- Excellent communication skills

#### Other desirable experience includes:

- C, Clipper, dBase
- Structured methodologies and project management software

We offer a competitive salary & benefits package including tuition reimbursement, and a convenient north suburban location. Interested applicants may submit resume with current salary information to: CW-134130, Computerworld, Box 9171 Framingham MA 01701-9171

#### Midwest

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Ref. 59694) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; process/data flow design, & develop ##. The present computer software for clients' EDP systems; process/data flow design, & development, data modeling & technical support of integrated system; using IBM 3959, IBM PC, MVS, CICS, COBOL, EAS/TRIEVE, REDX, CL, SIAMST TEST & DQE, Regar, Back, in Comp. Soc., Engineering, Systems Assigned or its equiv. ## 2 yrs. exp. in the computer of t

7310 Woodward Ave, Bm 415, Detroit, Mil 46022 & include Ref #. Employer Paid Ad.
PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 56994) to comuse with claims to accurate it define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical asspersites to provide solutions to clients needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients? EDP systems: customize operating systems to various application andi-ware, developing-only kernel modules, device drivers & for landfers for common & special purpose devices including digital telephone exchange; resolve customer problems by analysis of crash durings, debug problems using tools Rorash, sob, adb; takis utilities and client/server applications remote login, NFS, FFP, UUCP on multiple Units SYM4 MP plations using times to 1900,015,90, 65, 100, 300, 500 mins & VERSADOS; Requ. Beach, in Comp. Sci., Comp., Electrical or Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yr. related exp., as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer/Analysis, Systems Analysis or its equiv. & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 of 4. exp., Related exp. mater include, in white or part, analysis or and vump and debugging problems using utilizations.

ULCP, FTP, NFS; also using Unix SVPA, Inst. C & Versadors, \$45,000fyr, 40 hr/w/c, 8:30e-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 56:594) to consult with clients to accordant is definer their business requirements or problem areas & utilizes technical expertise to provides solutions to clients' insedit, analyze, design, develop, & implement of manifest and provides solutions to clients' insedit, analyze, design, develop, & implement of manifest and under Writer Processing System on IBM hardware in MVSI/A; convert a tune existing system from MSI/DB, CICS, CO-BCL, VSAM, CEDC, II. an application testing utilities such as INTERTEST, verify & encience if charge control isolatise for an application & cloning problem analysis & system buring. Reqs. Seet, in the control of the con

\$39,000/fr, 40 trv/wic, 8:30e-5p.

PFOGGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 57894) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & Littlers technical expensites to provide solutions to clients 'needs; analyze, design, develop & implement comprehensive North American Customs Systems, snalyze, design, a implement comprehensive North American Customs Systems, snalyze including data tow & data modeling; system design, & implement including the state of the

on IBM mainframe using IMS DB/IDC & DBEZ/IDCS; \$40,000/m, 40 fir/wk, 8:30e-5p.
PRIOGRAMMBRIA NAM LYST (Ref. 6779k) to consult with clients to sucertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; develop & system set suchinizes value management process; develop software, final integration test plains, test sortots, reviews & technical support to customer value management process; using IBM 3009, PB/Z, WYS/ES, W.MYX/A, DBZ, SQL, CMP, FILE-AM, PU, IT, BEXX, SAS, JCL, INFO-MGSAIT, OS/2; ISPP & FSX environment; Reqs. Bach. in Comp. Scl., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Systems Analysis, System

lated exp. mulat include, in whole or part, system development on IBM 3990 & using REXX, MYSESA, JCL, ISPF GOS2, 393,000174, 40 hr/s/kr, 2500-50.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 67894) is consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem reases a utilize tearnisal asperties to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, design, develop & implement computer with wars for clients' EDP systems, analyze, design & develop an integrated verifiers system and the system & mention with the system of the system

CLISTS: \$45.500/yr. 40 Privinc. 8:308-5p.
PFOGRAMMERS ANALYST (Ref. BESZ91 is consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas utilize technical asporties to provide solutions to clients' needs; rankyra, design, device, & Imperiment computer software for clients: EDP systems; analyza, Georgia, device, Manthachuring and Labor Management Systems; system design using Case Tools, data flow diagrams; study user requirements, detail systems distalbased design, integration system testing, documentation and implementation; using XMS-Privinchova, devolop MRP II system, networking using TCP/IP- Regs. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Comp. Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Systems Programmer, Programmer of its aquit. & 2 yrs. asp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as a Programmer, Systems Programmer, Programmer (Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Programmer, Pr

C & ORACLE Case; \$40,000(b)yr. 40 hr/w/s. \$:30e-5p.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref. 88194) to consult with clients to ascertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; analyze, develop facility, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; design, adapte, develop facility analyze requirements; prepare T215 design documents; prepare T235 destailed specifications; develop COBDL programs and rotating which Testing cycla includes a levels of Moccu testing and flant Acceptance testing using programs. Programs and Acceptance testing using solutions of the program and programs and programs. Programs and pattern programs and pattern programs and pattern programs. Programs and programs are programs and programs. Programmer/Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Assistant Systems Analyst, Sof

## Coopers &Lybrand

#### Consulting

Current long term engagements are available in OKLA-HOMA and ARKANSAS. We seek Programmer Analysts with 2+ years experience in any of the following areas:

COROL/CICS IDEAL/NATURAL IEF POWERBUILDER INFORMIX/ORACLE C++/WINDOWS AS 400/COBOL or RPG

Wa offer a competitive compensation package on either a project or salaried basis. As an employee of Coopers & Lybrand Consulting you gain the benefits of working for a "Big 6" firm which includes training in the latest technology and opportunity for career enhancement. Send or fax

Coopers & Lybrand Consulting 4200 E. Skelly Drive, Suite 352 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135 Fax: 918/495-3652 Phone: 918/492-7775

EOE/AA M/F/D/V

hald Ad.

Analytical Consultant, 40 hours per week, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 350,000 per yeer, Study data and the second of the second

#### SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking talented and moinvaled programmer analysis and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA. Raleigh and Charotte, NC, Creerville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

Network Specialist/
CNE
 Powerbuilder

· CICS/DB-2

Visual Basic/FoxPro
DB-2/RAD/Proj. Mgr.
A3400/COBOL
VAX/ORACLE

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW! Computer

Consulting Group

One Monckton Columbia, SC 29206 1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 539-3339 Member NACCB

Consultant/Systems Analyst: Provide system analysis and comvide system analysis and comvide system analysis and comiss with the design and technical
development of computer applications, including the development
of client server network applications, including the development
of client server network applications,
work application; provide listnical expertise in the implementation of computer applications as
programmers; consult with cliention of computer applications and application and applications and applications and applications and application of the computer of the computer

paid for by the employer.

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGIMEER: Define and build a data
base API including specification, design, development, leating, review and documation of a generic network-based API according to DCE standards. Heterogeneous Unlik networkteletrogeneous Unlik networksaction based system. The DB 
API will be built in C/C++. Support Beta sites building their 
saction based system. The DB 
Bachelor's degree in Computer 
said to the standards 
saction based system to define 
requirements and test API. 
Bachelor's degree in Computer 
vancad degree preferred. Underestand DCE and other Unmore treational databases knowlmont relational databases such 
as Oracle, Sybase, Ingree) Expi
implementing with C++ and 
developing in a UNIX environmont relational databases such 
as Oracle, Sybase, Ingree) Expi
implementing with C++ and 
developing in a UNIX environment. 40 hrat/wk at 
\$83,200.00/y. R5 essumes to 
Mark Cere, 480 West 77h St, 
Sulte 300, Mps., MN 55455.

PROGRAMMER/ANAL/ST to analyze, design, develop and issil a suite of methods for comprehensive information integration for concurrence information integration for concurrence in the concurrence in the concurrence of its file cycle activities. Conduct of its file cycle activities and manage research in hypothesicing, velocities and manage research in the propheration of membership and activities and management of membership and activities are cycle activities. In building intelligent apport for robust design of homogeneous deletificated engagement functions throughout software development functional management functions throughout software development flore of the cycle activities. Require M.S. in Coursework must include 3 semestero-hours each in (1) Integrated Methods & Tools and (2) Descriptions. Representation. & Qualitative control of the cycle activities of the cycle activities. Require M.S. in Coursework must include 3 semestero-hours each in (1) Integrated Methods & Tools and (2) Descriptions. Representation. & Qualitative control of the cycle activities of the cycle activities. Activities of the cycle activities of the cycle activities of the cycle activities. Activities of the cycle activities of the cycle activities of the cycle activities of the cycle activities. Activities activities of the cycle activities and the cycle acti

# JOB CAN BE AS EASY AS

USANCE YOUR PC &
TO BE THE CONTROL SERVICE

We are a FREE on line service.

Our client FREE on line service.

Our client on line service.

Use and the service of the service service service service service service service.

In the service service service service service.

In the service service service service service.

Use service service service service service.

813-791-0101 The J-CONNECTION

#### SOUTHEAST

SDS has immedate needs for P/A's with 2+ years experience in any of the following:

Client/Server
 Mainframe
 Mid-Range

We offer full salary and benefits, including 401(k) or contract assignments. For immediate consideration submit resume to:

SOFTWARE DATA SERVICES 4600 Park Road, Suite 300 Charlotte, NC 28209 (800) 521-8077 (704) 521-8078 (Fax)

(VOI) 32 Februs 4000

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Performs analysis, coding, issting & product cost finance system area product cost finance system area product cost finance system area on an IBM maintrane using IBM, DB/DC, DB2, COBOL, JCL & SQL, Analyse, clesign, code & test programs for business date several cost of the c

Sr. PIA Sybase C++ PIA's DB2 or Oracle DBA's SYBASE IVA's Powerbuilder DBA DB2 w/1EF PIA's AS400 RPG / Cobol PIA's Unix C C → Informex PIA's M&D or DCS B. S. PIA's Visual C++

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C. P.O.Box 25434

rings.

MCI MCI MCI MCI

#### MCI SYSTEMS ENGINEERIN **Technology & Opportunity**

Innovation begins with ideas, making the right choices and having innovation begins with loeas, making the night choices and law an independent mind set that is able to work within a team framework. MCI has achieved success and become a \$10 billion company by gaining the competitive edge that comes from professional interaction and use of advanced technology.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package, plus opportuni-ties for professional development and training for participants in MCI's challenging career climate in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

#### IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - Response Code: RF/CW

- . SYSTEMS DECODAMMING
- · PERFORMANCE TUNING
- CAPACITY PLANNING DASD MANAGEMENT
- DATABASE ADMINISTRATION TAPE MANAGEMENT
- LIBRARY MANAGEMENT
- STORAGE MANAGEMENT
- · DEP/ESA · RACE · NETVIEW
- · DESMS
- · DEDSS
  - . IFC 2 · DFHSM · OMEGAMON
- · CICS
- DB2 . IMS
- · OPS/MVS · ADABAS
- · VTAM · MICS

COROL.

COBOL II

· SAS

#### APPLICATIONS & SW TEST SOFTWARE ENGINEERS & PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS - Response Code: AR/CW

- IBM MAINFRAMES
- STRATUS
- RISC 6000
- DEC VAX
- WORKSTATIONS
- MS-DOS
- VAX/VMS
- · UNIX - AIX
  - VOS · OS/2 · RDB
  - · GUI
  - . C · C++
- · CICS · ADABAS/NATURAL . VSAM . POWERHOUSE · SYBASE · PRESENTATION MANAGER · DEC TOOLS

. DATA ARCHITECTURE

· REAL TIME SYSTEMS

- · X.400
- · DATA MODELING · X 500 · TCP/IP

#### LAN/WAN DESIGNERS & ANALYSIS ENGINEERS - Response Code: BD/CW · CISCO

- . VTAM · TOKEN RING . NCP
  - · WELLFLEET SNA - IBM 6611
- · NETVIEW/6000 · ROUTERS

APPN

. TCP/IP

. BRIDGES

Send your resume and include Response Code to: MCI Telecommunications Corporation, 2424 Garden of the Gods Road, Department 1833, Colorado Springs, CO 30919.



.....

.....

.....

. . . . . .

.....

We are an equal opportunity employer

#### **Technical** Recruiter

V (H

expand its recruiting department and is searching for: Technical

Recruiters.

Conduct recruiting and client development activities in information systems area. Needs in possess strong written and verball (delphone) communications skills, very detailed oriented, excellent organizational skills. Ability to demonstrate dedication and commitment to quality. MGI offers a highly competitive MGI offers a highly competitive.

likin and commitment to quality. MCG offers a highly competitive compensation plan and the opportunity to join a highly regarded organization. For immediate consideration for our offices located in Front Royal. VA or Atlanta, GA fax or mail your resume to: The McKinley Group, inc. 115 Chester Street, Front Royal VA 2636. Pazs. (703) 635-9211 Tele: (703) 635-9209.

#### The Weather's 'hot' in Phoenix and so is PSC

Our Excellent staff has earned us a reputation as the top Consulting Company in Phoenix! We are looking for top-notch consultants to help us maintain our #1 spot.

If you have any of the following:

"MS DB/DC, DB2, CICS

"C, C++ GUI/Prefer WATCOM
(SQL, Sybase, Informix,
Oracle-may be substituted)

\*Unisys, DMS, TIP, ECL.

\*Banking/CPCS/
Item Processing

IDMS DBA NDM, COBOL II

Contact Laurle Zinker 4747 N. 7th St. Ste. 424 Phoenix, Arizona 85014 Fax (602) 279-1161 or cell (602) 279-4498 or 1-800-279-4498

#### decision CONSULTANTS

#### Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

Dracie DBA/Data Modeling
 Oracle Financials Developm
 C++, GUI
 Ingres DBA
 C, Qa/2, Pres. Mgr.
 Informis, Sybase or Oracle
 Lotus Notes
 Adabase/Natural II
 Mass. Apart.

IMS DB/DC
 IDMS/ADSC

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority—and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point. With offices in Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Raleigh and N. Calif. we are seeking computer professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for our leading edge clients in the following areas:

The most satisfying careers are a

- result of quality,
- dedication.
- and integritu.
- commitment

Exciting projects exist in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environ-ments, to name just a faw. As committed to our employees as we are to our clients, we provide challenging and long-term assignments in a variety of industries, continuing education programs, and dedicated support for your career interests and goals. We ofter competitive compensation and excep-tional benefits that include tuition reimbursement, 401(k) and 3 weeks vacation. For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to National Recruiting, DECISION CONSULTANTS, 5000 Quorum Drive, Suite 410, Dallas, TX 75240. Ph. 1-800-304-4DCl, Fax 214-386-0741. EDE M/F/D/V.

#### NORTHERN **CALIFORNIA**

- SQL/DS Database Admin
   IDMS Database Admin
   CICS/ESA Systems Prog
   VTAM, TCP/IP, UNIX Sys Prog
- VTAM, TCP/IP, UNIX Sys Pr
   DB2 Systems Programmer
   Mainframe Assembler Prog.
   Client/Server Specialists
   Smalltalk 80, VisualWorks
   ORACLE 7 Developer
   ORACLE or SYBASE DBAs

QUANTUM SEARCH P.O. Box 189279 Sacramento, CA 95818 Fax: 916-454-9350

## LET'S TALK !



(BONUS: Find The '\_\_ MAIL PAY DESIME TO Excel Partners, Inc.

IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS Mimi Simon Assoc. 0 West St.; Suite 1105, NYC 100 (212) 406-1705 FAX (212) 406-1768

CONSULTANTS

SHOULD CONSULT

#### DEVELOPMENT **OPPORTUNITIES**

IN SAN DIEGO

Cray Research Superservers, Inc., a subsidiary of the supercomputer leader, Cray Research, Inc., develops high end SPARC based servers and has the following positions available at its San Diego R&D facility.

#### "POST" H/W DIAGNOSTIC TEST DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Develop and maintain "POST" (PowerOn SelfTest) programs in "C" or ASSEMBLER language for processor and eventually multiprocessor configurations. Requires five years of experience writing diagnostic test program sets.

#### UNIX SYSTEMS S/W DEVELOPMENT

Design and develop added-value software for our Superserver product line. Development includes work at the Kernel, library, application and embedded system levels. Specific areas of expertise needed include simulation/model-ing (MPSAS or SES), embedded systems or client/server applications and protocols. A Droad range of UMX development experience and a background in SOLARIS 2, SVR4 or SPARC systems is required.

#### SW INTEGRATION & TEST DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

TEST DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

To create and perform system level integration tests for SOLARIS 2 x implementation with emphasis en teatures added to the standard SOLARIS environment. Will review product functionality & developer unit test, design & implement evaluation test suites, analyze test coverage, and investigate \$i\$ W problems. SW the be evaluated includes envice processor tools \$ ubilities, the OS & enhancements, device drivers, networking support (HIPPI/FDDI communications), compilers, system and utilities and 37 aprix applications. Requires UNIX programming or testing experience, proficiency in "C and shell script programming. SVR4 and SOLARIS 2 along with UNIX internals or OS administration preferred.

All of the above positions require RSFF or RSCS and at least 5 years direct.

us auministration preferred.
All of the above positions require BSES or BSCS and at least 5 years direct work experience. No entry level positions available.
Mail or fax (619-625-6641) resume to: CRAY RESEARCH SUPERSERVERS, INC., H.R. Department (04CW0717), 9480 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121. Principals only.

Believing part of creativity is diversity, Cray Research, Inc. is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer WIF/D/V.



PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: \$1094) to consult Will illimits to accertain & define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients' needs; sallyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' needs; sallyze, design, develop & implement computer software for clients' EDP systems; answire, analyze restricted or solutions of the solution of the

OS, MOTIF & CASE TOOL, \$50000/yr. 40 hr/mir. \$3,000-50.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: \$7794) to consult with clients to assertion in 4 define their business requirements or problem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to cliental reade, analyze, design, design, design, design and their control of the solution to cliental reade, analyze, design, design, developed & immensured in integrations for details EUP systems, design, devided & immensured in integrations for details alongort and over all design of the system study, detail modeling, fest-initial support and over all design of the system study, detail modeling, fest-initial support and over all design of the system study, detail control and VERH\* for capturing and from the system, handing debuggers such as INTERTEST & EPEDTON using EMPOVID for Change Control and VERH\* for capturing and strick Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Systems Analysis or its equivational from the systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analysis Typic and Programmer (Analyst, Systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analyst Typic and Systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analyst Programmer (Analyst, Systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analyst Programmer (Analyst, Systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analyst Boggammer (Analyst, Systems Analysis, Software Engineer, Analyst, Software Engineer, Engineer,

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Ref: 85094) to consult with clients to associate the business requirements or proclem areas & utilize technical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, mayby, design, de-nical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, mayby, design, de-nical expertise to provide solutions to clients, needs, mayby, design, de-nical expertise to expertise to expertise to the control of the provided solution of a control of the contro

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

-From requirements develop specifications & participate in the analysis, design, development, documentation, implementation & testing of software. Require 5 years experience in job or related EDP occupation. Experience must include IEF CASE TOOLS (BSD and BAA), DBZ, SQL, 450,000/PR, 40HRS/WK, 8:00am-4:00pm, Job Sites Beaverton, OR, Send Resume to Employment Department, Attr., Job Order Number 5550755, 875 Union Street N.E., Room 201, Salem, OR 97311.

Programmer Analysts Analyse, digr. oldg. Implimit 8 maintain steers sever applications for Transportation Systems in LAM environ using Systems in LAM environ using SMS. Duby severe using Control Systems in LAM environ using SMS. Duby severe using Control Computer Science for Lambase Manager, Control Lambase Manager, Computer Science plus 1 ye exp as Programmer Analysts in Job disease. Set 2001, 19 december 1, 2001, 20

Deta Base Administrator. Computer software firm requires ful-time (8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.) data base administrator to Desagni jogical & physicial strator to Desagni jogical & physicial strator to Desagni jogical & physicial code when applicable; using Innovitures & DASD management. Manish data applying forowiedge of coses methods, file structure & DASD management. Manish data applying forowiedge of data base software parformance & aning software performance & aning software. Desagnitures & Desagniture of cose or sors & refine changes to data base. For DBE, ensure that relational desagn & normalized data are not increasing the minister of activities of activities of a computer information special strategy and consistent with intributions of activities required. Exp. mail includes experience & 4 yrs. exp. as distate base systems & 4 yrs. exp. as distate base systems and yrs. exp. as distate base permentation, maintenance & turing of DBE applications using all phases of structured causey larguage DOL of structured cause larguage DOL of structured cause larguage DOL of structured causey larguage DOL of structured cause largua

# TANDEM

STRATUS

MUMPS UNIX SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fultime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

#### STRATEM 800-582-JOBS

TEL (212)967-2910 FAX (212)967-4205 124 W. 30th St. Suite #302 New York, N.Y.10001

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client step Responsible for program development, achtware installation, system maintenance and continuous maintenance a

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk. 8 s.m. 5 p.m. 57 p.m. 57 p.m. 58 p.m.

#### Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in Computerworld than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad. call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

#### Looking for qualified computer professionals?

Look no further. More than over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld every week. And you can reach all of them -- or just the ones in your region -with a regional or national recruitment advertisement in Computerworld's Computer Careers section, For more information, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA. 508-879-0700); or call your local sales office listed below:

Nancy Percival 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 508-879-0700

#### NEW YORK

Marty Finn Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 201-587-0090

#### WASHINGTON, D.C.

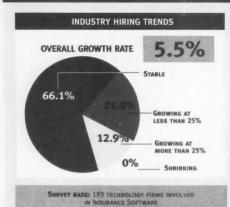
Katie Kress 8304 Professional Hill Drive. Fairfax, VA 22031 703-573-4115

#### CHICAGO

Patricia Powers 1011 E Touhy, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 708-827-4433

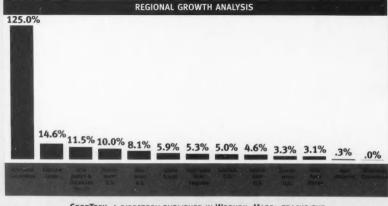
Barbara Murphy 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA, 92715 714-250-0164

#### CAREER SURVEY: Insurance Software



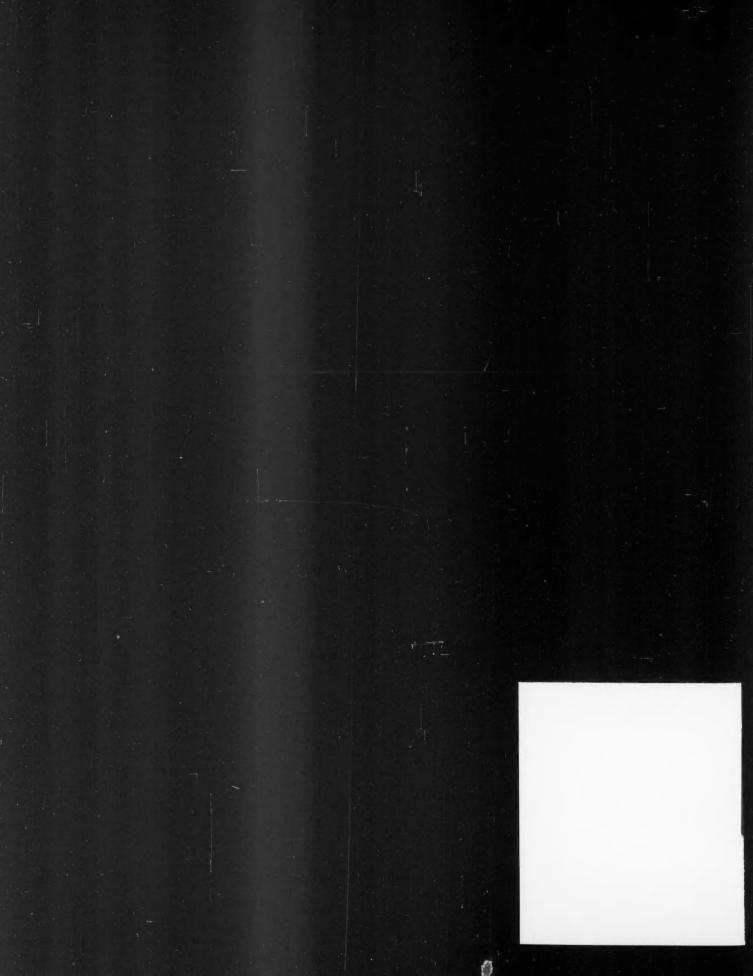
SURVEY CONDUCTED BETWEEN NOVEMBER'93 AND JUNE'94;

Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass



CORPTECH. A DIRECTORY PUBLISHER IN WOBURN, MASS., TRACKS THE U.S. 35,000 TECHNOLOGY MANUFACTURERS. THIS SURVEY RELATES TO THE 25,252 TRACKED FIRMS WITH FEWER THAN 1,000 EMPLOYEES.





# **Marketplace**

If you are farming out

client/server development

projects, choose your experts carefully

#### Julie Hart

Are you moving into a client/server environment? If so, plan to keep a tight rein on development, says Will Cate, manager of application programming at The Prudential Bank in Atlanta. "We've only outsourced one [client/server development] project, and it wasn't much of a success,

In that case, one of the bank's departments directed an outside consultant without any hands-on involvement. Cate says. The result: a slow and cumbersome system.

"Every time [someone] asked for more features, the consultant gave them what they wanted," Cate says. "It ended up costing a lot, plus the system eventually became unusable because it was bogged down with too many features.'

Without some hands-on intervention, the loss of application quality and integrity is inevitable. But this can be easily avoided. "If you need to get up to speed on client/server technology, hiring a consultant makes sense," says Ed Acly, director of software research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "But when you bring someone in for a project of any magnitude, the customer must stay in charge.

For example, don't let the consultant

set the project's objectives. Don't even call one until you have a clear idea of system requirements. And once development begins, a member of your technical staff should monitor its progress frequently comparing it to initial specifica-

"If you let an outside consultant do the work for you, you still need to involve your people to make sure standards are adhered to and that the [project specifications] are interpreted properly," says Dick Lester, vice president of information systems at Associated Grocers. Inc. in Seattle

Plus, your staff must know how the application is put together so they can make changes or solve problems later on. 'No matter how good the outside contractor is, we need the knowledge to maintain whatever's built," Lester says. "That's why I think we're better off doing it ourselves

In the family

The last time Associated Grocers hired a consultant it was for a client/server-based order-entry system. "The guy we hired used to work for us. so he knew our organization." Lester says. This was key to the project's success, he adds, since the consultant knew how the company did business as well as the individual managers' biases.

But that doesn't mean you should restrict yourself to in-house development or hiring past employees. "Client/server development is more complex than [development] for centralized systems, so ask for proof of [a consultant's] credentials," Acly says. "Check their references and make sure they've done a client/ server project similar to yours." Companies overlook this, he says

**Opical Disk Storage** 

And expect to pay for their services. In the mainframe arena, consultants usually receive \$50 to \$60 per hour. Acly says. In the client/server arena, rates run hetween \$80 and \$90 per hour.

ired gun Although The Prudential Bank hasn't hired a consulting firm recently, it has hired contract programmers to pick up the slack. "Bringing in a hired gun that works as one of us works well," Cate says, "We get the extra help, yet we have full control over their efforts

Even so. Cate says he isn't opposed to hiring another consultant as long as the circumstances are different. For example, if a user had a very detailed project that would save money or reduce head count, and information systems didn't have the resources, Cate might recommend farming it out.

In such an instance, someone from the technology group would oversee the project. "At the very least, we'd assign someone from our group to sit in at all the meetings," Cate says. This person would also be responsible for testing everything ensuring that users' requirements and bank standards were met

"You can't say to [a user], 'Here's XYZ consultancy firm. They'll develop what you need," Cate says. "We've seen what can go wrong if someone from our staff isn't in control."

If you decide to go it alone, without experience in client/server technology, "expect to spend 50% or more time in development," Acly says. "If the project runs into trouble, it will also run into a lot of money.'

Hart is a free-lance writer in Sunnyvale, Calif.

# uild or buy?

- 1 Financial /accounting
- 2 Sales /marketing
- 3. Financial/management reporting
- 4. Manufacturing/operations/production
- 5. Distribution

#### Top 5 client/server applications bought from third parties:

- 1. Accounting
- 2. Human resources
- 3 Payroll
- 4. Order entry
- 5. Business modeling

Source: Business Research Group, Newton, Mass



#### hen to roll vour own

"Unfortunately, there is no standard formula to determine when to hire a consultant or when to do the devel opment work yourself," says Shaku Atre. president of Atre Associates in Port Chester, N.Y. If there's a certain window of opportunity to get a client/server application up and running, and you don't have the resources to do it, hiring a consultant may be your best bet.

But when making such a decision, intuition is your best resource. Atre says "Intuition comes from experience. Good intuition comes from bad experiences, she says. So expect to make some mistakes along the way

Conference Software Management

The Last Disk Dri You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities!
- Unlimited Uses!
- Less than 25¢ per MB Lifetime Warranty!\*

FAX (408) 437-9333

**OPTICAL Offer!** 230MB Optical Drive Call **Limited Time Offer! CALL NOW!** 

MANAGING SOFTWARE ASSETS IN A CHALLENGING NEW WORLD The 8th Annual Meeting and Conference of the Software Management Association 8-11 November 1994 • Phoenix AZ • The Crescent Hotel

This conference offers a unique spectrum of information on the latest technologies and proven techniques to help you manage your company's software assets in the most effective way possible:

- · Gain direct access to the accumulated wisdom, solutions, and insights of professionals grappling with the same issues, challenges and concerns you are.
- Receive valuable tools you can immediately use to enhance technical productivity and reduce company costs.

ng Customer Partnerships • Scope Control • Ruducing Lifzeyele Casts • Project Management • Cust & Schedule Ferlagmun



Conference tuition as low as \$700 • Tutorials start at \$300 Call now for more information and to enroll + Ask about group and student discounts! 800/292-1490 or 602/722-3955 (phone or fux) MARKETPLACE

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE...They bring you the technology, We make it AFFORDABLE! The New To You™ Technology Company

	COMP	UTERS
1849 1890 388/189/388/189/138 MARKEN/VGA. 75/2 8358/227 726/19/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/227 726/19/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/227 726/19/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/19/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/19/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/14/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/188/188/19/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/188/188/19/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/188/188/188/19/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/188/188/188/188/19/2/XGARRON 187/2 8358/247 726/188/188/188/188/188/188/188/188/188/18	\$895/\$1,195 \$225 \$225 \$225 \$225 \$225 \$227 \$205/\$300 \$300/\$300 \$305/\$300 \$305 \$450 \$217/\$873 \$675 \$480 \$776 \$776 \$775 \$775 \$575 \$13,345	Powerbook 140 - 556// Powerbook 145 - 66// CONPT A - 67// SISSAY 16/ 286/-46// SISSAY 16/ 286/-46// SISSAY 16/ 286/-46// SISSAY 16/ 286/-46// SISSAY 16/ 286/-46// ASSAY 16/48/Y 1266/-46// ASSAY 16/48/Y 16/
Mac Color Classic 4MB/B0MBHD (New) Mac Classic 4MB/B0MBHD/1 Fl/Software (New)	\$1,095	Lauer 3865X/16 1MB/ Lauer 3865X/25 2MB/ NEC Powermann 3865/

	LIMINICIS
APPLE	
Personal Las	serWriter LS w/Accessory Kit (New)
	Il F/LW Eng. & Toner Cartridge (New)
Imagewrite	
	Laser Quality/ 5 ppm/360 dpi (New)
Seiknsha SP	-2415AP 9 pm/150 cps w/push tractor (New)
	MPATIBLE
	Plus 120 cps at 10 cpi/300x300 dpi   ✓
	III 8 ppm/1M8 RAM V
	10 Laser 19L/10ppm/300dpi/1MB/Network Ven
	2 Proprinter II XI_/9 pin/200/40cps/wide carried
	I Inkiet Printer/360x360 dpi 🗸
	11 Executive let/6ppm/360 dpi/300-600 cps/wi
	01 24 pin/192/64 cps/narrow carriage v
TOWN HZ 12/0	C-3005+ 9 pin/300 cps/wide carriage (New)
Semutiful St	nama. a hink ann cholange catuage (sew)

ESTA-001	14" SVGA/1024x768 Color/ 28 dat pitch/Valuepoint Mon. Illiewi	\$345
B\$11401	14" VGA Color/ 39 dot pitch (Wave)	\$265
B\$13.001	114" VGA Color/ 39 dot pitch V	\$165
8513-001	12° VGA Coler / 28 dot pitch ✔	\$175
BS18-001	16" SVGA Color /1024x768/ 31 dot prtch ✔	\$275
8575-001	14" SVGA/ 28 dot pitch/1024x768 V	\$275

CALL FOR TRADE-IN COMPUTER VALUES! One CIS Parkway, F.O. Box 4785, Syracuse, New York 190314188 Ph:(315) 438-4400, Fax:(315) 438-4213

MISC. ACCESSORIES/PARTS

Security

Kablit™ Security ()=

\$450 \$890 \$275 \$295 \$295

\$395 \$950 \$950 \$150 \$188 \$290 \$195

#### STOP COMPUTER THEFT

IN THE OFFICE - ON THE ROAD

Secure Computer or Notebook to desk, table, etc.

Lock disk drive — Protect Data

Lifetime Guarantee

\$24.95 to \$49.95

Kāblit™ II Sentinel Disk Drive Lock

Quick and Easy to Install! Compact — Lightweight! Available For Macintosh Computers Too!



Order Now - Call 800 - 451-7592



18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 The particular Master Linck Tradomarks used are timilements of the Muster Lock Company and use and by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

#### Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price. \$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.



SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOYLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel At \$300 off it's an unbeatable value.

- · Brightest image
- \* Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- \* FREE remote & cable
- The projection panel specialists
  More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

#### BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.



Call today 1-800-762-5757

**Cabinet Systems and Switching Products** 

> Organize vour File Server Environment

> > Call For More Information: 206-861-5858

FAX: 206-861-5757

4580 150th Avenue NE, Redmond, WA 98052

Manage Your Network: APEX PC SOLUTIONS



Video, Keyboard, THE APEX Mouse Concentration DESKTOP

Automatic System Restart CONCENTRATOR Keyboard System

Keyboard

Connect Up To 64 Systems

Compact, highly functional unit allows complete control of each system with single keyboard, mouse and monitor. Maintains connection with each system, assuring complete, reliable system restart after power failures or commanded reboot. Four-and eight-channel versions available.

Innovation and Technology By Design



You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part - or all - of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership. American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.



#### The Outsourcina Group

A Unit of American Software USA 470 E. Paces Ferry Road Atlanta GA 30305 404-264-5770

**Outsourcing / Remote Computing** 

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

**Outsourcing Remote Computing** 

VM. MVS. VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

AALICOMP / OCRS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980 (212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Time & Services

#### Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and LIPS systems.

#### ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

- Only one runs your work as its own. Only one minimizes your risk and
- maximizes your cash flow > Only one will get the job done totally.
- CSC CompuSource dedicated to

outsourcing since 1980.

You're IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US

CSC CompuSource A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive Cary, North Carolina 27511 919.481.9341

System & Services

#### **Dempsey: Where IBM® Ouality Is Second Nature!**

- · RS/6000
  - AS/400
    - SERIES/1
      - · ES/9000

PS/2 & VP

Dempsey

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Call Today for Prefested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping!

(800) 888-20

Sales & Rentals

Processors

Peripherals

Upgrades

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

· ES/9000

SERIES/1

AS/400

RS/6000

SYSTEM/88

Point Of

and more!

Sale

Computers

New & Used

- Peripherals
  - Upgrades

Buy · Sell · Rent · Lease

SPECTRA

(800) 745-1233 (714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7095 Fax

> Anaheim Corporate Center 5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor Anaheim CA 92807

amdahi

Concurrent

Cisco

Data General

digital ms Hitachi

( HEWLETT

Telex

Prime

Silicon Graphics

Stratus

Sun Sun TANDEM

INSTRUMENTS

UNİSYS XEROX

**Outsourcing / Remote Computing** 

Your best choice for mainframe computing services. REMOTE

#### **Extensive Software Library**

Telenet Advantis Tymnet Compuserve

**Extraordinary Customer Service** 

Migration Management

708-574-3636

New England 617-595-8000 815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

VSE/ESA TSO DB<sub>2</sub>

SERVTEK COMPUTERS New & Used

MVS/ESA

VM/ESA

Upgrades

MARKETPLACE

IMS/DBDC

SAS

CICS

#### BUY - SELL - RENT - LEASE

- ♦ Amdahi ♦ Data General
- Digital Equipment
- Hewlett-Packard IBM
- RS/6000 AS/400 Mainframe
- Tandem Unisys Wyse Xerox NCR

Stratus

♦ Silicon Graphics

Call Today! (800) 729-3280

SERVTEK

COMPUTERS 180 Newport Center Drive, Suite 265 Newport Beach, CA 92660 (714) 729-3280 · (714) 729-3288 Fax



1-800-EXATAPE

Certified Media & Supplies

To back up your valuable data, rely on Exabyte Certified Supplies for all of your 8mm tape storage needs. Unlike off-the-shelf consumer tape, EXATAPE™ data grade products must pass rigorous tests to earn the certified seal. Call today for your free

catalog and price list.

Computer Presentations

# Power Tools for the Power Presenter



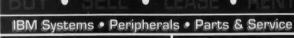


For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.



101 The Embarcadero Ste. 100-A, San Francisco, CA 94105 Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

Buy / Sell / Lease



RISC System/6000®

Workstations

Parts & Features

AS/400®

Novell Networking

Sun & Dec

**Data Compression** 

Personal Computers

**Data Communications** 

**UPS Systems** 

Peripherals & Upgrades

System 36 Conversions AutoCad

COMPUTER &

TEL (909) 735-2102 · FAX (909) 735-5717 1490 Railroad Street - Corona, CA 91720

> The world's most popular data

> > ompression

comes

to MVS!

Il PKZIP company lity

ompression of AS/400

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC

Authorized Distributors

for: Seagate • Xerox

Kingston · Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAO: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

800-858-1144

CDIA

#### Computer Training

Why use one method to train your

FREE PC TRAINING CATALOG

staff on Windows, DOS, Macintosh, UNIX or any other software

CBE

application? Our catalog

includes hundreds of videos. software tutorials. multimedia

and classroom courseware products... guaranteed to appeal to every type of learner.

Choose from more than 3000 products that will save you money on end user and systems training.



Call Elin today and see how we can help you maximize your training dollars.

800-363-5611

Elin Computer Resources, Inc. 100 Walnut Street, Champlain, NY 12919 Fax: 514-483-1754 Int'l': 514-483-4641

#### UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!

PRINTERS &

Buy / Sell / Lease

#### UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS

- IBM RS/6000 IBM RT - 6150
- HP 3000/9000 . SIIN MICEO
- DEC/VAX/ALPHA
- · Dilli · ALL OTHERS

#### SYSTEM UPGRADES MEMORY

- CONTROLLER BOARDS DISK DRIVES
- GRAPHICS UPGRADES
- · RAID SYSTEMS
- . TAPE DRIVES PROCECCOR HEREPARES
- . ADAPTEDS DE ALL VINDS 702-782-5208

FAX- 702-782-5244

800-853-5208

- **ALL BRANDS & MODELS** · MASS STOPAGE SYSTEMS
- · FEATURES · PLOTTERS · DICPLAYS • TERMINALS · Y\_STATIONS
- CONNECTIVITY RAID SYSTEMS · MODEMS

#### . ALL PERIPHERALS

- **NETWORK BUY/SELL** IDM ANDREW • CHIPCOM • PROTEON
- . RIACK BOX . CISCO SYNOPTICS • WELLFLEET
- TOKEN RING & ETHERNET CARDS

Buy / Sell / Lease

## ME BI

and we sell it

too!

Data General RS/6000 **Data Products** 

**HP 9000** 



**PC's Workstations** (617) 982**-9** 

## In July, Your Best Technology Solutions Are Just a Handshake Away!

#### Looking for Proven Technology Solutions?

No problem... when you do your shopping at Windows World/Enterprise Computing Solutions '94 in Chicago. That's because you'll have the opportunity to shake hands with some important business partners. Computerworld Marketplace advertiser, to be exact. Marketers just waiting to tell you about their products and services - for desktop computing, workgroup computing, enterprise networking, large systems, and application development. And, most importantly, how you can put them to work - for you.

So stop by their booths, introduce yourself, and explore what they have to offer. And don't be surprised when you find your very best product/service providers ever.

Be Sure To Meet This Marketplace Advertiser... Exhibiting at Windows World / Enterprise Computing Solutions '94 in Chicago:

Ascent Solutions Inc

Type of Business Data Compression

oth Number 9833

## COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace The Product Classified Source for IS Buyers

#### Engineering . Buy . Sell . Rent . Parts . Repair AS/400 9221

RS 6000 Leader

Call Now for your FREE Configurator!

NEW & USED

800-553-0592



DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Claud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesata • 55344 • USA • Fax: 612-943-1131

Rids & Proposals **NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY NOTICE OF SOLICITATION** 

CONTRACT # CMM-0945 Proposal Closing Date: Monday August 29, 1994 at 4 PM local ine-ITTLE: Procurement Training and Documentation SYNOPSIS: Consultant to update exists procurement policy manual; perform job task analysis, then write new procurement procedure. producinies pourly minimate, perioring outside adaptes, user with extensive time transcribed in manual with procurement documents suppliement; create on-line reference system incorporating contents of manuals; create approximately herein hours of interactive computer-based training issons; recommend and purchase computer hardware/software to be used for implementation. A Pre-proposal Conference is Scheduled for August 16, 1994; 200 P.M., at 130 Livingsion Sinet. Conference Romo 5.6, 6th Price, Brooklyn, NY, 11201. Prospective builders who desire

to attend shall notify the Procurement Specialist no later than noon of the day prior to the sched-

ed proposals will be received by the NYCTA at 130 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201 at the Bid Solicitation Counter until the closing time and date. Proposals will be accepted until the stated closing data and time. There is a non-refundable \$35.00 charge for each set of urini me saleo closing dala and ume. Inere is a non-refundade \$25.00 crarge for each se o viorposal documents. Payment can be made by company check or money order. No persona checks or cash will be accepted. Proposers will be fully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other carriers is at the bidders risk. Late proosals will not be considered.

posais wir not ne considered.

Disadvaritaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit bids and will not be subjected to discrimination on the basis of race, religion, cotor, see or national origin in consideration of award. Complicance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise conditions is required. A full description of these and all other provisions are included in the bid documents.

#### **Put Computerworld** Marketplace to work for you! Our readers buy product -YOUR PRODUCT!

Product/Service	Purchase Involvement
Desktop Computing/Notebook Hardware & Software	84%
Workstation Hardware & Software	77%
Networking Hardware & Software	85%
Midrange/Mainframe Hardware & Software	62%
Peripherals	92%
Maintenance, Service, & Training	71%
Telecommunications Equipment & Services	58%

Ride & Proposals NEW YORK CITY TRANSIT AUTHORITY NOTICE OF SOLICITATION

CONTRACT NO.: 94C5300

BID OPENING: Tuesday, August 16, 1994 at 2 PM Local Time.

TITLE: Maintenance of Synoptics Hardware and Software.

Sealed bids will be received by NYCTA at 130 Livingston Street, B'klyn, N.Y. 11201 at the Bid Solicitation Counter, until the bid opening time and date. Bids will be publicly opened and mail in Room bublicty opened and mail in Room Lully responsible for the delivery of their bids in a timely manner. Reliance upon the U.S. Mail or other arriers is at the bidder's risk. Late bids will not be considered. Bid documents may be obtained at the Solicitation Counter, at the above 13-30 P.M. Mon-Fri except holidays. Requests can be made in writing, ne person or by telephone by calling Procurement Manager, Robert Kump at (718) 894-4082.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit will be submit as the control of the procurement Manager, Robert Kump at (718) 894-4082.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be given full opportunity to submit nation on the basis of race, religion. Color, sex or national origin in consideration of award. Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal applicable Affirmative Action, Equal

nation on the basis of race, religion, color, sex or national origin in consid-eration of award. Compliance with all applicable Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity, and Disadvantaged Business Enterprise conditions is required. A full description of these required.

Bids & Proposals

CLASSIFIED

MARKETPLACE

FISA IS LOOKING TO DO BUSINESS WITH YOUR COMPANY:

The New York City Financial Information Services Agency wants to add to its vendor lists for DP goods and services. Interested? Write to FISA at 111 8th Ave. New York, NY 10011; attn: Ms. Millie Nieves

... Application development tools from an experienced developer?

The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell. call 800/343-6474, ext. 744 Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

#### WINDOWS COLOR

#### COBOL for the 21st Century



- · Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- · Fast compile times fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 600 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-85 or 619-689-7220. Or fax us at 619-689-7251.

acucobol inc

#### **POWERBUILDER TOOLS**

ObjectStart from Greenbrier & Blussel Software can make you a more profile developer. With a comprehensive class horary containing over 100 reasoble objects, this including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MOI applications at lightming-quick speeds. It frees you to think about the functionality of your applications (the free you to think about the functionality of your applications (the free you to think profile and the second profile and the free sput to think profile and the second profile and the free sput to think profile and free sput to the free sput to think profile and free sput to think profile and free sput to the free sput to the free sput to think profile and free sput to the free sput to free fun stuffl, not how to make them our ithe boring stuff

With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a

Created by Greenbrier & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-genius into a

Any questions?



#### MS- DOS



FORTRAN New 32-Bit Fortran 90
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code or Downsizing

Complete Suite of Tools

Free Technical Support A Decade of PC Fortrans (800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500 Fax: (702) 831-8123

#### SECURITY

Protect Your Software and Revenues Stop piracy - Increase revenues. Sentinel® is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your Sentinel Developer's Kit!

SENTINEL 800-852-8569

Rainbow Technologies, Inc. fax: 714-454-8557

#### MS-DOS

#### **Royalty-Free DOS Extender!**

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0. features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extend-

ed memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single dual mode program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time

No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only \$259
FREE DEMO disk available on request
Blinkinc Call Now 804-747-6700 or FAX to 804-747-4200

#### **NEWSLETTERS**

# Ed Yourdon's



Each month industry guru, Ed Yourdon, brings you 8 fast-reading pages of objective, authoritative advice on the tools, languages, technologies, and information sources you need to survive and succeed as a software

selecting, and implementing application deve ils and methodologies? Cut through the marke ith the help of Ed Yourdon's monthly newslette rs **Application Development Strategies** 

#### MEICH PROGRAME

Described as "the Harvard Business Review of the soft-varn field," Ed Yourdon's American Programmer provides Managers with the insights of industry leaders on people vare, 00, reengineering, C/S, software quality, productivity.

For FREE sample(s) contact:
Cutter Information Corp.
Attention: Samples Manager
Fax: (800) 888-1816 Call: (617) 648-8700
Email: 74107.653@compuserve.com

#### **POWERBUILDER**

# ALES

Source Code Workbench for Balas and Marketing Automation

PowerBuilder™

#### Application Development...

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical Street of the control of t

#### WINDOWS IMAGING



Product of the Year

monents are in use by over 100 000 users 30-day money-back guarantee eliminates risk of trying product

DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE, INC. Call: 1-800-IBTOOLS Fax: (808) 545-7042

#### WINDOWS

## Makes Windows

F-A-5-TI
How Fast? Well, how about 40 TIMES
faster than other Windows data-engines.
That's SPEED! Add that to States multi-user database support (including Encryption, Query-optimization and our Very HOT Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most action-packed Windows database engine around

Now Only \$149 (30 Day Money-back Guaragites)

(909) 699-9657 FAX (909) 695-5679

SuccessWare Int'l

## (800) 683-1657

#### **OBJECT ORIENTED**

#### Learn C++ & Windows™ Based Programming... Simply, Quickly!

With the OML Learning Series™ you can learn C, Visual C++", object technology and Windows"-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

Visual Series". C/C++ Series" OOA/OOD Series", OLE Series"

Each series: \$245\* (reg. \$400) Any 2 series: \$395\* (reg. \$750) Any 3 series: \$545\* (reg. \$1050) All 4 series: \$645\* (reg. \$1300) LAN version: Call

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

#### 800-6789-OML



#### Application Development..

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical that enhance the development of mission - critical that enhance the development of mission - critical that the product of the pro

# PROGRAMMING

**Getting You** Down?

## You've Turned to the Right Place!

Because...every week, you'll find the right tools for the right jobs - right here. In the new

Application Developer's Toolbox

> in Computerworld Marketplace.

**T00**L DEVELOPER'S **APPLICATION** 

#### ACI

CompuSolve Associates River Edge. NJ . . . . . . . . . . (800) 847-5583

#### ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc. Falls Church, VA (703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software Open Systems Holdings Corp. .. (800) 328-2276

#### **ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.**

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially (516) 437-3302

#### **APPLICATIONS CONVERSION**

Forecross Corporation San Francisco, CA . . . . . . . . . . . . (415) 543-1515

**MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION** 

VVCES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/W370 Conversions
Bystems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2283

#### APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX See proceeding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . . . . (\$18) 548-9100

IMPACT SOLUTIONS, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide Foxoro, Visual Basic, 4th D . . . . . (800) 858-8330

is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"? ...........(800) 999-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 600+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a rango, Instant access to individual or comparative reports. \$195 (1yr) or \$295 (2yr), 6050 Peachree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2 SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ...(212) 786-4079

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming Moriches, New York......(516) 878-8603

#### **CABLING SERVICES**

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft Autotime Corp. ...(503) 452-8577

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations Premises One LAN SERV ............(800) LAN-SERV

#### CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, inc. . . . (800) 448-CHEN
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or,
converting from one platform to another? Call the
DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior
quality at great prices. Money back guarantee.

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, sybase, SUS-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS, FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or ers Edge Ltd.

Innovielon Technologies, (nc. (PowerBuider Specialist). (313) 591-7472 Cuality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA. OOC, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing, PowerBuider, C/C++. Auto Testing, Oracle, Informs, Sybase, Ingred.

werCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists) mpe, FL (9 branch offices) . . . (813) 226-2378

#### CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design Bridgton Consulting . . . (404) 933-8992

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SGL, Embedded SGL, Cobol under UNIX
or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech.
question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon,
Wed & Fri 6.30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time
offer.

#### CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of fairer in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBULDER, NURFACE, BM (COS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++. Cal us at (809) 951-9195.

Haxware Technologies, Inc.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX ACJ & Associates ................(800) 284-8888

#### **DATA CONVERSION**

Data Conversion, Inc. Minneapolis, MN . . .

.....(800) 927-0677

#### DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION

CompuSoive Associates River Edge, NJ . . . . . . . . . . (800) 847-8583

#### DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc. (312) 322-0150

(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc. Recovery Planning Software . . . (800) 448-8777

#### **EDUCATION & TRAINING**

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training aLigra Systems . . . . . . . . . . . . (800) 347-6903

IS Training Services (508) 635-9819 Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function --including the clients of S. 49t- "pears" of experience! Contact BoyTan & Associates, 5 Old Meadow Lare, Actor, MA OTTA

Skill Dynamica, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, out-sourcing and customized offerings. Call 1-800-IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact SM, 1900-441-43M, Box 470940, Aurora, CO 80047.

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC. Instructor-led AS/400 education ....(800) 962-4081

(508) 879-7999 .....Fax(508) 872-1153

James Martin World Seminar (312) 348-7090 Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin tal will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorals. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIT - Training Division . (404) 804-8446 Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Midmedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Permeter Certer Terrace, State 900, Atlanta, CA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc. Robbinsville, NJ . . . . . . . . . (609) 259-0801

Sybase, SQL Server Training Larson Software ................(800) 394-7966

VISUAL BASIC Training Taxes Software Svcs. . .

.....(214) 404-1055

#### **ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE**

EDI software, consulting, & integration Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp., (216) 498-0602

#### FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, Increase
Sales. Save 90% over past method Delivery
product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7
days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Toot the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-2432275, get Doc #210.
ABConsultants 1-(800) 982-3715

#### **HELP DESK**

PowerCery (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, Fl. (813) 228-2378

#### I/T CONSULTING

Focus: Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation; Custom, business aligned methodologies (winting Bus Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Magni), Doaching, Meth. Educ.; CASE. Gill PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin, I/T Planning, Arch. Des. We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.

#### **MCBA**

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. (708) 894-1674 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, larguages, operating systems. NEW UNX/AIX, AS/AIQO SOFTWARE FOR. ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 400.

#### **MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE**

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application) Tampa, FL (813) 226-2378

#### **MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS**

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa. FL . . . . . . . . . . . . (813) 226-2378

#### MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM (503) 452-8577

#### **NEWTON CONSULTING**

#### **OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY**

MetaSolv Software, Inc. (Powersoft CODE Partner) .(214) 239-0823 x104

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library) Tampa, FL (813) 226-2378

#### OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software Project references on request. Call us at (609) 951-9195.

Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

#### OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . . . . . (818) 548-9100

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. . . . (806) 229-2554

#### OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.

ALICOMP/CBS (800) 274-5556 (See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS D82 IMS
Current IBM software relianaes, Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING For 26 years we have nationally located out-sourcing services on all platforms. **NEVER** at fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellars. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied cus-

COMPUTER RESERVES, INC. (800) 882-0988

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple BIM ESSOO Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090 Computer Services . . . . (800) 941-MCRB

#### PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training New York, NY .....(212) 696-9687

#### PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2

#### **PURCHASING SOFTWARE**

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL⊕) Elmsford, NY . . . . . (800) 447-7172

OPINE PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM Dynamic Software, Greer, SC ......(800) 627-1218

#### REMOTE COMPLITING

ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . . . . . . (800) 274-5556 (See Our Ad in the MerketPlace)

#### RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc. 3090 Computer Services . . . . (800) 941-MCRB

#### SECURITY

Security Audits, Training and Consulting NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop secu-rity policies and procedures. Request our free

32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816
75300.2557 @ Compuserve.com
CompuServe: QO NCSAFORUM

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals Security/Audit MVS Software (714) 939-0377

#### S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684 RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) \$25-8848
SQABASE. PC guide to over 100 products,
makes SQA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for
the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). 1 year subsorption \$135. EUSJ Peachtree Parkway, Suite
340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

#### SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ⊕
Reuse Process Manager ⊕
"a windows and C/S based process manager
with a customizable environment for defining,
measuring and practicing reuse-driven software
development"

developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

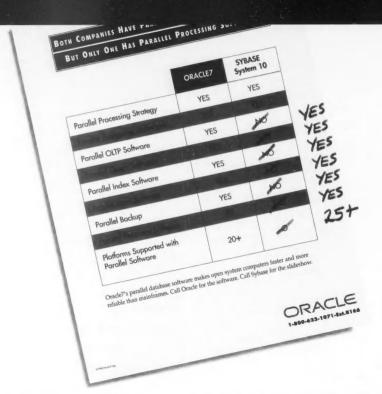
#### **TELESERVICES**

IBM Rochester TeleServices Rochester MN ...............(800) 365-4426 ext. 500

DIRECTORY



# "ALL THIS TALK ABOUT PARALLEL AND THEY STILL CAN'T GET IT STRAIGHT."



# PARALLEL ISN'T THE ISSUE, PERFORMANCE IS.

Sybase supports thousands of simultaneous users running mission critical applications—with only a fraction of the hardware Oracle requires. In fact, Sybase's price/performance beats that of *any* vendor on *any* platform in TPC/C benchmarks—a true client/server benchmark for OLTP and decision support. No wonder Oracle hasn't even attempted it. So you can see why 86 out of the top 100 Fortune '500' companies have chosen Sybase. For the truth about Sybase's price/performance leadership, call us for the TPC/C benchmark results. 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext. 6010.



# Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3M Co	
Α	
A. C. Neilson	
Abordeen Group4,133	
Alantec, Inc	
Alean Aluminum Corp67	
American Facsimile Association	
American Family Life Assurance Co 67	
Amperif	
Anneuser-Busch Cos	
ARDIS8	
ASK Group, Inc	
Associated Grocers, Inc	
Association of American Railroads 24	
AST Research, Inc 1,8	
AT&T Bell Laboratories 105	
AT&T Corp 14,101	
В	
Bachman Information Systems, Inc 94	
Banyan Systems, Inc 6	6
Bermac Communications, Inc 39	k.
BIS Strategic Decisions 10	1
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	1
BMC Software, Inc	
Boole & Babbage, Inc	
Borland International, Inc	
Bridgeport Hydraulic Co	
British Columbia	
Automobile Association 67	7
Broadview Associates	
Brooktrout Technology, Inc 32	2
Burlington Northern Railroad Co24	
Business Applications	
Performance Corp	1
Byer California	
C	ì
	ı
Cadre Technologies, Inc	
Canadian Air Command	
Cheyenne Software, Inc. 67	
Chicago Title and Trust	
Chipcom Corp 59	
Cigna Systems 47	7
CIMI Corp 59	9
Cincom Systems, Inc 67	7
Cognos, Inc	3
Communications Network Architects Compaq Computer Corp	
Compu-Design Group, Inc	5
CompuAdd Computer Corp	2
Computer Applications	
Specialists, Inc	2
Computer Associates	
International, Inc	
Compuware Corp	1
Concept Information Systems, Inc 10	
Concepts Dynamic, Inc	2
Coopers & Lybrand	0
Corel Inc. 3	9
Creative Incentive Coalition 6	0
Creative Strategies, Inc 4	4

S First Boston Group, Inc 16	JetForm Corp
D	K
D. H. Andrews Group, Inc12	Kelly Micro Systems, Inc
Dataquest, Inc	Kentucky Department of Information Systems
Davidson Consulting	Information Systems
Delrina Corp	KFC Corp
Dialog Information Services, Inc	Kmart Corp KnowledgeWare, Inc
hidiaam Systoms Inc 65	
Digital Equipment Corp 1,4,12,65,133	L. S.
igitalk, Inc 67	LaserByte Corp
Dimeling, Screibner & Park 32	Legato Systems, Inc
Oolch Computer Systems39	Legent Corp
omecq Importers, Inc	Link Resources Corp Links Technology Corp
Oow Corning	London Life Insurance Co.,
	Los Alamos National Labor
Lorentzia Erreita Erreita de La Carta de L	Lotus Development Corp
Electronic Data Systems Corp 16	
Jectronic Frontier Foundation 4	M
llectronic Search, Inc	MasterCard International,
MC Corp	Memorex Telex N.V.
Emprise Technologies, Inc	Mercury Interactive Corp. Meridian Technology Corp.
poch Systems, Inc. 67	Meta Group, Inc
cuclid Associates	Metropolitan Museum of A
	Micrografx, Inc.
For the second	MicroNet Technology Corp
ederal Communications Commission 8	Microsoft Corp 1,4,
Pederal Railroad Administration24	
ederal Reserve	MidCore Software, Inc
Federal Trade Commission	Montgomery Securities Moody's Investors Service
Financial Guaranty Insurance Co	Motorola, Inc.
First Chicago Corp 113	
FMC Corp 88	N .
Forrester Group 77	National Basketball Assoc
Forrester Research, Inc 12	National Football League
G ,	National Security Agency . National Transportation S
GammaLink	Naval Surface War Center.
Gartner Group, Inc 6,50,67	NetFrame Systems Inc
Granutech, Inc	NetFrame Systems, Inc New Era Systems Services
Granutech, Inc	Northern Telecom, Inc Norwest Mortgage, Inc
н .	Norwest Mortgage, Inc
Helionetics, Inc	Novell, Inc
lewlett-Packard Co	
FC Corp113	
Hitachi Data Systems Corp 8	Open Source Solutions, In-
Household International 113	OpenVision Technologies
łydro-Quebec133	
The state of the s	Oracle Corp Orlando Health Care
BM	
MS International, Inc	P
nference Corp	Pacific Bell
nformix Software, Inc 1,52,73,77	PaperClip Imaging Softwa
nsurance Corp 67	Performance Computing
ntel Corp 8,12,70	Peripheral Strategies, Inc.
Internal Revenue Service	Pershing & Co
International Data Corp 1,4,6,12,39,44,121 International Paper	Phoenix Technologies Ltd Pilot Software, Inc
TAC	Powersoft Corp
IXI Corp. 52	
	Prodea Software Corp
	Provident Life Insurance
JC Pennev Co	Publishing Technology

KFC Corp Kmart Corp KnowledgeWare, Inc	47
LaserByte Corp. Legato Systems, Inc. Legato Corp. Link Resources Corp. Links Technology Corp. London Life Insurance Co. Los Alamos National Laborator Lotus Development Corp.	
M	
MasterCard International, Inc. Memorex Telex N. V. Mercury Interactive Corp. Mercidian Technology Corp. Meta Group, Inc. Micropet Technology Corp. MicroNet Technology Corp. More Software, Inc. Montgomery Securities Moody's Investors Service, Inc.	73 77 65 47,77 4 32 32 4,16,32,39,44 7,101,109,133
Moody's Investors Service, Inc. Motorola, Inc.	
National Basketball Association National Football League. National Security Agency National Transportation Safety Naval Surface War Center. NetFrame Systems Services Ltd. Northern Telecom, Inc. Norwest Mortgage, Inc. Novell, Inc. 1,6, 70  Open Source Solutions, Inc. OpenVision Technologies Operations Control Systems. Oracle Corp. 1,10 Orlando Health Care	1 105  / Board 24  108  51  67  67  77,14,16,47,50  77,101,108,133  28  4,51  70  32,73,77,113
P Pacific Bell	10. 52 32,67,70 67,70 16. 16 
Provident Life Insurance Co Publishing Technology Management, Inc	59
Management, Inc.	50

Q Q	
Quantum Corp 12	
, R	
RAM Mobile Data8	
RDI Software Technologies	
Rockwell, Inc	
S	
S. G. Warburg and Co14	
Securities and Exchange Commission 32 Segue Software, Inc	
Sentinel Systems, Inc 51	
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc	
SoftSwitch, Inc 6	
Southern California Edison Co	
Star Enterprise	
Storage Dimensions, Inc	
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp 6	
Sun Microsystems, Inc	
Syntrex Technologies, Inc	
The second	
Texaco, Inc	
Texas Instruments, Inc	
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp 133	
The Prudential Bank	
The Santa Cruz Operation	
The Yankee Group	
Tivoli Systems, Inc	
Systems, Inc	
Tricord, Inc 51	
U	
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office	
UB Networks, Inc	
UBS Securities	
Unipalm Ltd	
Unisql, Inc	
United Air Lines	
V	
VLSI Technology, Inc	
W	
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc	
Watcom International	
Wells Fargo Bank NA 4	
Whittman-Hart, L.P	
WordPerfect Corp 6,39,47,77	
X	
X/Open Co	
Xsoft 50	
Xyplex, Inc 8	

pespite all the fine talk about clientserver computing environments, the bottom line is, there's a massive amount of critical data residing on desktops scattered throughout your company.

You know you need to protect that data. But you have a real and justified fear that putting data protection utilities into your users' hands may cost you more critical corporate data than it saves.

Well, at last there is an answer.

# NEW NORTON UTILITIES ADMINISTRATOR.

Here's an enterprise-wide solution that lets you troubleshoot and repair

console without ever leaving the friendly confines of your very own desk.

# CENTRALLY MANAGED DATA PROTECTION ON EVERY USER'S DESKTOP

All the safety, convenience and reliability of Norton Utilities recovery tools now run transparently on your users' machines while you monitor and control each one from your own desktop. Which means you have the ability to protect your data from the possibility of user damage.

Because Norton Utilities is centrally managed, all of your critical end-user



A 1992 study by IntelliQuest shows one in every four intensive PC users will experience a significant data loss – costing between \$10,000 and \$100,000 per incident. Care to let your users take a gamble?

structures. This important step happens the instant users log-on to the network. You can now diagnose and repair the

PROTECTING USERS' DATA IS EASY.
THE HAIRY PART IS PROTECTING YOUR
USERS FROM THEMSELVES.

Are you comfortable leaving data protection in the hands of your users? If not, Norton Utilities Administrator is the solution.

your users' workstations directly from your server.

Norton Utilities
Administrator\* is a member of the
Norton Network
Series of products.
Which means you can completely integrate it with Norton
Administrator for

Networks<sup>™</sup> and control all your data protection utilities from one central



Peter Norton pioneered desktop data protection. Now we're extending our expertise across your enterprise with Norton Utilities Administrator. data structures on all your hard drives and measure the fragmentation level of all your distributed data automatically.

For even more efficiency, Norton Utilities Administrator keeps track of your workstations' histories and lets you proactively handle routine maintenance. It ensures that all your workstations are operating at peak performance, preventing downtime and the risk of data loss. So your entire network will operate at maximum efficiency.

Now you really can protect your users' data. Without having to worry about your users protecting themselves.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Extension 9B32 and request our White Paper: Reducing Network Administration Costs With Remote Workstation Recovery Tools.

White Paper available in U.S. only. For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661



SYMANTEC.
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE

each workstation's hard disk and data | WIANAUINU INE ENTERPRISE

Symanter, is a registered trademark and Norton Utilises Administrator. Norton Administrator for Networks and Norton Disk Doctor Helmork Agent are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

© 1994 Symanter Corporation. All other invested.

on your server for easy crash recovery.

your network is actively being watched

over. Kinda like a protective big brother.

new Norton Disk Doctor Network

Agent™ performs a battery of tests on

In the interest of data integrity, our

Best of all, every single workstation on

files are stored

#### Friday Stock Ticker

# | Comparing | Comp

## Aldus/Adobe gets thumbs-up

Although nervous investors initially had Wall Street frowning on the pending merger between Aldus Corp. (ALDC) and Adobe Systems, Inc. (ADBE), analysts now say this match may be better than it first looked. In fact, they say it is hard to believe anyone had a problem with it.

"This is the first proactive merger we will have seen in a long while," said Michael Murphy, an analyst at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York. While Novell, Inc. (NOVL) and WordPerfect Corp. merged largely in response to Microsoft Corp.'s suite strategy, Aldus and Adobe face little competition in the desktop publishing software market and are joining purely because it makes good business sense, he said.

Although the value of the stock swap has dropped to an even 1-to-1 ratio as a result of last week's settlement with Altsys Corp. over Freehand, it is not worth fretting about, Murphy said. Freehand is a strong product, and Aldus simply is not worth as much without it. But take a look at the rest of Aldus' product line, combine it with Adobe's and you get a company worth half a billion dollars that has little or no competition in the growing multimedia market, he said.

Why the early doubts? Adobe investors who thought they would be stuck with a slow-growing company are partly to blame. "The problem with Aldus is that it spent a lot of money on research and development but wasn't managed aggressively enough to have much to show for it," Murphy said.

Still, Aldus and Adobe could take hold of the market, he said. They both have a solid base in bit-mapping tools—key to multimedia— and they will be under the direction of a chief executive officer who knows how to manage.

"John Warnock is probably the only guy smarter than Bill Gates," Murphy said. "They're going to be sitting square where the industry is moving with a great product line, tons of eash and a huge user base. It couldn't be better."

-Erin Callaway

Dynamic duo		
With a combined 1993 worldwide ma Aldus and Adobe stand to grab a hu publishing market		
	1993 WORLDWIDE REVENUE	1993 MARKET SHARE
Aldus PageMaker for Windows	\$50M	19.3%
Aldus Photostyler for Windows	\$23M	8.7%
Adobe Photoshop for Windows	\$3M	1.2%
Adobe Illustrator for Windows	\$14M	17.6%

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Ехсн	52-WEEK	RANGE		JULY 22 V 3 PM (	VK NET I	RIK PCT CHARGE	Ехсн	52-WEEK	RANGE		JULY 22 II 3 ms C	HIMIGE CHINGE
Comi	municati	ons and	Network Services	100	OFF o.		OTC	18.75 34.75		KNOWLEDGEWARE INC. LEGENT CORP.	4.25 23.00	0.38 9.7 -0.25 -1.1
OTC	63.75	19.63	1 COM CORP.	50.75	-2.63	-4.9	OTC	86.50	30.25	LOTUS DEVELOPMENT	30.63	-8.88 -22.5
NYS NYS	45.56	36.25 49.50	AMERITECH CORP. AT&T	39.50 54.13	0.75	1.9	OTC	18.00 18.50	6.25	MAGIC SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES MANUGISTICS GROUP INC.	7.69 8.25	0.06 0.8
OTC	26,50	12.75	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	15.44	0.19	1.2	OTC	7.50	3.38	MATHSOFT	3.38	0.00 0.0
NYS	69.13	49.00	BELL ATLANTIC CORP. BELLSOUTH CORP.	55.25 60.25	·0.38 ·0.63	-0.7 -1.0	OTC	11.25	4.50 8.38	McAfee Associates Mentor Graphics	7.50 10.88	-0.50 -6.3 0.75 7.4
NYS	21.50	53.00 8.38	BOLT, BERANEK II NEWMAN	10.63	0.00	0.0	OTC	30.25	11.50	Micro Focus	15.00	-0.50 -3.2
OTC	15.75	9.00	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY CABLETRON SYSTEMS	12.25	-0.50	-3.9	OTC	11.63	11.50 4.75	MICROGRAFX INC.	5.50	0.00 0.0
NYS 1	132.50 43.00	82.63 15.00	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	102.38	-4.13 -1.81	-3.9 -10.1	OTC	54.63	35.19 22.88	ORACLE CORP. (H)	50.38 37.00	1.56 3.2
OTC	60.25	31.50	CHIPCOM CORP.	46.25	2.13	4.8	OTC	44.75	21.50	PARAMETRIC TECHNOLOGY	24.25	0.34 1.4
OTC	40.75	18.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (L) COMPRESSION LABS INC.	20.75	0.88	7.8	OTC	24.50	14.00	PARCPLACE SYSTEMS INC. PEOPLESOFT	15.13	-1.88 -11.0 -0.75 -2.2
OTC	12.38	5.13	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH. (L)	5.88	0.25	4.4	OTC	6.25	3.50	PHOENIX TECHNOLOGIES	4.63	0.13 2.8
OTC	33.75	8.50	CROSSCOMM DATA SWITCH CORP.	10.38	-0.63	-5.7	OTC		3.50	POWERSOFT PLATINUM SOFTWARE	51.75	-4.13 -7.4 -0.13 -1.9
OTC	36.56	1.50 17.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	24.06	1.19	5.2	OTC	15.50	7.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY (H)	14.88	0.13 0.8
NYS NYS	17.63	8.25	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS. GTE CORP.	15.50 31.38	1.25	-3.9	010	60.25	27.00	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP.  OUARTERDECK OFFICE SYS.	31.50	1.00 3.3
NYS	39.88 95.97	29.50 78.63	ITT CORP.	83.75	1.63	2.0	OTC	29.25	11.25	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	11.25	-3.25 -22.4
OTC	29.63	21.38	MCI COMMMUNICATIONS CORP. MICROCOMINC.	23.75 6.63	0.81	3.5	OTC	11.38 14.50	4.00	RASTEROPS ROSS SYSTEMS (L)	4.13	0.00 0.0
OTC	23.50	11.50	NETMANAGE INC.	16.25	0.50	3.2	OTC	28.75	3.00	SAPIENS INTL. CORP. N.V.	4.13	-0.25 -5.7
OTC	7.25	3.50	NETRIX CORP.	4.00	-0.50	-11.1	OTC	14.63	9.75	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	13.13	-0.06 -0.5
NYS	8.75 11.13	3.50 7.00	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	4.13 9.63	0.38	10.0	OTC	8.63 13.75	3.13 5.00	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP. (L) STATE OF THE ART	3.75 6.00	0.38 11.1
OTC	23.38	10.63	NETWORK GENERAL NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP.	15.00	-1.63	-9.8	NYS	35.63	21.75	STERLING SOFTWARE U.C.	30.25	-0.75 -2.4
OTC	9.63 73.88	6.38	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	40.38	0.06	0.9	OTC	21.63 57.00	6,88	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH (L) SYBASE INC.	7.63	-7.88 -16.5
NYS.	33.75	21.38	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	30.63	1.13	3.8	OTC	20.50	25.75 9.88	SYMANTEC CORP.	12.50	-0.13 -1.0
NYS	26.63 48.88	14.00	NOVELL INC. NYNEX CORP.	16.13	0.50	-3.0 0.3	OTC	52.75 24.25	33.00 11.75	SYNOPSYS SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	38.50 13.75	1.25 3.4 0.00 0.0
OTC	30.00	15.50	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	19.44	0.31	1.6	OTC	6.75	3.25	TRINZIC CORP.	3.75	-0.25 -6.3
OTC	18.25	9.00	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC. PENRIL DATA COMM NETWORKS	16.13	1.88	13.2	OTC	30,00	11.75	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	17.00 18.00	3.00 21.4 -0.25 -1.4
OTC	20.75	10.00	PICTURETEL CORP.	13.00	1.00	8.3	OTC	13.25	5.50	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	6.88	0.13 1.9
OTC	8.25	4.63	PROTEON INC. RACOTEK INC. (L)	3.13 4.75	-0.25	-7.4	OTC	60.00	23.50	WALL DATA INC.	34.25	10.25 -23.0
NYS	38.88	24.88	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	34.50	-0.50	-1.4	Sam	niconduc	tors	the same of the land of the la		OFF 3.87%
NYS NYS	47.00	36.75	SOUTHWESTERN BELL CORP.	43.00 37.13	-0.88	-2.0	NYS	32.75	16.75	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	25,63	0.25 1.0
OTC	40.25 26.75	31.38 13.38	SPRINT CORP. STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	14.63	-0.13	-0.8	NYS	31.25	19.38	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	26.88	-3.13 -10.4
OTC	29.50	11.50	STRATACOM INC. (H)	27.75	-0.50	-1.8	OTC	29.63	10.94	ATMEL CORP.	23.50	-2.50 -9.6
OTC	34.00 15.25	13.50	SYNOPTICS COMMUNICATIONS TELEBIT CORP.	14.50	-1.25 0.31	7.9	OTC	7.50	3.63	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES CIRRUS LOGIC	4.38 26.13	0.00 0.0
OTC	46.00	23.00	US ROBOTICS	25.25	-3.13	-11.0	NYS	19.88	11.25	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	16.63	-1.25 -7.0
NYS	50.75 43.88	38.25	US WEST INC.	40.50	-1.50 0.75	-3.6 3.9	NYS	20.13	13.00	DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR INTEGRATED SILICON SYSTEMS	15.00 19.00	-1.25 -7.7 0.25 1.3
OTC	28.25	18.75 12.75	WELLFLEET COMMUNICATIONS XIRCOM	15.25	-0.13	-0.8	OTC	74.50	51.50	INTEL CORP.	57.75	-1.59 -2.7
OTC	23.00	12.75	XYLOGICS INC.	19.25	0,00	0.0	NYS	29.50	13.00	LSI LOGIC CORP.	26.88	-0.13 -0.5
OTC	30.00	11.25	XYPLEX INC.	16.13	1.13	7.5	NYS	26.75 40.50	12.25	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR MICRON TECHNOLOGY	18.50 35.13	-1.50 -4.1
PC.	and Wo	rkstatio	15		OFF	2.63%	NYS	54.88	15.16 42.13	MOTOROLAINC.	49.50	0.75 1.5
OTC		2.63		4.38	0.38	9.4	NYS	25.00 10.13	14.38	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR SIERRA SEMICONDUCTOR	16.38	-1.13 -6.4 0.13 1.4
OTC	7.50 45.25	22.00	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH APPLE COMPUTER INC.	31.00	3.25	11.7	NYS	89.50	55.75	TEXASINSTRUMENTS	76.63	-3.88 -4.8
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST RESEARCH INC.	14.25	-1.00	-6.6	OTC	18.88	9.38	VLSITECHNOLOGY	14.13	0.25 1.8
OTC	39.88	15.28 15.13	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.  DELL COMPUTER CORP.	30.63	-4.38 -0.25	-12.5	OTC. ASE	14.38 20.38	3.25	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP.	14.13	-0.63 -4.2
OTC	25.00	9.25	DELL COMPUTER CORP. GATEWAY 2000 INC.	12.75	0.25	2.0	OTC	59.75	29.00	XILINX	32.75	0.25 0.8
NYS NYS	93.63 26.88	64.38	HEWLETT PACKARD CO. SILICON GRAPHICS	75.25 21.25	-0.75 -2.63	·1.0 -11.0	OTC	40.75	23.75	ZILOG INC.	29.25	-2.50 -7.9
OTC	31.38	18.25	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	22.31	-0.44	1.9	Par	ipherals	and Sut	osystems	-	OFF 2.48%
NYS	50.75	28.13	TANDY CORP.	36.38	1.38	3.9	OTC	30.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	16.75	-1.50 -8.2
OIC	5.13	2.38	ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.	3.38	_		OTC	24.75	17.25	BANCTECINC.	20.38	-0.13 -0.6
tar	ge Syste	ms	The state of the s		LED	1.42%	OTC	7.75	3.25 1.83	CAMBEX CORP.	4.00	0.00 0.0 0.19 6.7
ASE	7.88	4.38	AMDAHL CORP.	6.25	0.38	5.4	ASE NYS	20.50	9.00	COGNITRONICS CORP. CONNER PERIPHERALS	12.13	0.19 6.7
NYS	7.63	3.63	CONVEX COMPUTER	5.38	-0.63	-10.4	OTC	21.13	8.75	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES INC. (H)	21.00	0.75 3.7
OTC NYS	4.50 33.75	0.50	CRAY COMPUTER CRAY RESEARCH INC.	21.38	0.06		OTC	15.25 10.75	4.75	DATA RACE INC. DATARAM CORP.	5.00	-0.75 -13.0
NYS	10.75	6.63	DATA GENERAL CORP.	8.13	0.13	1.6	NYS	23.00	11.81	EMC CORP.	4.63	-0.50 .0 2
NYS			DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.			-2.5	OTC		N. E. C.		4.63 14.88	-0.50 -9.8 -0.25 -1.7
	43.13		ENCORE COMPANIES CO	19.50			OTO	8.25	3.13	EMULEX CORP.	4.63 14.88 7.38	0.25 -1.7
OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25	2.38	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP.	4.38	-0.75	-1.7	OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50	3.13 12.25 8.25	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1
NYS NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00	2.38 37.63 40.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. IBM	42.50 61.50	0.00 -0.75 4.38	1.7	OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. IBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06	-1.7 7.7 -10.0 -1.5	OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP, IPL SYSTEMS INC.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, IBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06	-1.7 7.7 -10.0 -1.5 -6.3	01C 01C 01C 01C	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I.) EXABYTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP. IPL SYSTEMS INC. KOMAG INC.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP. IBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PARALLAN COMPUTER SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38	-1.7 7.7 1-10.0 1-1.5 3-6.3 0 0.0	OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IDMEGA CORP. IPL, SYSTEMS INC. KOWAG INC. MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS COMP, IBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUIOIA SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19	1.7 3 7.7 1.10.0 5 -1.5 3 -6.3 0 0.0 28.4 0 -3.4	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXARYE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP. IPL, SYSTEMS INC. KOWANG INC. MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PINNACLE MICRO INC.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.25 -4.9 0.38 -6.5 0.75 -4.7
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, 1BM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUIOLA SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00	1.7 3 7.7 2 -10.0 5 -1.5 3 -6.3 0 0.0 9 28.4 0 -3.4 0 8.2	01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE INTELLIBERT INFO. SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP. IPL, SYSTEMS INC. KOUNGA INC. MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PINNACLE MICRO INC. PINNACLE MICRO INC. PINNACLE MICRO INC.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 5.38 5.38	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 0.75 4.7 1.38 11.6
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUIN SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00	1.7 7.7 1.10.0 1.15 3.6.3 0.0 28.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.86 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXABYTE INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS IDMEGA CORP. IPL SYSTEMS INC. KOWAGO INC. MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PINNACLE MICRO INC. PINNACLE MICRO INC. QMS INC. QMS INC. QUANTUM CORP.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUIN SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13 13.25 4.38	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00 -0.13	1.7 7.7 7.10.0 1.5 6.3 0.0 9.28.4 9.34 9	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXANDYE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP. IPI, SYSTEMS INC. KOMMAG INC. MAXTOR CORP. PINNACLE MICRO MICROPOLIS CORP. PINNACLE MICRO MICROPOLIS CORP. EVANTAMENT INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC. INC.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 5.38 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.75 10.3 0.88 2.5 0.88 17.5
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HBM NETFRAME PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUIN SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER INC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC. TANDEM COMPUTER SINC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13 13.25 4.38	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00 -0.13	1.7 7.7 1.10.0 1.1.5 1.6.3 1.0.0 1.28.4 1.3.4 1.	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.86 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (L) EXANTYE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IOMEGA CORP. IPL SYSTEMS INC. KEUBBAG INC. MAXTOR CORP. MAKENG CORP. PHANGAL MICRO INC. P	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 8.00 15.50 4.13	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 -0.88 17.5 -0.88 17.5
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00 8.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY FOR AND TE	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.11 13.22 4.38 8.88	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00 0.00	1.7 3.7.7 1.10.0 1.5 3.6.3 0.0 2.8.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.0 1.3.8%	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28,75	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT INFO. IPI. SYSTEMS INC. IPI. SYSTEMS INC. MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PRINTEDINI INC. (H) QUANTUM CORP. QUANTUM CORP. READULS INC. BEADULS INC. SEAGNET EFECHMOLOGY EVANORIA CONTRACTOR ON INC. SEAGNET EFECHMOLOGY	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.88 25.75	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 -0.88 -15.2 0.00 0.0 -0.88 -15.2
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.63 4.00 8.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. HARRIS CORP. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY EQUANT COMPUTER SY- SEQUION SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS UNISYS CORP.  ADDRES SYSTEMS INC. A ADDRES SYSTEMS INC.	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.33 28.11 13.22 4.38 8.88	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 -1.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00 -0.13 0.00	1.7 7.7 10.0 1.5 6.6.3 0.0 2.8.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.3.4 0.0 0.0 0.0	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC NYS	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28.75 41.50	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 23.75	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGIENT INFO., SYSTEMS INTELLIGIENT INFO., SYSTEMS INFO. INFO., SYSTEMS INF	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.500 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.73 8.73 8.73 8.73 8.73 8.73 8.73 8.73 8	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 -36.4 0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.25 -4.9 0.38 -6.5 0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 0.88 -1.5 0.00 0.0 0.88 -1.5 0.08 1.5 0.08 1.0 0.038 1.0
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34.50 34.50 8.38 15.75	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00 8.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PARALLAR COMPUTER PERANTIES SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. STRATUS COMPUTER SINC. TAUGUS CORP. STRATUS COMPUTER SINC. TAUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CANSON TOWART INC. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CANSON TWARTE INC. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS INC. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS AUGUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS CONTRACTS SYSTEMS AUGUS A	4.38 42.56 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.11 13.25 4.38 8.86	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 1.00 1.00 0	1.7 7.7 10.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28,75	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 23.75 21.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IOMEGACORP. IPI, SYSTEMS INC., KOURGE INC., KOURGE INC., PRINTONIX INCO INC., PRINTONIX INCO INC., PRINTONIX INCO INC., QUASTUM CORP., RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (I), RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (I), STAGATE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.88 25.75	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 -0.88 -17.5 -0.88 -17.5
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 30.00 16.50 ftware 34.50 8.38 15.75 61.75	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00 8.63	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY. SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. TANDEM COMPUTERS INC. TRADEM COMPUTERS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS. UNISY'S CORP.  ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. AGENCIAL STOTYMARE INC. ASSECTIONALLY SYSTEMS.	4,38 42,50 61,50 9,00 4,13 5,63 13,00 5,38 28,13 13,22 4,38 8,88	0.00 -0.79 4.38 -1.00 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -0.13 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1.7 7.7 7.7 1.7,0 1.1,5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28,75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 23.75 21.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO, SYSTEMS IOMEGACORP. IPI, SYSTEMS INC. KOURGE INC. KOURGE INC. PRINTONIX INC. OR. PRINTONIX INC. OR. PRINTONIX INC. (H) QUANTUM CORP. RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (I). RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (I). STORAGE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.500 2.38 4.38 51.25 4.88 51.32 51.25 13.25 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.00 8.0	0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.13 -2.1 1.200 36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.25 4.9 -0.38 -6.5 0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 0.00 0.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0 0.38 1.0
OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 4.00 8.63 11.00 10.00 1	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALAR COMPUTER PYRAMIC TECHNOLOGY EQUIPM TOWNITER SYS. SEQUION SYSTEMS INC. TRANDE COMPUTER SINC. TRANDE COMPUTER SINC. TRANDE CORP. ADDRE SYSTEMS INC. ALDUS CORP. AARDICAS SOFTWARE INC. ALDUS CORP. AARDICAS SOFTWARE INC. SOFTWARE I	4.38 42.56 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.11 13.25 4.38 8.86	0.00 -0.79 4.38 -1.00 -0.38 0.00 1.19 -1.00 -0.13 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1.7 7.7 10.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28.75 41.50 33.38	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 23.75 21.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGATI HEVO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGATI HEVO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGATI HEVO. INTELLIGATI HEVO. INTELLIGATI HEVE. INTELLIGATI HEVE. INTELLIGATI HEVE. INTELLIGATI HEVE. INTELLIGATI HEVE. INTELLIGATI	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10	-0.25 -1.7 -0.38 5.4 -1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 -0.94 27.3 -0.50 -2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -4.7 -1.38 11.6 -0.75 -0.7 -1.38 11.6 -0.75 -0.8 -1.50 -0.88 -15.2 -0.88 -1.5
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 8.38 15.75 61.75 4.25 33.00 71.00	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 11.13 11.75 20.25 8.50 4.00 8.63 9 16.29 9 15.00 8.63 9 20.56 6 2.00 9 41.75	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HAMRIS CORP. HAMRIS CORP. PERAME. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. STRATUS COMPUTER SINC. TRADERS CORPUTERS INC. TRADERS CORPUTERS INC. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS CORP. AUGUS SYSTEMS JATODIES INC. BACHOMAN INFO. SYSTEMS BACHOMAN INFO. S	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.65 13.00 5.38 28.11 13.22 4.38 8.88	0.00 -0.75 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 -1.00 -1.	1.7 7.7 1.00 1.15 8.6.3 0.00 2.8.4 2.3.8 2.8 0.0 1.38% 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28.75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13,75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 23.75 21.38 69.88	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGION INTELLIGION INTO, SYSTEMS INT	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.00 15.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 18.00 4.13 19.00 10.50	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 36.4 0.13 5.0 0.94 27.3 0.95 2.4 0.25 -4.9 0.38 -6.5 0.38 -6.5 0.00 0.0 0.75 40.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.88 2.5 0.00 0.0 0.13 0.4 0.13 5.0 0.13 10.4 0.13 10.4 0.15 0.15 10.3
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 8.50 4.00 8.63 16.25 8.50 4.00 8.63 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 6.75 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7.00 7	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY EQUINT COMPUTER SYS EQUINT CORP, ADDRESS TO SYS EQUINT CORP, ADDRESS SYS EQUINT CORP, ADDRESS SYS EQUINT CORP, ADDRESS SYS EQUINT CORP, EQUIPM CORP, ED	4,38 42,50 61,50 9,00 4,13 5,63 13,00 5,38 28,11 13,22 4,38 8,88 30,7' 30,1' 4,7' 13,1' 52,00 2,0' 25,0' 44,7' 28,0' 28,	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.38 -1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.10 1.00 1	1.7 7 7.7 10.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS NYS NYS	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28.75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.28 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 3.63 7.63 3.63 7.63 23.75 21.38 69.88	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGET INFO. SYSTEMS IDMEGAC ORP. EXAMPTE INTELLIGET INFO. SYSTEMS IDMEGAC ORP. EXAMPTE MAXTOR CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PRINACLE MICROPICS PRINACLE MICROPICS PRINACLE MICROPICS PRINACLE MICROPICS RAGIUS INC. RECONITION INTERNATIONAL (I) RECONITION INTERNATIONAL (I) RECONITION INTERNATIONAL (I) TEXTRODIX INC. TEXTRODI	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10 8.10	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.25 -4.9 0.55 -4.9 1.38 1.0 0.75 1.38 1.0 0.75 1.38 1.0 0.75 1.38 1.0 0.75 1.38 1.0 0.75 1.38 1.0 0.18 1.50 0.18 1.
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 8.50 4.00 9.00 16.25 0.15.00 16.25 0.15.00 16.25 0.15.00 0.15	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY EQUINT COMPUTER SYS E	4,38 42,50 61,50 9,00 4,13 5,63 28,11 13,25 4,38 8,88 30,17 4,77 13,11 52,00 2,00 44,77 28,00 10,81 8,00 8,00 10,81	0.00 -0.75 4.38 -1.00 -0.06 -0.00 1.19 -1.00 -0.13 0.00 -0.10 -	1.7 7 10.0 1 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 41.50 33.38 28.75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.63 16.25 21.38 69.88	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INGEGACORP. EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INCOMP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PHILATED INCOMP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PHILATED INCOMP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PHILATED INCOMP. RAGING INC. RECON INC. RECON INC. SEAGAST ECHNOLOGY STORAGE ECHNOLOGY TUTTORING MICROPOLIS CORP. AREADY	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 4.88 25.77 37.38 31.38 100.56	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 -1.25 9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.1 -0.13 -5.0 0.42 27.1 -0.15 4.9 -0.38 4-5.5 -0.75 10.3 0.75 10.3 0.88 17.5 0.00 0.0 -0.88 17.5 -0.00 0.0 -0.18 1.0 -0.18 1.0 -0.1
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 30.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 8.38 4.50 8.38 4.57 561.75 4.25 33.00 71.00 71.00 71.00 72.0.75 20.7	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 4.00 8.63 9 16.29 9 15.00 8.63 9 37.00 6 20.50 6 20.50 6 20.50 6 6.79 9 4.79 9 5 2.25 9 6 7 8 8 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. TRADEAS COMPUTERS INC. TRADEAS COMPUTERS INC. TRADEAS COMPUTERS INC. ADDRESSTEMS INC. ADDRESSTEMS INC. ADDRESSTEMS INC. ADDRESSTEMS INC. BAUDIS CORP. AMERICAN SOTWARE INC. BAUDIS CORP. B	4.38 42.50 61.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.33 28.11 13.22 4.33 8.88 30.7' 30.1' 4.7' 13.1' 152.00 25.00 44.7' 28.00 10.81 8.00 8.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00	0.000 0.779 4.388 -1.000 0.000 0.000 1.158 -1.000 0.000 1.000	1.77 1.10.0 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15 1.	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.08 4.38 9.75 28.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 6.88 28.75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 6.88 9.38 3.63 7.63 3.6.25 23.75 21.38 69.88	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGATI HIPO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGATI HIPO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGATI HIPO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGATI HIPO. INTELLIGATI	4.63 14.88 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.13 18.00 5.73 37.38 100.50	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 -9.3 -1.13 -7.1 -2.00 -36.4 -0.13 -5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 -0.25 -4.9 -0.38 -6.5 -0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.38 2.5 0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 10.3 0.13 0.4 1.50 -1.5  OFF 1.64**  0.63 2.5 0.75 -1.5  OFF 1.64** 0.63 3.0 0.1 0.13 0.4 1.50 -1.5
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS NYS NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 25.20.00 6.844 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50 34.50	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 4.00 8.63 15.00 8.63 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 16.29 16	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS LUNISYS CORP. ARBEICAN SOTTWARE INC. ARS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AUTODISK INC. DAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AUTODISK INC. BUE SOTTWARE INC. COMPOSITE OF STEMS INC. CE SOTTWARE COMPOSITE OF STEMS INC. COMPOSITE OF STEMPS INC	4.38 42.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13 13.22 4.33 8.88 30.7 30.1 4.7 12.0 25.0 44.7 28.0 10.8 8.0 10.8 8.1	0.000 0.75 4.38 4.38 1.000 0.066 0.000 1.190 1.100	1.77 1.10.0 1.15 1.6.3 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 8.63 8.75 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 41.50 33.38 28.75 41.50 33.38 104.88	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.88 10.00 6.25 6.88 9.88 3.63 3.63 2.23,75 21.38 69.88	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXARSTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IOMEGA COP. INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IOMEGA COP. INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INCOME. ROBRIGHT MAXTOR COP. INTERPOLIS CORP. PRIMACIS MICRO INC. RECONITION INTERNATIONAL (I) READ INC. PRECONITION INTERNATIONAL (I) EXECUTED INC. TEXTERNIX INC.  AREDICAN MIGHT. AND INC. AND IN	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.00 15.50 4.88 25.75 37.38 31.38 100.56	-0.25 -1.7 0.13 -5.4 1.25 -9.3 1.13 -7.1 2.00 -36.4 0.14 -2.3 0.14 -2.3 0.15 -2.4 0.15 -2.7 1.38 -6.5 0.75 -4.7 1.38 11.6 0.75 -1.3 0.88 -2.5 0.00 0.0 0.38 1.0 0.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 -1.5 00 1.13 0.44 1.50 0.13 0.45 0.45 0.13 0.45 0.45 0.13 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45 0.45
OTC NYS OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 8.38 15.75 61.75 4.25 33.00 30.75 20.7	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.75 3.88 5.63 11.13 1.75 20.25 4.00 8.63 15.00 8.63 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 9.16.29 15.00 16.29 16	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HARRIS CORP, HARRIS CORP, PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. SEQUENT COMPUTER INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS LUNISYS CORP. ARBEICAN SOTTWARE INC. ARS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AUTODISK INC. DAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS AUTODISK INC. BUE SOTTWARE INC. COMPOSITE OF STEMS INC. CE SOTTWARE COMPOSITE OF STEMS INC. COMPOSITE OF STEMPS INC	4.38 42.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13 13.22 4.33 8.88 30.7 30.1 4.7 12.0 25.0 44.7 28.0 10.8 8.0 10.8 8.1	0.000 0.75 4.38 4.38 1.000 0.066 0.000 1.190 1.100	1.77 1.10.0 1.15 1.6.3 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1.38% 1.0.0 1	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 9.75 28.50 13.25 21.50 22.50 13.25 11.75 20.25 9.13 17.75 41.50 33.38 104.88 25.50 25.50 4.25 23.50 24.25 27.13 24.25 27.13 24.25	3.13 12.25 8.25 3.50 3.13 13.75 4.28 4.88 9.0 6.25 6.88 9.2 2.3 7.6 2.3 2.3 7.6 2.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE HOTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGIONS	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 4.38 5.38 5.38 15.25 8.00 4.13 8.00 4.13 100.50 2.66 2.66 15.00 2.65 15.	-0.25 -1.7 0.38 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.26 9.3 1.27 9.3 2.00 9.1 2.00 9.1 2.00 9.2
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13 6.38 52.25 55.00 18.75 26.00 23.25 20.00 6.84 32.25 16.38 30.00 16.50 34	2.383 40.63 7.75 3.883 3.883 11.13 1.75 20.25 10	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.  HAMRIS CORP.  PARALLAR COMPUTER  PYRAMO TECHNOLOGY  PYRAMO TECHNOLOGY  PYRAMO TECHNOLOGY  SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.  FARGOR SYSTEMS INC.  ADDRE SYSTEMS INC.  ADDRE SYSTEMS INC.  ALDUC CORP.  AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.  ASE COMPUTER SYSTEMS  BY THE SYSTEMS	4.38 42.50 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.13 13.22 4.33 8.88 30.7 30.1 4.7 2.00 25.00 25.00 10.8 8.00 2.8 8.1 11.2 2.8	0.000 0.75 4.38	1.7 7.7 1.10.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00.0 1.00	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 3	3.131 12.25 8.25 3.500 3.131 13.75 4.888 9.363 3.633 3	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT I	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.50 2.38 21.25 4.88 21.25 8.00 15.50 13.25 8.00 4.88 25.75 37.38 100.56	-0.25 -1.7 0.18 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.126 9
OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC NYS OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	43.13, 45.15, 55.00, 55	2.388.37.654 40.637.755 40.637.755 3.888.3638 11.131.175 20.255 8.566.37 11.175	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HAMRIS CORP. HAMRIS CORP. PERAME. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. STRATUS COMPUTER SIG. TRADBOM COMPUTER SIG. TRADBOM COMPUTER SIG. TRADBOM COMPUTER SIG. TRADBOM COMPUTER SIG. ALOUS CORP. UNISYS CORP. UNISYS CORP. TWARE INC. ALOUS CORP. ALOUS SIG. BOOL ES SYSTEMS ALTODISS INC. BEOCK CONTROL SYSTEMS BOOL ES BABBRAGE BOOL ES BABBRAGE BOOL ES BABBRAGE BOOL ES BABBRAGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COGNOS SIG. COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COGNOS INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.	4. 38 42.56 61.56 9.00 4.13 5.63 13.00 5.38 28.11 13.22 4.33 8.88 30.7 30.1 4.7 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 10.88 8.1 11.2 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.	0.000 0.754 4.38 -1.000 -1	1.7 7.7 1.10.0 1.10	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.25 21.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 22.50 34.00 3	3.131 12.25 8.25 3.500 3.131 13.75 4.888 9.66 9.88 9.21 15.00 2.62 14.55 4.76 6.88 9.88 9.16 9.16 9.16 9.16 9.16 9.16 9.16 9.16	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT BYO., SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT BYO., SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT BYO., SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT BYO.	4.63 14.88 7.38 12.25 14.63 3.500 2.38 21.25 4.88 5.38 15.25 13.25 8.000 15.50 4.13 8.00 4.13 13.25 100.50 24.66 2.66 2.66 2.66 2.66 2.66 2.66 2.6	-0.25 -1.7 0.18 5.4 1.25 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.126 9.3 1.127 9
OTC   OTC	43.13   6.38   52.25   52.60   6.38   52.26   6.40	2.3883 37.653 40.633 7.753 3.8883 3.8883 11.133 1.755 20.225 20.225 11.133 1.755 11.133 1.755 11.133 11.133 11.133 11.133 11.135 11.133	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMIC TO COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ALDUS CORP. AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. ASS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BGC SYSTEMS INC. BGC SYSTEMS INC. BGC SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPUTER S	4.38.4 42.55.6 61.50.9 9.00.2 13.00.1 13.00.1 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13.2 13	0.000 0.755 4.38 4.38 4.38 6.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000 1.159 1.000	1.7 7.7 1.10.0 1.10	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.252 21.000 22.590 34.000 8.635 8.825 22.50 9.13.25 11.75 22.50 9.13.25 11.75 22.50 9.13.38 11.75 22.50 4.50 23.33 18.25 24.75 25.68 45.75 45.2	3.13.12.25 12.25 3.50 2.00 3.13.75 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.26 4.88 4.88 4.88 4.88 4.88 4.88 4.88 4.8	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS INGEGACOP. INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS INGEGACOP. INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS INGEGACOP. MICROPOLIS CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. RADIUS INC. REGON INC. QUANTUM CORP. RECOMITION INTERNATIONAL (I) REGON INC. STORAGE TECHNOLOGY TEXTRONIX INC. AMERICAN MOMT. SYSTEMS. AARCOMP INC. AMERICAN MOMT. SYSTEMS. AARCOMP INC. AND AND APPOCESSING AUTO DATA PROCESSING AUTO DATA PROCESSING COMPUTER TORRESS. COMPUTER SCIENCES (II) COMMUTCH TORRESS. COMPUTER SCIENCES (II) COMMUTCH TORRESS.	4.636 7.188 7.188 7.189	-0.25 -1.7 0.18 5.4 1.155 9.3 1.125 9.3 1.155
OTC   OTC	43.13, 43, 6.38   52.25   52.25   52.26   52.26   52.27   52.00, 70, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72, 72	2.3883 37.653 40.637.753 3.8883 3.8883 11.133 1.752 20.252 8.500 1 16.252 20.252 1 3.202 1 4.000 1 16.252 1 5.663 2 6.675 3 7.000 1 6.753 1 6.753 1 6.753 1 6.753 1 7.753 1 7.	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMIC TO COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. SEQUENT COMPUTERS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. ALDUS CORP. AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. ASS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BGC SYSTEMS INC. BGC SYSTEMS INC. BGC SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPUTER S	4.38 42.50 41.11 5.66 51.50 9.000 5.38 11.13.20	0.000 0.755 1.000 0.38 0.000 1.151 1.000 0.38 1.000 0.38 1.000 1.151 1.000 1.151 1.000 1.151 1.000 1.151 1.000 1.151 1.000 1.000 1.151 1.000	1.7 2.7 2.7 3.10.0 3.1.5 3.6.3 3.2.8 3.3.8 3.4.2 3.5.8 3.6.9 3.6.9 3.7 3.7 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8 3.8	OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC OTC	8.752 21.00 34.00 8.636 8.757 22.50 13.292 11.77 20.255 22.50 33.38 33.3	3.131 12.25 8.25 3.500 3.131 3.75 4.29 4.88 9.388 3.636 3.636 3.636 23.75 21.38 4.59 4.69 4.88 15.00 2.63 10.00 2.63 10.00 2.63 10.00 2.63 10.00 2.63 10.00	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT I	4.63   7.18   14.88   7.18   15.18   16.18   1	-0.25 - 1.7 -0.18 - 5.4 -1.13 - 5.0 -1.13 - 5.1 -1.13 - 7.1 -1.13
OTC   OTC	43.13.25 6.38 52.25 52.25 52.20 52.32 52.00 6.84 32.25 53.30 53.45 50.34	2.383 (40.63 ft.) 2.383 (40.63 ft.) 2.383 (40.63 ft.) 2.388 (5.63 ft.) 2.02.52 (40.03	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENC. TANDEM COMPUTERS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. A ADDRESSYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC.	4.386 61.50 9.00 9.01 13.00 13.20 13.20 13.27 13	0.000 0.000	i -1.7	01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C 01C	8.75 21.00 22.59 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 35.25 35.25 35.25 36.2	3.113 12.25 8.25 3.50 3.133 3.75 4.25 4.25 4.88 4.88 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS INC. REPUBLIC INFO. REPUBLIC INFO. RECOGNITION INTERNATIONAL (I) SEARCH EFFORM INC. SEARCH EFFORM INC. ARRENCORP. ARENCORP. ARENCORP. ARENCORP. ARENCORP. ARENCORP. CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNESS ECRIBIAN CORP. COMMUTER HORIZONS COMMUTER INFO. COMMUTER	4.63 6.7 1.8 1.4 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8	-0.25 -1.7 0.18 5.4 1.13 5.0 0.18 5.4 1.13 5.1 0.10 5.4 0.13 5.0 0.94 27.3 0.50 2.4 0.13 5.0 0.95 2.4 0.13 5.0 0.95 2.4 0.13 5.0 0.95 2.4 0.13 5.0 0.95 2.4 0.13 5.0 0.95 2.4 0.13 5.0
OTC   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT	43.13, 45.00, 6.38 52.25, 6.38 52.25, 6.38 63.30, 75.20, 6.38 45.20, 6.38 63.25, 6.38 63.2	2.388.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.36.	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP, HAMRIS CORP, HAMRIS CORP, PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENC. TANDEM COMPUTERS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS INC. TRICORD SYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. A ADDRESSYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. ADDRESSYSTEMS BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC. BIC.	4.38.4.2.50.61.61.50.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.61.	0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.75 - 0.000 - 0.	1.17 (	OTC	8.75 21.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 35.38 36.38	3.113 12.25 8.25 8.25 2.00 2.00 2.00 3.13 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 13.75 14.75 16.75	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IDMEGACORP. INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS IDMEGACORP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PHINACLE MICROP. MICROPOLIS CORP. PHINACIS MICRO INC. RECONSTITUTION INTERNATIONAL (I) ARRENCED INTERNATIONAL (I) ANALONAL PROCESSING CAMBRIGA INC. COMPUTER TORSICHESSING COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (I) COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (II) COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (III) COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL (IIII) COMPUTERNATIONAL	4.63 6.7 1.88 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.	-0.25 -1.7 -0.18 5.4 -1.13 5.0 -1.13 5.4 -0.13 5.4 -0.13 5.4 -0.13 5.4 -0.13 5.4 -0.13 5.4 -0.13 6.4 -0.13
OTC	43.13 4 5.0 5.0 6.38 52.25 6.0 6.38 52.25 6.0 6.38 52.25 6.0 6.0 6.8 6.8 6.3 6.0 6.8 6.8 6.3 6.0 6.8 6.8 6.3 6.0 6.0 6.8 6.8 6.3 6.0 6.0 6.8 6.3 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.8 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	2.383 (40.63)	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HAMRIS CORP. PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SINC. FALIDING SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SOSTIMATE INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SOSTIMATE INC.	4.886.42.50.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.	0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-	i -1.7 (1.1	OTC	8.752 21.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 8.65 8.65 8.75 9.13 11.25	3.13 3.12 2.25 8.25 2.00 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.2	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGICATION INTELLIGICATION INTO SYSTEMS INTO, SYST	4.63 6.7 1.88 1.5.25 1.0.5 1.0	-0.25 - 1.7 -0.18 - 5.4 -1.19 - 5.0 -1.19 - 5.4 -1.19 - 5.0 -1.10 - 5.0
OTC	43.13   5.22   5.600   18.75   5.600   18.75   6.600   23.25   16.38   30.000   16.50	2.383 (4) (6) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HAMRIS CORP. PARALLAN COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER SINC. FALIDING SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS BACK COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SOSTIMATE INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC. COMPUTER SOSTIMATE INC.	4.886.42.50.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.	0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-0.000-0.754-0.000-	i -1.7 (1.1	OTC   OTC	8.752 21.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 8.65 8.65 8.75 9.13 11.25	3.13 3.12 2.25 8.25 2.00 2.00 3.13 13.75 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.2	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGICATION INTELLIGICATION INTO SYSTEMS INTO, SYST	4.636	-0.25 - 1.7 -0.18 - 5.4 -1.13 - 5.0 -1.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 5.4 -0.13 - 6.4 -0.13 - 6.4 -0.13 - 6.4 -0.13 - 6.5 -0.58 - 6.5 -0.75 - 4.7 -1.18 - 11.6 -0.18 - 15.5 -0.00 - 10.0 -0.18 - 6.5 -0.13 - 6.4 -0.13 - 6.4 -1.50 - 1.5 -0.88 - 15.2 -0.88 - 15.2 -0.08 - 15.2
OTC	43.13.25 5.20.55 5.20.55 5.20.55 6.38 5.2.25 6.00 18.75 6.20.50 6.84 8.20 16.3	2.383 (4) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP.  HAMRIS CORP.  PARALLAR COMPUTER  PYRAMIO TECHNOLOGY  SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.  SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.  SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.  STRATUS COMPUTER SINC.  TARDIDA COMPUTER SINC.  ADDRES SYSTEMS SINC.  ALOUS CORP.  AND SYSTEMS SINC.  ALOUS CORP.  ALTODESS INC.  BEOCK COMPUTER SYSTEMS.  AUTODESS INC.  BEOCK CONTROL SYSTEMS SINC.  COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.	4.886.42.50.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.50.94.61.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.94.	0.000 0.000	i -1.7 2 10.0 1 1.3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OTC	8.752 21.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 8.65 8.65 8.75 9.13 11.25	3.13 3.12 2.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.2	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGICATION INTELLIGICATION INTO, SYSTEMS INTO, SYS	4.636	-0.25 - 1.7 -0.18 5 4.4 -1.19 5 4.9 -1.19 5 6.9 -1.19
0TC	43.13.16.38 52.25.25.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.	2.383 (40.63)	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. HARRIS CORP. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER STANDING. SEQUENT COMPUTER STANDING. TRICKOR SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. BACKMAN INFO. SYSTEMS BOOLE & BABRAGE CHEVERNES SOTTWARE INC. DOOLE & DEBAGGE CHEVERNES SOTTWARE INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. GORD STANDING INC. GORD STAND	4.38.4.2.50.61.50.	0.000 0.000	i -1.7 2 10.0 1 1.3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OTC	8.75 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 34.00 4.38 35.00 13.25 28.50 33.38 28.75 20.25 27.11 31.7.75 56.88 4.25 27.11 31.35 56.88 32.75 27.11 31.35 56.88 32.75 27.11 31.55 56.88 32.75 27.11 31.55 56.88 32.55 32.35 32.5	3.13 3.12 2.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.35 9.20 9.20 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38 9.38	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTELLIGIENT INFO. SYSTEMS INTELLIGIENT INFO. SYSTEMS I	4.63   7.18   17.18	-0.25 - 1.7 0.18 5 4.6 1.11.13 7.1 1.11.13 7.1 1.1.13 7
OTC   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT   OTT	43.13.16.38 52.25.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.55.26.56.36.36.36.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26.26	2.38 37.63 40.63 7.33 8.56 6.3 11.13 1 4.00 1 16.25 6.3 1 1 1.33 1 1 1.33 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. HARRIS CORP. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER STANDING. SEQUENT COMPUTER STANDING. TRICKOR SYSTEMS INC. ADDRESSYSTEMS INC. BACKMAN INFO. SYSTEMS BOOLE & BABRAGE CHEVERNES SOTTWARE INC. DOOLE & DEBAGGE CHEVERNES SOTTWARE INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMMON INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOTTWARE INC. GORD STANDING INC. GORD STAND	4.38.4.2.5.6.1.5.5.6.1.5.5.6.1.5.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.6.1.5.5.6.1.5.5.6.1.5.5.5.5	0.000 0.000	i -1.7 2 10.0 1 1.3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	OTC	8.75 21.00 22.50 34.00 4.38 34.00	3.13 3.13 12.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.35 8.30 8.31 13.75 8.425 4.88 9.888 9.888 9.888 9.888 9.888 9.888 16.98 1	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE HOTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGENCE	4.636 4.888 5.25 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	-0.25 - 1.7 -0.18 - 1.4 -1.13 - 1.5 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7 -1.7
0TC	43.13   52.25   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   55.26   56.27	2.383 2.33 3.88 3.11.33 3.88 3.23 3.88 3.23 3.38 3.23 3.38 3.23 3.38 3.23 3.23	ENCORE COMPUTER CORP. HARRIS CORP. PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY PARALLAR COMPUTER PYRAMID TECHNOLOGY SEQUENT COMPUTER Sys. SEQUENT COMPUTER Sys. STRATUS COMPUTER Sis. TRADBOK COMPUTER Sis. TRADBOK COMPUTER Sis. TRADBOK COMPUTER Sis. TRADBOK SYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS UNISYS CORP. ADDRESSYSTEMS ALDUS CORP. ALDUS CORP. ALDUS CARP. BOS SYSTEMS SIS. BOS SYSTEMS SIS. BACKERS SIS. BOS SYSTEMS SIS. COMPUTER SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOFTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOFTWARE INC. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SIS. COMPUTER SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SIS. SIS. SIS. SIS. SIS. SIS. SIS. SIS	4.38.4.2.5.6.1.5.6.1.3.0.0.1.3	0.000 0.000	i -1.7 2 10.0 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 3 1 3 1 3	OTC	8.75 21.00 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.40 4.38 3.38 3.38 3.38 3.38 3.38 3.38 3.38	3.13 12.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25	EVANS & SUTHERLAND (I) EXAMPTE INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS INTELLIGENT INTO, SYSTEMS INT	4.636 4.888 5.25.75 4.888 5.5.75 6.67.76 6.77.65 6.77.	-0.25 - 1.7 0.18 5 4.6 1.11.13 7.1 1.11.13 7.1 1.1.13 7

Second data postage paid of Famingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement Application Computerworld (ISSN abone-46a.) is published weekly except a single combined losur for the last week in Dezember and the first week in Dezember and the Computerworld, Inc., 37 Scothilatur Road, Box 971; Famingham, Mass., orgo-197; Configurate pay by Computerworld (ISSN abone-46a) by Computerworld (I

# WHEN YOU JUMP THROUGH ENOUGH OF THESE,



# YOU GET ONE OF THESE.



DELL® OPTIPLEX® 4100/L i486® DX4 100MHz SYSTEM \$2,498 | \$92/MO. |
8 MB RAM (64MB MAX RAM)
2 10MB HARD DRIVE
128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
128KB EXTERNAL CACHE
14"CRI 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
1 MB VIDEO RAM.
ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO
400 ACCERBARED LOCAL BLIS VIDEO

- 1 MB VIDEO RAM
  ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
  (INTEGRATED)
  COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE
  3 EXPANSION SLOTS TOTAL
  (3 15A AVAILABLE)
  SPACESAVER KEYBOARD

- MS-DOS® 6.22/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™
   3.1/MICROSOFT MOUSE
- 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
  ORDER CODE #300125

No one jumps through more hoops for customers than Dell.

For instance, we guarantee\* 5-minute access to 24-hour tech support and nextbusiness-day, on-site service. Our customers pay only for the service and support options they need. And we make great systems; we recently won 6 major product awards from leading PC publications.

Our efforts are paying off once again. In the 1993 study conducted by J.D. Power and Associates, business users ranked Dell

"Highest in Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop Personal Computer Users."

To order, call Dell. And let us jump through a hoop or two for you.

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT IDAM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT CANADA\* 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,\* 228-7811. KEYCODE #TIHNZ



ents. "Guarantees quailable in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series system previous and some compare comp mark and Windows is a mademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

#### Pathworks loses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

The company will probably keep Pathworks to give PC users access to the RS/6000s, but Yakerson added, "if I didn't have VMS would I buy Pathworks? Probably not."

The moves "are not an aberration," said Frank Dzubeck, an analyst at Communications Network Architects in Washington. "It's a direct result of users not knowing what Digital's real strategy is with respect to operating systems."

Windows NT is core to Digital's strategy, he said. At the same time, it supports OS/2 LAN Manager 2.2 under Pathworks (see story at right). "A lot of these accounts say, "Why don't I just go over to [NT Server]?' It's one of the major operating systems, not a specialty piece," Drubbeck said

#### Multiple factors

Users last week said their reasons for migrating ranged from cost, to a need for cross-company standardization, to a dislike or uncertainty about the product.

"We could save a substantial amount of money" by moving file and print services to NT Advanced Server, said Christopher Wiggins, senior systems analyst at Dow Corning in Carrollton, Ky. This is because the company, which now uses Pathworks 5.0, is moving file and print services from a VAX to an Intel-based box.

Moreover, "Pathworks seems to be the last thing people write applications for," said Al Kohli, staff officer of information systems development at the Canadian Air Command, which is standardizing on NetWare. He has encountered problems because some of the applications he needed did not run on Pathworks. "Incompatibilities like that were one of the main pushers" off Pathworks, he said.

#### Best seller

Pathworks' strategic importance for Digital is unclear. "It's one of the lead products in its client/server push," said Chris Christiansen, an analyst at International Data Corp. According to Digital, it is the company's No. 1-selling layered software product.

But "the software groups are in real limbo," Christiansen said. Digital said it would sell off pieces of its software and is expected to make its plans clear by the end of next month, he said.

Migration to Pathworks 5.0 is also not as fast as some analysts expected. "It's accelerating, but it's not aggressive yet," said Michael Hays, president of TTAC, a Pathworks consulting firm in Deering,

Part of the reason, analysts said, is the learning curve required. "Pathworks 4 and 5 are totally different. The only thing that stayed the same was the name of the product," Hays said.

And a good portion of users — Hays estimated 40% of those moving to Version 5.0 — consider the move to be good training for a future move to NT Advanced Server or NetWare 4.x.

#### 'Coulda been a contender'

Observers last week predicted Digital will bow out as a competitor in the network operating system

"We'll see less and less of Digital involved in a competitive stance," said Bob Sakakeeney, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. Sakakeeney said he expects Digital to announce over the next six months specifics about how Pathworks will work with NT Advanced Server in multiple networking operating system environments.

Digital started that evolution last fall with Pathworks 5.0. That version was the first to provide services that could be purchased separately from the network operating system and work with other network operating systems including Novell's NetWare and NT Advanced Server.

For example, last week, Digital went a step further, saying it will no longer provide substantial upgrades to OS/2 LAN Manager 2.2. "We're switching our focus to the LAN Manager that is in NT Advanced Server," said Faye Allen, marketing manager for network operating systems at Digital.

Allen said Digital will complete enhancements already planned for OS/2 LAN Manager but that the focus will then shift to value-added services independent of the network operating system.

-Mary Brandel

#### Per-user pricing plans disappoint

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

simplify life, but that's only partially true," said Herb Edelstein, an analyst at Euclid Associates, a consulting firm in Potomac Md

Specifically, users should differentiate between concurrent and named users when negotiating database contracts, Edelstein said. Deals that allow a set number of generic users access to a given database are more flexible than contracts that sanction only specific user names and log-ons, he explained.

Concurrent-user deals would be ideal for many large sites where tracking precisely who is accessing a database at any given time is difficult, said Carl Esposito, president of the New York Oracle Users Group.

But even so, client/ server setups that spread applications across several hardware and database platforms present

their own problems, Esposito noted.

For example, consider the case of users running an Oracle application on one server but at times accessing information in tables stored in another copy of Oracle on another box. "Do those users need to be licensed for both databases?" Esposito asked. "And what if they access the second server only once a month or loss?"

That fine print is crucial. For example, while Microsoft's SQL Server database pricing includes advanced features such as replication, Oracle's per-user pricing does not. Likewise, Oracle's per-user

prices do not apply to add-on products that often are required for client/server systems such as the SQL Net communication tool.

"Per user or no per user, you still get hit on a lot of different fronts," said Jim Kent, manager of technology planning at the Vancouver Stock Exchange.

The exchange has been discussing contracts with both Sybase, Inc. and Oracle for a year. The vendors are willing to bargain, Kent said, but databases and related gateways, administration and other products will be the biggest single cost

#### Database prices on sample configurations

	Digital VAX/VMS server with 250 users	HP 9000 Series 800 server with 100 users	Windows NT-based server with 50 users
Informix*	Not supported	\$120,000	Not supported
Microsoft	Not supported	Not supported	\$7,995
Oracle	\$100,000	\$80,000	\$22,500

\*Informix-OnLine database, not Informix-SE product

item in the exchange's technology budget, "Hook at that, and Liust choke,"

Meanwhile, Sybase SQL Server database users have yet to see their vendor make any significant pricing shifts. Although Oracle's new prices "aren't terribly aggressive... Sybase wouldn't be competitive" with them, said Bill Shattuck, an analyst at Montgomery Securities, a brokerage in San Francisco.

Sybase adheres to traditional database pricing that weighs platform, operating system and number of users. Sybase will not change that scheme in the near term, officials said.

# D&B will integrate Pilot into SmartStream

By Rosemary Cafasso

On the heels of Dun & Bradstreet Corp.'s acquisition of Pilot Software, Inc. last week, Dun & Bradstreet Software confirmed that it will likely integrate the Pilot business analysis tools into its SmartStream client/server application set.

While D&B does not dictate product plans to its business units, it is suggesting that its various companies consider integrating Pilot technology into their product lines, said Dennis Sisco, a senior vice president at the parent company.

Sisco did not identify specific business units, but industry analysts speculated that D&B unit A. C. Neilson, the market research firm, could use the Pilot technology to deliver its consumer information. Other D&B companies include Dun & Bradstreet Information Services, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and IMS International, Inc., a medical information services company.

The Pilot move could be a good one for SmartStream users because it will give them more options for high-level business analysis tools. SmartStream includes the Decision Support System (DSS) application, which provides basic query and report-generation functions, but it is not considered high-level software like an executive information system (EIS), nor does the base product have top-end capabilities such as multidimensional data analysis.

"Bringing in more focused products can only be good," said Doug Gosling, manager of financial systems at Hydro-Quebec, which uses SmartStream DSS. Gosling said his staff eventually plans to deploy an EIS and would consider looking at the Pilot technology.

But adding Pilot to the SmartStream mix could also strain D&B Software's relationship with Cognos, Inc., a Pilot competitor. D&B Software has been providing Cognos Powerplay as a SmartStream data analysis tool set and last week said it will continue to do so.

Doug Bayer, director of SmartStream DSS technology, said he expects the Pilot and Cognos products to complement each other because the Pilot offering can provide the most "industrial strength" data analysis capabilities. The Cognos tool set, on the other hand, addresses the middle tier of users who do not require the most heavy-duty system but still need sophisticated data analysis tools.

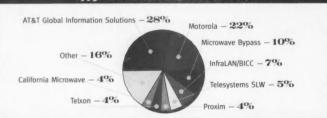
Cognos, however, seemed less enthusiastic about such an arrangement last week, although Neal Hill, vice president of corporate marketing, said he had no indication that there would be any change in the D&B/Cognos relationship.

Bayer said plans for Pilot technology will not throw off the current delivery schedule for SmartStream DSS. Release 2.1 shipped just last week, and Release 3.0 is on target for November be said.

#### INDUSTRY PULSE: Wireless LANs

THE WIRELESS LAN MARKET EMERGED IN 1990. AT&T GLOBAL INFORMATION SOLUTIONS AND
MOTORQUA ENTERED IT EARLY AND ARE THE CURRENT LEADERS OF THE \$60M MARKET

#### 1993 U.S. wireless LAN market share



THE COST OF WIRELESS LANS IS EXPECTED TO BECOME COMPARABLE TO WIRED LANS IN THE NEAR FUTURE. THE TOTAL COST JUSTIFICATION FOR WIRELESS LANS SHOULD INCLIDE THE INCURRED COST OF WIRELESS ADAPTERS, THE AVOIDED COST OF WIRING, MOVING AND REWINING AND THE BENEFITS OF MOBILITY

#### Barriers to wireless data implementation Reason # Responses Implementation root 149 Cost justification 42 Technology too new 36 Lack of services 24 Performance limitations No need Key feature missing BASE: 101 NON-USERS Data security

#### 80 current users voice their planned use of wireless technology 1994 1996 56% 41% 35% 35% 19% 21% 11% Satellite Cellular Specialized Paging packet Source: Business Research Group, Newton, Mass.

#### How to contact Computerworld editors:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

ELECTRONIC MAIL: Computerworld's writers and editors have individual MCI Mail accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

- Our CompuServe account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.
- Letters to the editor and other editorial-related messages can be sent via Internet to letters@cw.com
- CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL: Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com
- SUBSCRIPTIONS: Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.
- REPRINTS: Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.
- RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE: (800) 343-6474 X554.

#### Inside Lines

#### Much ado about nothing

Sources at Cabletron were telling reporters last week they heard that problems with SynOptics' ATM chip set allegedly required the chips to be sent back to Washington University to be fixed. One even went so far as to say this would hurt SynOptics because "it wasn't currently shipping any ATM products." According to Syn-Optics, there are no problems with its chip set, Washington State did not design or manufacture them, and it has been shipping its LattisCell ATM switch for roughly a year.

#### Software for sale - or not?

Digital doesn't deny that it's reviewing its software products for areas to divest. But if it doesn't pick up the telephone, then how will it ever make a deal? "I've had friends try to buy pieces," one industry analyst said last week. "But they can't even get a returned phone call. If you're calling into the groups to investigate procurement, that's not the way to do it. You've got to go around them."

#### The object of Candle's desire

Industry sources said Candle has been working with Microsoft to solve the problem of interoperability between Microsoft's OLE and Object Management Group (OMG)'s CORBA. The resulting technology exists as a layer in Omegamon, Candle's systems management software, which will be demonstrated on Microsoft's Windows NT at this week's Object World. The sources said OMG is expected to request technology for solving the OLE-to-CORBA problem next month at its Dublin meeting, and Candle and Microsoft are likely to separate this technology and offer it as an option.

#### DCA climbs on the groupware wagon

Digital Communications next week will announce a client/server groupware application that will let users within a company work collaboratively. The application, which will let users share graphics, though not voice and video, offers a graphical user interface and the ability to do full-text searches and call in from remote sites.

It looks like it may be fish-or-cut-bait time for one longtime OS/2 supporter. If Describe can't sell at least 1,000 copies of its soon-tobe released word processor in the first 30 days of availability, the company said it will drop the product. Describe delivered some OS/2 applications a few years ago but has reportedly received little return on its longtime investment.

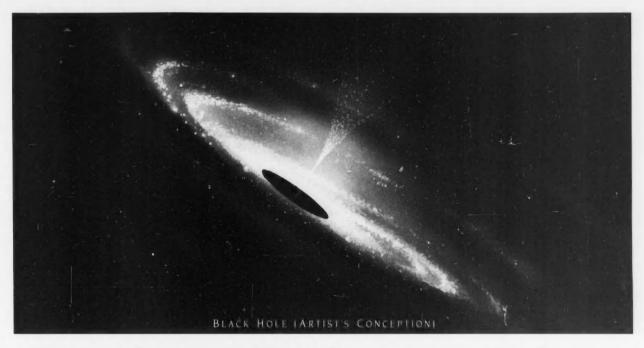
#### Give me more, give me more

A three-year plan showing relatively flat unit shipments for the AS/400 did not bring a smile to the face of IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner. After a presentation a few weeks back, Gerstner gave the AS/400 Division 60 days to put together a revised version with higher shipment targets, acknowledged Frank Soltis, senior engineer and architect of the midrange system. Gerstner is an acknowledged AS/400 fan and thinks IBM should be able to do better with the machine, especially after promised PowerPC-based versions ship during 1995, analysts said.

#### Hold your breath

One of the most conspicuously absent pieces of native software for Apple's Power Macintosh may soon become available. Microsoft this week plans to commit pricing and an availability date for the Power Macintosh version of its Microsoft Office suite of word processing, spreadsheet and presentation software.

Oops! An employee at Communications Intelligence Corp. committed a classic Freudian slip last week. After explaining to a reporter why the company's Chapter 11 status won't last long, he then said, "So, where should I fax the resume? I mean. release?" If you have anything you'd like to send us, Computerworld's 24-hour voice-mail tip line is (508) 820-8555; our tollfree number is (800) 343-6474. News Editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via Internet at mjohnson@ew.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.



# "THIS MEETING WAS SUPPOSED TO START A HALF HOUR AGO. WHERE IS EVERYBODY?"

It's a known fact. Busy schedules and poor communication can create black holes that suck



up co-workers just before the big meeting. Scientists can tell us a lot about black holes but they can't get people together

3

on time. Only Organizer™ can do that.

Lotus® Organizer 1.1 Personal Information Manager for Windows™ works across your

existing cc:Mail® network to make scheduling a meetingas well as planning your dayeasier than ever.

You simply choose attendees from the ccMail directory. Organizer shows you a graphical view of their schedules so you can pick the best meeting

time. Then Organizer delivers an invitation via cc.Mail. Invitees can accept, decline, or delegate to someone else with a single click. Organizer tracks them automatically. No phone tag, Just the easiest way ever to plan a meeting.

And for cc:Mail LAN Administrators, no solution could be easier

Organizer uses the

Lotus Organizer with group scheduling takes the

existing cc:Mail directory to simplify installation. Invitations

can go to anyone on the network even if they

don't use Organizer. The group scheduler displays a user's availability only, not the entire schedule so security and privacy are protected.

And because both guesswork-and the footwork-out of meeting planning. Organizer and cc:Mail have exceptionally

help calls and your life is made a little easier.

Organizer does more than plan meetings. Organizer includes an on-screen calendar an automated to-do list an address book a note

pad and an anniversary reminder.

Organizer will even sound an alarm to

remind you of a commitment-like that meeting vou're invited to.

Now there are three ways you can get Organizer: on its own; with cc:Mail in the 10user Group Pack™ or for an even better deal. upgrade to SmartSuite® - a suite of five topnotch, fully integrated business applications. including Organizer - for just \$299.\* Call

1-800-872-3387, ext. 9922. or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller, Because, as common as they are, black holes at work are now

entirely preventable.



\*\$299 promotional price while supplies last. In Canada call I-800-GO-LOTUS. Prices may vary ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation. 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge MA 02142. All rights of trademarks and Organizer and Group Pack are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a registered trademark of ccMail Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development.

friendly user interfaces, you receive fewer

# dBASE users discover FoxPro 2.6 falls short

66FoxPro 2.6 fell well short of the claim in [Microsoft] ads that 'the unique AutoMigrate feature lets you move your existing dBASE files effortlessly into FoxPro.' ??

66The simplest crash was triggered just two keystrokes into the program. > 9

6 Microsoft officials reported that the problem was that FoxPro is unable to handle certain dBASE statements. 22

66When we attempted to migrate our art gallery management system to FoxPro, the whole process was frustrating. 39

66Our tests turned up a surprising number of bugs, errors and crashes involving these new features... > 9 66 This reviewer, a dBASE user and programmer, tried unsuccessfully to "AutoMigrate" the target application rather than performing the relatively laborious task of learning a complex new software platform. In the end however, that is what FoxPro 2.6 required. 39

66FoxPro for Windows crashed several times when generating a project involving dBASE code. 39

66Besides these compatibility shortcomings, there are also design flaws that make 2.6 unsuitable for a tentative user. ??

#### PC WEEK review exposes compatibility flaws

M. 25 1004

The closer dBASE® for Windows gets to shipping, the more Microsoft seems compelled to cover FoxPro compatibility flaws with untrue marketing claims.

Perhaps they've seen how easy dBASE for Windows makes it for all developers to create great Windows database applications using their existing knowledge of dBASE. Perhaps they've seen how naturally applications created with dBASE for Windows can be upsized to client/server applications. Perhaps they've seen how its new "Plug-and-Play" Architecture makes dBASE for Windows totally open to work with your favorite tools and important local and SQL data.

Whatever the case, reacting by claiming that FoxPro addresses dBASE customer's needs is irresponsible. But don't take our word for it. Read the May 16th PC WEEK review for yourself.

#### Build your database strategy on superior technology, not marketing hype

Visual design tools, full use of Windows, reusable object-oriented code, and seamless compatibility are what you've asked for. And that's exactly what you get in dBASE for Windows. dBASE will set the standard for data management and database application development for a long time to come. We know because our customers who have tested beta versions of dBASE for Windows are telling us, "thanks for taking the time to make it right." Borland has been the leader in the database market for many years. And if there's one thing we understand, it's that when it comes to your data, it has to work right the first time. dBASE for Windows is your best path from DOS to Windows and client/server.

Reserve your copy today. Be the first to get dBASE for Windows. Call now!

Borland The Upsizing Company 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8904

